





Volume #8555

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

NOVEMBER 19 and 20, 1925.

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
Nov. 19	Fort Victoria	Bermuda	15
	Silvia	Halifax	7
	Santa Marta	Jamaica	5
	Rhine Maru	Hongkong	2
	Olancho	Port Cortez	1
	St. Mary	Cuba	1
	Princess May	Jamaica	2
	Mayaro	Trinidad	11
	Marie Leonhardt	Hamburg	1
	Marga	Cuba	1
	Maracaibo	Venezuela	8
	Leicester	Cuba	1
	Incemore	Leith	2
	Eidsvaag	Cartagena	1
	Cabo Sta. Maria	Portimo	3
	Athelcrest	Cuba	2
	Anaconda	Rotterdam	2
Nov. 20	Mauretania	Southampton	76
	Francisco	Hull	2
	City of Eastbourne	Liverpool	2
	Elna E	Porto Plata	1
	Peter Kerr	Cristobal	1
	Aidan	Brazil	7

8555



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8555

Nov 19-20, 1925

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....**UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS**..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of.....**NOV 17 1943**....., 194.....

*[Signature]*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

**NOV 17 1943**

Date

*[Signature: Eva Jackson]*  
Camera Operator



DATE OF AFFIDAVIT

114921

NOV 24 1994

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

24-1986  
I, M. H. Probst

that I have had

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Council

Von J. P. & M. S. Wm. Lema, and that I have made a personal examination of

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10019 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Cards Punched

Cl. 18

Cards Removed

Cards Checked

Clerk

**Note.**—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the persons must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

sheet must  
d.

birth.

City or town

Bradford

Calcutta

Bournemouth.

Japanese.

Edinburgh

Sunderland

London.

② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥ ⑦ ⑧ ⑨ ⑩ ⑪ ⑫ ⑬ ⑭ ⑮ ⑯ ⑰ ⑱ ⑲ ⑳ ㉑ ㉒ ㉓ ㉔ ㉕ ㉖ ㉗ ㉘ ㉙ ㉚ ㉛ ㉜ ㉝ ㉞ ㉟ ㊱ ㊲ ㊳ ㊴ ㊵ ㊶ ㊷ ㊸ ㊹ ㊺ ㊻ ㊼ ㊽ ㊾ ㊿

oylhead

lead.

t. Johns

---

~~Philadelphia.~~

~~Philadelphia~~

Page 2.

Kingston

Toronto

Hamilton.



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA"

Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

NOVEMBER 17th. 1925.

Lives 8 12 13 + 14 Alonzo Peniston, Lurline Harry, Margaret Harry, & Edward Harry Jr. Struck out did not gain

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet



## List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y.

NOVEMBER 19th, 1925.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. McHugh Master, of the S. S. Victoria, from Hanover, Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. McHugh  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 1925  
at New York

Philip Brown  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA. , NOV. 17TH, 1925., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. NOV. 19TH, 1925. 3

List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name.	Given Name.						
1	BRILL	ANNA	21	✓	F	S	1904 BALTIMORE, MD.	2737 N. CALVERT ST, BALTIMORE, MD.
2	KABRISKIE	CATHERINE	25	✓	F	S	1900 BROOKLYN, N.Y.	2139 DALY AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	SHAPIRO	ROSE	25	✓	F	S	1900	2851 VALENTINE AVE, NEW YORK, NY.
4	FEINFELD	IRVIN J.	25	✓	M	M	1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.	523 W. 112TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	FEINFELD	TESS	22	✓	F	M	1903 NEW YORK, N.Y.	523 W. 112TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	DAFFRON JR.	ANDREW J.	27	✓	M	M	1898 RICHMOND, VA.	4309 FOREST HILL AVE, RICHMOND, VA.
7	DAFFRON	MARY	23	✓	F	M	1902 RICHMOND, VA.	4309 FOREST HILL AVE, RICHMOND, VA.
8	MAUNHEIM	RICHARD G.	24	✓	M	M	1901 BROOKLYN, N.Y.	540 E. 22ND ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
9	MAUNHEIM	MILDRED S.	24	✓	F	M	1901 BROOKLYN, N.Y.	540 E. 22ND ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
10	GOODE	KENNETH M.	45	✓	M	M	1880 WASHINGTON, D.C.	44 BEVERLEY RD, GREAT NECK, N.Y.
11	WETTER	CHARLES H.	35	✓	M	M	1890 PHILA. PA.	2109 PORTER ST, PHILA. PA.
12	WETTER	HELEN F.	35	✓	F	M	1890 PHILA. PA.	2109 PORTER ST, PHILA. PA.
13	WIEDER	ALEXANDER C.	36	✓	M	M	1889 NEW YORK, N.Y.	313 ARMSTRONG AVE, JERSEY CITY, NJ.
14	MURPHY	SARAH	25	✓	F	S	1900 CHESTER, PA.	11TH ST & MAIN ST, UPLAND, PA.
15	MURPHY	ELIZABETH J.	34	✓	F	S	1891 CHESTER, PA.	11TH & MAIN STS., UPLAND, PA.
16	MAC GUFFIE	ROBERT N.	37	✓	M	M	1888 WAVERLEY, N.Y.	18 REID AVE, PASSAIC, N.J.
17	MAC GUFFIE	JESSIE	36	✓	F	M	1889 WAVERLEY, N.Y.	18 REID AVE, PASSAIC, N.J.
18	FENNELL	GEORGE	47	✓	M	M	1878 NEW YORK, N.Y.	404 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK, NY.
19	FENNELL	ELEANOR	36	✓	F	M	1889	404 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
20	ALLAIN	EDMOND	31	✓	M	M	1894 BROOKLYN, N.Y.	363 OCEAN PARKWAY, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
21	ALLAIN	MARGARET	20	✓	F	M	1905 BROOKLYN, N.Y.	363 OCEAN PARKWAY, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
22	MILLER	CHARLES E.	70	✓	M	M	1855 CINCINNATI, O.	4 BELLE VISTA PL. CINCINNATI, O.
23	MILLER	CHARLOTTE J.	69	✓	F	M	1856 NEW YORK, N.Y.	4 BELLE VISTA PL. CINCINNATI, O.
24	BREMER	S. PARKER	52	✓	M	M	1873 BROOKLYN, N.Y.	33 MARLBORO ST, BOSTON, MASS.
25	WILKINSON	NETTIE D.	35	✓	F	S	1890 KERRHONKSON, N.Y.	120 WARREN ST, BRIGHTON, MASS.
26	GLAENZER	RICHARD B.	48	✓	M	M	1877	16 GRAMERCY PARK, NEW YORK, N.Y.
27	HIGGINS	JESSE	26	✓	M	S	1899 MONTCLAIR, N.J.	317 E. 4TH ST, MT.VERNON, N.Y.
28	GILLOOLEY	EDWARD T.	29	✓	M	S	1896 ALBANY, B.Y.	485 HUDSON AVE, ALBANY, N.Y.
29	REESE	ISABEL	48	✓	F	S	1877 ASHVILLE, N.C.	127 MORTFORD AVE, ASHVILLE, N.C.
30	ANDREWS	FANNY C.	36	✓	F	S	1889 ASHVILLE, N.C.	MISSION HOSPITAL, ASHVILLE, N.C.

Lines 24 & 25 S Parker Bremer and Nettie B Wilkinson struck out did not sail  
11 am J. Lawrence  
J. C. Smith  
P. C. Smith  
J. C. Smith

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA"

Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA

NOV. 17TH 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

NOV. 19TH

1925

4

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BRENNAN	MATTHEW S.	33		M	M	1892 BOSTON, MASS.		22 WILLIS ST, BOSTON, MASS.
2	BRENNAN	GRACE M.	29		F	M	1896 BOSTON, MASS.		22 WILLIS ST, BOSTON, MASS.
3	BENEDICT	MARIE	22		F	S	1903 NEW YORK, N.Y.		550 E. 189TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	BEROLDT	SOPHIE	27		F	S	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1071-2ND AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	MC KECHNIE	HERBERT J.	49		M	M	1876 MADISON, N.J.		15 W. 102ND ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	MC KECHNIE	ELIZABETH	42		F	M	1883 NEW YORK, N.Y.		15 W. 102ND ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	BIDDLE	EUGENE L.	26		M	M	1899 CARL CENTRE, PA.		7422-17TH AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
8	BIDDLE	DOROTHY	22		F	M	1903 SEWICKLEY, PA.		7422-17TH AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
9	MATHIASSEN	SOREN	30		M	M	1895 OMAHA, NEB.		HENRYVILLE, PA.
10	MATHIASSEN	LUCILE	31		F	M	1894 CHARDON, O.		HENRYVILLE, PA.
11	CHANDLER	HENRY	35		M	M	1890 FRANKFORT, MICH.		755 VAN DYKE RD, DETROIT, MICH.
12	CHANDLER	IRENE	35		F	M	1890 MINDEN, MICH.		755 VAN DYKE RD, DETROIT, MICH.
13	DOUGLASS	NORMA	24		F	S	1901 NEWARK, N.J.		68 ELWOOD RD, VERONA, N.J.
14	COX	CAROLYN	44		F	M	1881 NEWARK, N.J.		210 LEONIA AVE, LEONIA, N.J.
15	WATERFIELD	JAMES	53		M	M	1872	NATURALIZED 1906 AT THE DIST. COURT, PHILA., PA.	5333 WAKEFIELD AVE, PHILA. PA.
16	WATERFIELD	EDITH	47		F	M	1878	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.	5333 WAKEFIELD AVE, PHILA. PA.
17	KELLER	AUGUST J. JR.	23		M	S	1902 HOBOKEN, N.J.	NATURALIZED 1918 AT THE SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	4710 ALBANY POST RD, RIVERDALE, NY.
18	JOHNSTON	FREDERICK	30		M	S	1895		134 E. 43RD ST, NEW YORK, NY.
19	BELBER	EDWIN	21		M	M	1904 PHILA. PA.		523 N. 16TH ST, PHILA. PA.
20	BELBER	ANNA	20		F	M	1905 ALLENTOWN, PA.		523 N. 16TH ST, PHILA. PA.
21	NORRIS	ETHEL	27		F	S	1898 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		345-12TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
22	GOLLNER	MAE	32		F	M	1893 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		2511 NEW KIRK AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
23	STEEN	JOHN W.	31		M	M	1894 MEMPHIS, TENN.		2090 GRAND CONCOURSE, NEW YORK, NY.
24	STEEN	FELIPA	31		F	M	1894 ST. LOUIS, MO.		2090 GRAND CONCOURSE, NEW YORK, NY.
25	HAUPTMAN	ANNA	25		F	S	1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.		9 E. 40TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
26	BONHART	CELIA	24		F	S	1901 CAMDEN, N.J.		507-5TH AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
27	VANNEMAN	PAUL A.	52		M	M	1873 GERMANTOWN, PA.		CYNWYD, PA.
28	VANNEMAN	CATHERINE A.	23		F	S	1902 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		CYNWYD, PA.
29	MITCHELL	LILLIAN	34		F	S	1891 WASHINGTON, D.C.		1812 ARTHUR AVE, BRONX, N.Y.
30	O'BRIEN	CORNELIUS J.	38		M	M	1887 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		BRONXVILLE, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA. , NOV. 17TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. NOV. 19TH, 1925 5

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	O'BRIEN	MARY R.	34		F	M	1891 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		BRONXVILLE, N.Y.
2	STRAUB	CHRISTIAN J.	55		M	M	1870 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		8618-110TH ST, RICHMOND HILL, N.Y.
3	STRAUB	DOROTHY M.	53		F	M	1872 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		8618-110TH ST, RICHMOND HILL, N.Y.
4	PETERS	PETER	54		M	M	1871 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		128-194TH ST, HOLLIS, N.Y.
5	PETERS	MAGDALENE	49		F	M	1876 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		128-194TH ST, HOLLIS, N.Y.
6	PETERS	CHARLES S.	59		M	W	1866 NEW YORK, N.Y.		740 CHESTNUT ST, ARLINGTON, N.J.
7	CREGIN	MARY	28		F	S	1897 NEW YORK, N.Y.		63 BANK ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	MC GUIRE	MARY	25		F	S	1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.		566 W. 171ST ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	ASSELIN	HENRY	30		M	M	1895 NEW YORK, N.Y.		70 UNION AVE, PATERSON, N.J.
10	ASSELIN	MABEL	24		F	M	1901 PATERSON, N.J.		70 UNION AVE, PATERSON, N.J.
11	GLAENZER	RICHARD B.	48		M	M	1877	NATURALIZED 1914 AT THE DIST. COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	16 GRAMERCY PARK, NEW YORK, N.Y.
12	KING	HARRY L.	47		M	S	1878 FORT SULLY, S. DAK.		515 KITTRIDGE BLDG, DENVER, COL.
13	TILLEY	JOHN	50		M	M	1875 W. CHESTER, N.Y.		CENTRAL ISLIP, N.Y.
14	YARDLEY	ARTHUR W.	31		M	M	1894 BOSTON, MASS.		82 WESTMINSTER AVE, ARLINGTON, MASS.
15	BOYDEN	WALTER L.	60		M	M	1865 BEVERLEY, MASS.		67 IRVING ST, CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
16	HOFFMAN	EVE	30		F	M	1895 NEW YORK, N.Y.		65 ARGYLE RD, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
17	BAUM	NELSON N.	24		M	S	1901 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1015 FAILE ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	WARD	WILLIAM J.	58		M	M	1867 NEW YORK, N.Y.		27 MONTGOMERY PL. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
19	WARD	KATHRYN	21		F	M	1904 NEW YORK, N.Y.		27 MONTGOMERY PL. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
20	QUINN	SIMON P.	49		M	M	1876 ROSLYNDALE N.Y.		135 E. 13TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
21	QUINN	SUSIE	49		F	M	1876	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	135 E. 13TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
22	WYNNE	THOMAS	39		M	M	1886 NEW YORK, N.Y.		48 WATER ST, LONG BEACH, N.Y.
23	WYNNE	ANNABELLE	38		F	M	1887 NEW YORK, N.Y.		48 WATER ST, LONG BEACH, N.Y.
24	WYNNE	ELEANOR	3		F	S	1922 NEW YORK, N.Y.		48 WATER ST, LONG BEACH, N.Y.
25	DOW	ETTA	60		F	M	1865 MERIDAN, CONN.		516 ORANGE ST, NEW HAVEN, CONN.
26	STALEY	MARJORIE	27		F	S	1898 WALLINGFORD, CONN.		516 ORANGE ST, NEW HAVEN, CONN.
27	GREENE	FLORA	25		F	S	1900 MERCHANTVILLE, N.J.		ROSE LANE, HAVERFORD, PA.
28	DEMMY	ELINOR	29		F	S	1896 PHILA. PA.		4449 WALNUT ST, PHILA. PA.
29	KEYSER	WILLIAM	33		M	M	1892 NEW YORK, N.Y.		45 PINEHURST ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
30	KEYSER	HORTENSE	30		F	M	1895 NEW YORK, N.Y.		45 PINEHURST ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.

Line 11 Richard B Glaenger struck out see sheet 2 Line 26  
Last Birth

11 am P. Owen dock

P. Owen dock

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"FORT VICTORIA"

Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

NOV. 17TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

NOV. 19TH, 1925 6

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	WALE	MARIE	45		F	M	1880	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.	131 W. COULTER ST, GERMANTOWN, PA.
2	GRAHAM	CHARLOTTE	32		F	M	1892 PHILA. PA.	NATURALIZED 1894 AT THE CIRCUIT COURT, DETROIT, MICH.	143 W. COULTER ST, GERMANTOWN, PA.
3	DICKIE	JAMES F.	80		M	M	1845	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.	8100 JEFFERSON AVE, DETROIT, MICH.
4	DICKIE	LOUISE	70		F	M	1855		8100 JEFFERSON AVE, DETROIT, MICH.
5	SMITH	MERLE F.	33		M	M	1892 HEMMINGFORD, NEB.		46 BERWIN ST, ORANGE, N. J.
6	SMITH	CLARE	33		F	M	1892 DETROIT, MICH.		46 BERWIN ST, ORANGE, N. J.
7	BALCOM	HAROLD	34		M	M	1891 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		1160 E. 37TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
8	BALCOM	HILDA	27		F	M	1898 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		1160 E. 37TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
9	PERKINS	WILLIAM	50		M	M	1875 HAMPTON, N.J.		539-3RD ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
10	PERKINS	ANNA C.	48		F	M	1877 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		539-3RD ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
11	KATZ	WILLIAM H.	45		M	M	1880 PHILA. PA.		4320 CHESTNUT ST, PHILA. PA.
12	KATZ	HELEN Z.	42		F	M	1883 PHILA. PA.		4320 CHESTNUT ST, PHILA. PA.
13	ARNOLD	W. RICHMOND	28		M	M	1897 HYDE PARK, MASS.		54 PERU ST, BOSTON, MASS.
14	ARNOLD	JESSIE A.	27		F	M	1898 E. BOSTON, MASS.		54 PERU ST, BOSTON, MASS.
15	SCHNEIDER	ALBERT	24		M	M	1901 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2767 RESERVOIR AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	SCHNEIDER	MARTHA E.	20		F	M	1905 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2767 RESERVOIR AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	AUSTIN	J. SHIRLEY	23		M	M	1902 PITTSBURGH, PA.		5744 KENLUCKER AVE, PITTSBURGH, PA.
18	AUSTIN	NATALIE J.	21		F	M	1904 PITTSBURGH, PA.		5744 KENLUCKER AVE, PITTSBURGH, PA.
19	WALKER	HARVEY	39		M	M	1886 NEW YORK, N.Y.		FAIR HAVEN, N.J.
20	WALKER	MAY	44		F	M	1881 FAIRVIEW, N.J.		FAIR HAVEN, N.J.
21	WALKER	JEAN	13		F	S	1912 HACKENSACK, N.J.		FAIR HAVEN, N.J.
22	BROWN	RENWICK M.	35		M	M	1890 NEW YORK, N.Y.		19 W. 69TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
23	BROWN	ELIZABETH	25		F	M	1900 WINSTON SALEM, N.C.		19 W. 69TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
24	CURLEY	LOUISE	26		F	M	1899 BOSTON, MASS.		12 BENNETT ST, BRIGHTON, MASS.
25	CURLEY	PATRICIA	4		F	S	1921 BOSTON, MASS.		12 BENNETT ST, BRIGHTON, MASS.
26	WALTHOUR	JOHN R.	29		M	M	1896 GREENSBURG, PA.		GREENSBURG, PA.
27	WALTHOUR	MARGARET R.	24		F	M	1901 BELLEVUE, PA.		GREENSBURG, PA.
28	SWANSON	DONALD	28		M	S	1897 NEW YORK, N.Y.		29 WILSON PL. FREEPORT, N.Y.
29	KNUTH	JOHN	26		M	S	1899 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		2711 VOORHEES AVE, SHEEPSHEAD BAY, N.Y.
30	RAWLINGS	SUE	21		F	S	1904 BALTIMORE, MD.		2747 MARYLAND AVE, BALTIMORE, MD.

Lines 7 + 8 Harold + Hilda Balcom struck out. did not sail last trip.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **6**

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA"

Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

NOV. 17TH, 1925

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

NOV. 19TH

1925

7

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	FASANELLA	CARL	24		M	M	1901	NATURALIZED 1925 AT THE DISTRICT COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	3729-63RD ST, WOODSIDE, L.I.N.Y.
2	FASANELLA	AGNES	20		F	M	1905 NEW YORK N.Y.		3729-63RD ST, WOODSIDE, L.I.N.Y.
3	FRIEND	JOHN	47		M	M	1878 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1307 ST. PAULS ST, BALTIMORE, MD
4	BENNETT	WILLIAM	42		M	S	1883 CHICAGO, ILL.		328 W. 58TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	WILLIAMS	JOHN P	45		M	M	1880 BUFFALO, N.Y.		26 SAYBROOK PL. BUFFALO, N.Y.
6	WILLIAMS	ALICE	40		F	M	1885 ROCKFORD, ILL.		26 SAYBROOK PL. BUFFALO, N.Y.
7	COCHRAN	CLEMENT H.	46		M	M	1879	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN.	42 LYNWOOD AVE, BUFFALO, N.Y.
8	COCHRAN	AGNES H.	41		F	M	1884 MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.		42 LYNWOOD AVE, BUFFALO, N.Y.
9	FOSTER	HELEN	37		F	S	1888 BUFFALO, N.Y.		891 DELAWARE AVE, BUFFALO, N.Y.
10	SMITH	HENRY O.	42		M	M	1883 PITTSBURGH, PA.		891 DELAWARE AVE, BUFFALO, N.Y.
11	SMITH	EDNA	40		F	M	1885 BUFFALO, N.Y.		891 DELAWARE AVE, BUFFALO, N.Y.
12	JONES	HELEN	37		F	S	1888 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		DERBY, N.Y.
13	DREYER	HATTIE L.	56		F	M	1869 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		SHORT HILLS, N.J.
14	STOCKBRIDGE	HERBERT E.	51		M	S	1874 SOMERVILLE, MASS.		WAKEFIELD, MASS.
15	LAVENDER	JOHN L.	32		M	S	1893 EVERETT, MASS.		33 WINDSOR ST, ARLINGTON, MASS.
16	MC NARY	JOHN P	38		M	M	1887 NEW YORK, N.Y.		601 E. 21ST ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
17	MC NARY	MARGARET	29		F	M	1896 NEW YORK, N.Y.		601 E. 21ST ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
18	GOODELL	EDWIN B.	74		M	M	1851 ROCKVILLE, CONN.		63 PARK AVE, MONTCLAIR, N.J.
19	FRANCIS	GEORGE E.	74		M	M	1851 NEW YORK, N.Y.		28 THE CRESCENT, MONTCLAIR, N.J.
20	BROWN	JULIA	49		F	M	1876 NEW YORK, N.Y.		11 AGATE ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
21	BROWN	MABEL	23		F	S	1902 NEW YORK, N.Y.		11 AGATE ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
22	SCHIFFNER	WILLIAM	31		M	M	1894 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1345 PLIMPTON AVE, BRONX, NY.
23	SCHIFFNER	ELSIE	31		F	M	1894 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1345 PLIMPTON AVE, BRONX, N.Y.
24	FERNISLER	DAVID	36		M	M	1889 LEBANON, PA.		35 KINGSBURY ST W. ORANGE, N.J.
25	FERNISLER	EMILY	42		F	M	1883 ORANGE, N.J.		35 KINGSBURY ST, W. ORANGE, N.J.
26	BOLT	MARGARET	36		F	M	1889 NEW YORK, N.Y.		86 HUDSON ST, UNION CITY, NJ.
27	GINSBERG	NATHAN	23		M	M	1902	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN.	2327 FAIRMONT ST, ATLANTIC CITY, NJ.
28	GINSBERG	PEARL	20		F	M	1905 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		2327 FAIRMONT ST, ATLANTIC CITY, NJ.
29	DENBY	HENRY	27		M	M	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1604 MADISON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
30	DENBY	THERESA	25		F	M	1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1604 MADISON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *7*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"FORT VICTORIA"

Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

NOV. 17TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y.

NOV. 19TH, 1925.

8

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	MC KEE	JOSEPH V.	36		M	M	1889 NEW YORK, N. Y.		2001 GRAND CONCOURSE, NEW YORK, NY.
2	MC KEE	CORNELIA	30		F	M	1895 NEW YORK, N. Y.		2001 GRAND CONCOURSE, NEW YORK, NY.
3	STATLER	ELLSWORTH	62		M	M	1863 SOMERSET CO. PA.		HOTEL PENNSYLVANIA, NEW YORK, NY.
4	STATLER	MARION	18		F	S	1907 BUFFALO, N. Y.		HOTEL PENNSYLVANIA, NEW YORK, N. Y.
5	MC LEOD	DUNCAN	65		M	M	1860	NATURALIZED 1888 AT THE ERIE CO. COURT BUFFALO, N. Y.	STUYVESANT APTS. BUFFALO, N. Y.
6	MC LEOD	DAISY	42		F	M	1883	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.	STUYVESANT APTS. BUFFALO, N. Y.
7	FLINN	EDWARD J.	34		M	S	1891 NEW YORK, N. Y.		2186 LORING PL. NEW YORK, N. Y.
8	FLINN	SADIE	36		F	S	1889 NEW YORK, N. Y.		2186 LORING PL. NEW YORK, N. Y.
9	HOLT	CHARLES E.	60		M	M	1865 ATHOL, MASS.		SALEM, N. Y.
10	HOLT	KATE	60		F	M	1865 SALEM, N. Y.		SALEM, N. Y.
11	PLATT	ROBERT	24		M	M	1901 WESTFIELD, N. J.		WESTFIELD, N. J.
12	PLATT	VIRGINIA	21		F	M	1904 NEW YORK, N. Y.		WESTFIELD, N. J.
13	FISHER	ARNOLD	48		M	M	1877	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.	344 W. 49TH ST, NEW YORK N. Y.
14	FISHER	LILLIAN	48		F	M	1877 SCRANTON, PA.		344 W. 49TH ST, NEW YORK, N. Y.
15	NEARON	ALICE	31		F	S	1894 COOPERSTOWN, N. Y.		228 W. 137TH ST, NEW YORK, N. Y.
16	FORNEY	JOHN W.	37		M	M	1888 SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.		VILLA NOVA, PA.
17	CURLEY	THOMAS H.	30		M	M	1895 BOSTON, MASS.		12 BENNETT ST, BRIGHTON, MASS.
18	BENSON	J. EVERETT	40		M	M	1885 NEWPORT, R. I.		639 BERGEN AVE, JERSEY CITY, NJ.
19	BENSON	HELEN	32		F	M	1893 HANOVBR, N. J.		639 BERGEN AVE, JERSEY CITY, NJ.
20	COCA	ARTHUR F.	50		M	M	1875 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		8 W. 16TH ST, NEW YORK, N. Y.
21	MATTHEWS	J. MERRITT	51		M	M	1874 PHILA. PA.		50 E. 41ST ST, NEW YORK, N. Y.
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*M. A. Robert*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Steamer Victor*, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *39* years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of Pennsylvania*  
*N. J. & M. N. University of Pennsylvania*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

*Nov 19*

day of

19

at

*Philadelphia*  
*In care*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in English.)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA"

Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA

NOVEMBER 17th, 1925.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.  Yrs. Mos.	Sex.  Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family Name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Barr	Jessie	40	f	pantry	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Mrs. Demetro, friend 315 W. 18th St. New York, N.Y.	New York.
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y.

NOVEMBER 19th, 1925.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	10							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Has he previous conviction, or has he been deported, or is he under a deportation order, or is he under a suspension of entry?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers, agents, or servants of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing military or naval service, or for the purpose of performing any other service in the United States.	Whether alien is previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.								
1	yes	self	over	yes	1916 1925 N.Y.	Residence 315 W. 18th St, New York, NY.	Perma-	yes	ment	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brwn	blu	none	18-16	Scotland	Lennoxton.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers, agents, or servants of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## Lis

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y.

NOVEMBER 19th 1925

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *J. W. McKinnis* Master of the *Ss Fort Victoria*, from *Hamilton Bermuda* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, ~~is member~~ and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*J. W. McKinnis*  
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this *19* day of *Nov*, 192*4*  
at *New York*

*Philip Allen*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.  
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA"

sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

NOV. 17TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

NOV. 19TH, 1925

11

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs	Mos.					
1	MERTSENS	CAMILLE	38		M	S	1887	NATURALIZED 1923 AT THE SOUTHERN DIST. COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	1183 WOODYCREST AVE, NEW YORK, NY.
2	SMITH	HUBERT	36		M	S	1889 NEW YORK, N.Y.		326 W. 36TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA"**, arriving at, **NEW YORK**, **NOVEMBER 16**, 19**25**, from the port of **HAMILTON, BERMUDA**

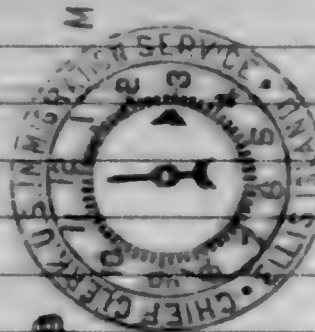
13

[illegible]

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.  
Form 689-0-25

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	Name.		Age.	Nationality.
DING	MOK	43	CHINESE				
LEE	CHONG	26	-:-				
SPIROOK	MARTIN	22	U.S.A				
SHERMAN	LOUIS	21	-:-				
FORRE	GEORGE	40	U.S.A				



I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. W. McKenzie  
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list of the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report such immigration officer, in writing, a description of the vessel, the names of all such aliens who have been paid off and discharged, giving a description of each such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of arrival, but who have since been paid off and discharged, and of all such alien employees who have been so employed and discharged, and who have not been paid off and discharged, and to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, a fine of \$100 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not furnished, or for each such alien who has been so employed and discharged, and for each such case of desertion or landing, if such fine is required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance for departure until the full amount of such fine has been paid, or until the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the case of desertion or landing, the question of the imposition of such fine, is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

Part of NEW YORK

21ST NOVEMBER

192

I, master of the BRITISH

S. S.

from port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	167	Number of seamen deserted	---
Number of seamen discharged	5	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	---
Number of seamen signed on at this port	5	Total crew this date	167

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 19TH NOVEMBER, 1925, consigned to FURNESS WITHEY & CO., is now lying at PIER 95 N.R., and is expected to sail 21ST NOVEMBER, 1925, for HAMILTON, BERMUDA via United States port of NEW YORK. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

141613

26	SMITH	CHRISTY	00	00	00	00	00	22	00	00	11	5-8	145
27	ROBINSON	CHARLES	00	00	00	00	00	20	00	00	11	5-8	157
28	HAYES	WALTER	00	00	00	00	00	34	00	00	00	5-9	156
29	HENRY	GEORGE	00	00	00	00	00	25	00	00	00	5-8	150
30	SMITH	HEDRON	00	00	00	00	00	26	00	00	00	5-7	145

**FURNESS BERMUDA LINE**  
Line \_\_\_\_\_  
**BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S.CO.LTD.**  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
**FURNESS WITBY & CO.,**  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

## Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

[illegible][illegible]

13

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14 1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

16	WORKMAN	SEAFORD	✓	QUARTERMASTER	01	02	03	04	38	05	06	07	08	5-4	135
17	FOX	EDMUND	✓	09	10	11	12	13	38	14	15	16	17	5-6	145
18	HOLLIS	JOHN	✓	18	19	20	21	22	36	23	24	25	26	5-9	155
19	JEAN	DUDLEY	✓	00	01	02	03	04	42	05	06	07	08	5-8	160
20	BROADBENT	ALFRED	✓	SAILOR	09	10	11	12	32	13	14	15	16	5-9	150
21	HENDERSON	WILLIAM	✓	18	19	20	21	22	29	23	24	25	26	5-8	140
22	GOATER	WILLIAM	✓	19	20	21	22	23	50	24	25	26	27	5-8	136
23	LAWRENCE	SAMUEL	✓	00	01	02	03	04	27	05	06	07	08	5-8	148
24	GOATER	HERBERT	✓	18	19	20	21	22	86	23	24	25	26	5-10	150
25	WELLMAN	HONACE	✓	00	01	02	03	04	39	05	06	07	08	5-7	157
26	SMITH	CHRISTY	✓	08	09	10	11	12	22	13	14	15	16	5-8	145
27	ROBINSON	CHARLES	✓	09	10	11	12	13	20	14	15	16	17	5-8	157
28	HAYES	WALTER	✓	11	12	13	14	15	34	16	17	18	19	5-9	156
29	HENRY	GEORGE	✓	11	12	13	14	15	25	16	17	18	19	5-8	150
30	SMITH	HEBRON	✓	11	12	13	14	15	26	16	17	18	19	5-7	145

30

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line **FURNESS BERNUM LINE**  
**BERNUM & WEST INDIES S.S.CO.LTD.**  
 Owners **FURNESS WITBY & CO.,**  
 Local Agents **1900**

*Immigrant Inspector.*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA"**, arriving at, **NEW YORK**, **NOVEMBER 19 19 25**, from the port of **HAMILTON, BERMUDA**

13

FORT-VICTORIA

NOV 19 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	MCKENZIE	JAMES	✓	✓	MASTER	5-11-25	NEW YORK	NO	YES	57	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	170	✓
2	CHARLTON	WILLIAM	✓	✓	CHIEF OFFICER	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-9	165	✓
3	MCNEEKEN	ROBERT	✓	✓	2ND OFFICER	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-10	160	✓
4	DUNNETT	JOHN	✓	✓	3RD OFFICER	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	138	✓
5	HARRIS	FRANCIS	✓	✓	4TH OFFICER	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	150	✓
6	FERRE	JAMES	✓	✓	PURSER	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-8	170	✓
7	CROWDER	OSWALD	✓	✓	ASST. PURSER	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	127	✓
8	FINDLAY	ANDREW	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-11	156	✓
9	REBERT	MICHAEL	✓	✓	SURGEON	"	"	"	"	50	"	U.S.A	U.S.A	5-8	145	✓
10	ORRISSE	ARTHUR	✓	✓	SR. WTO	"	"	"	"	25	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	142	✓
11	WORRALL	ARTHUR	✓	✓	JR. WTO	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	137	✓
12	BUTLER	HOWARD	✓	✓	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	150	✓
13	MARTIN	CHARLES	✓	✓	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	47	"	AFR. BLACK	"	5-8	160	✓
14	HEYLIGER	WILLIAM	✓	✓	BOSS'S MATE	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-9	160	✓
15	CROSSMAN	DONALD	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-9	150	✓
16	WORKMAN	SEAFORD	✓	✓	QUARTERMASTER	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7	152	✓
17	FOX	EDMUND	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	145	✓
18	HOLLIS	JOHN	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-9	155	✓
19	JEAN	DUDLEY	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-8	168	✓
20	BROADBELT	ALFRED	✓	✓	SAILOR	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-9	150	✓
21	HENDERSON	WILLIAM	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	140	✓
22	GOATER	WILLIAM	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-8	136	✓
23	LAWRENCE	SAMUEL	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	148	✓
24	GOATER	HERBERT	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-10	150	✓
25	WELLMAN	HORACE	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-7	157	✓
26	SMITH	CHRISTY	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	145	✓
27	ROBINSON	CHARLES	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	157	✓
28	HAYES	WALTER	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-9	156	✓
29	HENRY	GEORGE	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	150	✓
30	SMITH	HEBRON	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	145	✓

30

Line **FURNESS BERMUDA LINE**  
Owners **BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S. CO. LTD.**  
Local Agents **FURNESS WITBY & CO.,**

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. MCKENZIE, MASTER, of the S.S. "FORT VICTORIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Part 3 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Signed at San Francisco this NINETEENTH day of NOVEMBER, 1905

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a full list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. MCKENZIE, MASTER, of the R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this NINETEENTH day of NOVEMBER, 1925

*Immigrant Inspector.*

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's complement, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor may by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists to such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, in required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).







**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, J. W. MCKENZIE, MASTER, of the R. M. S. "FORT VICTORIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this NINETEENTH day of NOVEMBER, 19 25

*[Signature]*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

*[Signature]*  
Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA", arriving at, NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 19 1925, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

15

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	FLYNN	JOHN	✓		NIGHTWATCH	5-11-25	NEW YORK	NO	YES	38	M	U.S.A	U.S.A	5-7	150	✓
2	MCLAGHLIN	ROBERT	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-9	160	✓
3	BELL	JOHN	✓		PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	50	"	ENGLISH	"	5-6	159	✓
4	FOX	ALBERT	✓		2ND "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-10	147	✓
5	TUCKER	HAMMOND	✓		3RD "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-10	156	✓
6	BEESON	WILLIAM	✓		CARVER	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	145	✓
7	PAGE	PERCY	✓		CH.F. BAKER	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	150	✓
8	HATZALL	HARRY	✓		EX.CH.F. BAKER	"	"	"	"	56	"	GERMAN	U.S.C	5-11	149	✓
9	LIGHTBOURNE	LAURIE	✓		3RD BAKER	"	"	"	"	28	"	AFR. BLACK	BRITISH	5-8	150	✓
10	NEILD	ROBERT	✓		CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	"	49	"	ENGLISH	"	5-9	150	✓
11	ROBERTS	THOMAS	✓		2ND COOK	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-10	148	✓
12	HARDING	WILLIAM	✓		EX 2ND COOK	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	157	✓
13	ROBINSON	EVANS	✓		FRY COOK	"	"	"	"	21	"	AFR. BLACK	"	5-7	140	✓
14	JAMES	ARNOLD	✓		VEGT. COOK	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10	169	✓
15	MATTHEWS	GEORGE	✓		GRILL COOK	"	"	"	"	25	"	ENGLISH	"	5-8	147	✓
16	MC CLURE	JOSEPH	✓		ROAST COOK	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-7	156	✓
17	BROOKS	WILLIAM	✓		CHIEF BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5-9	154	✓
18	PIRES	CARLOS	✓		2ND BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-10	155	✓
19	SMITH	KENNETH	✓		3RD BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	28	"	AFR. BLACK	"	5-10	157	✓
20	RICHARDSON	WILLIAM	✓		DISHWASHER	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7	148	✓
21	JONES	EVANS	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	150	✓
22	STOUTE	LEO	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	140	✓
23	ROBINSON	HAROLD	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	145	✓
FIRST 24	WEYLISER	RUFUS	✓		SILVERMAN	14-11-25	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-8	150	✓
25	FORDE	OSCAR	✓		ENGERS' MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	150	✓
26	WILLIAMS	KENNETH	✓		AST. ENGERS, MSMN	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-10	147	✓
27	MADDEN	JOSEPH	✓		OFFICRS. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	U.S.A	5-11	156	✓
28	GANN	VICTOR	✓		BOUNTLION	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	BRITISH	6-0	159	✓
29	RICHARDSON	DONALD	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	150	✓
30	WHITE	ALFRED	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	160	✓

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE  
Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S.CO.LTD.,  
Local Agents FURNESS WITBY & CO.,

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),  
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, J. W. MCKENZIE, MASTER, of the R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this NINETEENTH day of NOVEMBER, 19 25

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1140

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniaks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA"**, arriving at, **NEW YORK**, **NOVEMBER 19, 1925**, from the port of **HAMILTON, BERMUDA**

16

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	HENDY	ARTHUR	✓		SCULLION	5-11-25	NEW YORK	NO	YES	32	M	AFR. BLACK	BRITISH	5-6	152	✓
2	RICHARDSON	GERALD	✓		2ND CADN. STD	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	149	✓
3	LITTLE	WILLIAM	✓		ASST. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	33	"	ENGLISH	"	5-7	140	✓
4	BRADLEY	PATRICK	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	IRISH	"	5-8	145	✓
5	DRINKWATER	PERCY	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-10	165	✓
6	HOTHAM	ALFRED	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-10	165	✓
7	KNUDSON	DAVID	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	NORWEGIAN	NORWEGIAN	5-6	145	✓
8	ROBERTS	ROY	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	156	✓
9	SMITH	ERNEST	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	155	✓
10	DOCKERTY	JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-8	160	✓
11	TIMMINS	CHARLES	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	156	✓
12	TRAVIS	ALBERT	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	160	✓
13	FERRIERA	JOSEPH	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	U.S.A	U.S.A	5-8	145	✓
14	EDWARDS	GEORGE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	156	✓
15	PULLINS	FREDERICK	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	165	✓
16	SAMUELSON	WILLIAM	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	SWEDISH	SWEDISH	5-10	142	✓
17	ALDERSON	EDWARD	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	150	✓
18	CLARKE	ROBERT	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	156	✓
19	BARNES	DUDLEY	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	150	✓
20	CAINE	WILLIAM	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	160	✓
21	SCHOFIELD	GORDON	✓		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	CANADIAN	"	5-7	156	✓
22	GREEN	ALFRED	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.A	U.S.A	5-7	162	✓
23	ALDUS	PERCY	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	148	✓
24	SAYER	JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-10	145	✓
25	BIERNE	GERALD	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	IRISH	"	5-9	142	✓
26	WHITE	WILLIAM	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	ENGLISH	"	5-8	150	✓
27	GOLVIN	WILLIAM	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	156	✓
28	GILMORE	WALTER	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	145	✓
29	WALLACE	SYDNEY	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	SCOTCH	"	5-8	140	✓
30	WENDLE	JOHN	✓		"	14-11-25	"	"	"	34	"	U.S.A	U.S.A	5-7	156	✓

29

Line **FURNESS BERMUDA LINE.**  
Owners **BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S.CO.LTD.,**  
Local Agents **FURNESS WIMBY & CO.,**

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, J. W. MCKENZIE, MASTER, of the R. M. S. "FORT VICTORIA", do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted  
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this NINETEENTH day of NOVEMBER, 1925

*[Signature]*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

17

Vessel **R. N. S. "FORT VICTORIA"**, arriving at, **NEW YORK**, **NOVEMBER 19**, 19**25**, from the port of **HAMILTON, BERMUDA**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	LUM	YIP			NO. 1, OILER	5-11-25	NEW YORK	NO	YES	45	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5-4	145	✓
2	LUM	WONG			OILER	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-5	137	✓
3	TOO	CHIN			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	134	✓
4	BEI YUIN	KYEE			"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-5	143	✓
5	SIP	WING			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-4	150	✓
6	WING KWA	WAH			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	147	✓
7	YUEN	HANG			"	14-11-25	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	152	✓
8	CHUNG	LING			"	5-14-25	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-5	139	✓
9	YIP	CHEUNG			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-4	136	✓
10	LEE	WAH			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-7	143	✓
11	AH	FOO			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-4	139	✓
12	TANG	HAI			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	145	✓
13	LEE	YEE			FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6	138	✓
14	LING	FAT			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-2	134	✓
15	LOU	SANG			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	137	✓
16	CHANG	FOO			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-8	153	✓
17	YU	SAN			"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-3	135	✓
18	YU	FA			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	142	✓
19	WOO	GEE			"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-6	137	✓
20	LING	CHANG			"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-3	143	✓
21	AH	SOON			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	139	✓
22	LEE	TUCK			WIPER	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-4	138	✓
23	WONG	TSEN			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7	137	✓
24	LOW	YIM			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3	142	✓
25	LAN	TAIB			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-3	143	✓
26	CHEN	KAN			"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-4	145	✓
27	JON	YOW			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	134	✓
28	CHANG	SOO			MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-5	134	✓
29	CHEN	YEE			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-8	145	✓
30	YAP	CHUNG			CREW COOK	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6	134	✓
FIRST	WEE	CHEUNG			AST. CREW COOK	14-11-25	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	142	✓

Line **FURNESS BERMUDA LINE.**  
Owners **BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S. CO. LTD.,**  
Local Agents **FURNESS WTM & CO.,**  
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, J. W. MCKENZIE, MASTER, of the R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

*J. W. McKenzie*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this NINETEENTH day of NOVEMBER, 1925

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *list* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA"**, arriving at, **NEW YORK**, **NOVEMBER 19, 1925**, from the port of **HAMILTON, BERMUDA** 18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	CHARLTON PERCY			ASST. STEWARD	5-11-25 NEW YORK	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	148	✓
2	LAING ALEXR.			"	" " " "	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9	148	✓
3	DEACON SYDNEY			"	" " " "	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-10	145	✓
4	OWENS OWEN			"	" " " "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	135	✓
5	WRIGHT ERIC			"	" " " "	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	142	✓
6	CONNOR DAVID			"	13-11-25 " " " "	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	139	✓
7	VANDER DUSSEN PETER			"	" " " "	"	"	29	"	DUTCH	DUTCH	5-9	145	✓
8	DOWLING FREDERICK			"	" " " "	"	"	39	"	IRISH	BRITISH	5-8	142	✓
9	REYNOLDS JAMES			"	" " " "	"	"	24	"	ENGLISH	"	5-7	138	✓
10	JONES ROBERT			"	" " " "	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	135	✓
11	CONNELL ARTHUR			"	" " " "	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8	141	✓
12	HODGE RICHARD			"	" " " "	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	154	✓
13	THOMSON ANDREW			"	14-11-25 " " " "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	147	✓
14	HAYWARD GEORGE			SILVERMAN	5-11-25 " " " "	"	"	34	"	AFR. BLACK	"	5-7	150	✓
15	SMITH JAMES			SCULLION	16-11-25 BERMUDA	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	148	✓
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21	AITKEN ROBERT			CHIEF ENGR.	5-11-25 NEW YORK	NO	YES		M			5-8	156	✓
22	GIBB THOMAS			2ND "	" " " "	"	"		"			5-11	156	✓
23	NELSON WILLIAM			3RD "	" " " "	"	"		"			5-8	145	✓
24	PARKER JAMES			4TH "	" " " "	"	"		"			5-10	164	✓
25	MCRODOLD ARTHUR			5TH "	" " " "	"	"		"			5-7	149	✓
26	SMITH CYRIL			6TH "	" " " "	"	"		"			5-7	145	✓
27	PHILLIPS GEORGE			7TH "	" " " "	"	"		"			5-8	150	✓
28	MOORE THOMAS			8TH "	" " " "	"	"		"			5-9	160	✓
29	MITCHELL HERBERT			SANTY "	" " " "	"	"		"			5-7	157	✓
30	CROCKETT STEPHEN			ELECTRICIAN	" " " "	"	"		"			5-6	145	✓

Line **FURNESS BERMUDA LINE**  
Owners **BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S.CO.LTD.**  
Local Agents **FURNESS WITBY & CO.**

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. MCKENZIE, MASTER, of the R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this NINETEENTH day of NOVEMBER, 19 25

*J. W. McKenzie*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

American Consulate, Hamilton, Bermuda  
Nov. 18th, 1925.

*P. Cullen*  
Immigrant Inspector.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

*Clay Morrell*  
Clay Morrell,

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

*1 Sheet  
167 Persons  
Vice Consul*

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
at Hamilton, Bermuda  
(City) (Country)  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States  
via the United States  
Date Nov. 16-1925  
(The validity of this visa expires 16 months from this date provided the holder has not been previously admitted to the United States.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
NOV 22 1925  
HAMILTON, BERMUDA

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Panachand, Surgeon of the Sealark, owner, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of US Marine Act (2)  
and that I have made a personal examination of

19

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Nov, 1925

at St. Louis, Mo  
Edmund W. Mason 11-19-25

Note - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be completed before immigration officers at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the vessel is re-examined.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be completed at the port of departure in the same manner as if a surgeon sailed.

Cards Passed  
Clerk  
Cards Removed  
Cards Checked  
Clerk

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Belgian	Hungarian	Ruthenian (Russtank)
Berber	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Britannic	Indian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Indian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	



2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

SILVIA

### Passengers sailing from

HALIFAX N S CANADA

REV 177M 1021

, 19

Total passengers . . . . .	-----
U. S. citizens . . . . .	-----
Aliens . . . . .	-----

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

20

## Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y. U.S.A.

NOV 19TH

19<sup>25</sup>[illegible]

Note. — Full text of question <sup>28</sup> is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. C. MITCHELL, MASTER, of the S. S. ILVIA, from HALIFAX N. S. CANADA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. Mitchell  
MASTER, *Official*

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Nov, 1915  
at my  
J. J. J. J.  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, surveyor, engineer, farmer, justice, engineer, mining engineer, brass finisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, finisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who does not operate a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Swiss, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Veneto, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Veneto, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 14 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Bond destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CLINTY MACPHERSON, Surgeon of the U. S. ARMY, EMPLOYED BY OTHERS THEREIN  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY FOUR years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MOBILE UNIVERSITY MEDICAL ACT  
AND ACT OF NOVA SCOTIA AND GENERAL MED COUNCIL OF GREAT BRITAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

21

Sworn to before me this 14<sup>th</sup> day of November, 1920  
 at St. Louis, Mo.  
John T. Lanning  
Notary Public

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be accounted for by an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of the alien shall be reported on the manifest before the vessel is re-quarantined.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be accounted for at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang, and  
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
 tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

SILVIA

### Passengers sailing from ST JOHN'S WELD

NOV 15TH 1925, 19

Wm. S. R.

**Aliens** . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK N Y U.S.A

NOV 19TH

, 19 25

22

NOTE.—Full text of question <sup>28</sup> is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. C. MITCHELL, MASTER of the S. S. SILVIA, from ST. JOHN, N.E.D., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. Mitchell  
MASTER  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 1925  
at my  
Jeannison  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Handwritten status*).—Shipmaster lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, U. S. engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as carpenter, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite descriptions.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator.  
Shipmaster companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each arrival.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, in departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria, and from descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, in departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.  
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded, "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*If better having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom fare passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friendly steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*If ticket in possession of \$50, and if less, how made*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*If better ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*If better going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been departed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Alfred J. Macdonald, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Corps, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Marine Act (3) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of November, 1925 -  
at Helephus  
Edmund H. Wansley J.P.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

23

34	35
Migration Visa Number	Issued at—
08	St. John's
07	Do
94	Do
89	Do
00	Do
05	Do
96	Do
09	Do
11	Do
10	Do
12	Do
13	Do



STA

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

States, or a  
SECOND-CAL

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Arrivin

S. S.

SILVIA

Passengers sailing from

HALLIFAX S CANADA

NOV 17TH

1925

14	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By pass (What own gear by order by ship's crew or by mail)	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
					Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mon.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.
1	W		1	DEPORTED	GROSSMAN	ALEX	24	M	3	CARP	Y	ENG	Y ESTONIA	ESTONIAN	U S	PHILA	B O LAW CARL JUNKDRUFF 2607 W 7TH ST PHILA PA	PA	PHILA
2	"		2	DEPORTED	WAH	JONG	33	M	M	MOHT	"	CHINESE	Y CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	WIFE LEE SHEE SUNNING CHINA	N Y	N Y C
3	"		3																
4	"		4																
5	"		5																
6	"		6																
7	"		7																
8	"		8																
9	"		9																
10	"		10																
11	"		11																
12	"		12																
13	"		13																
14	"		14																
15	"		15																
16	"		16																
17	"		17																
18	"		18																
19	"		19																
20	"		20																
21	"		21																
22	"		22																
23	"		23																
24	"		24																
25	"		25																
26	"		26																
27	"		27																
28	"		28																
29	"		29																
30	"		30																

*Handwritten notes:*  
#2 hold on bed for Chinese  
dis  
Jimmison  
610P

Total passengers . . . . . 210  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



Arrivin

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N Y U S A

NOV 19TH 1925

19

24

List.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



STAT

States, or a port  
SECOND-CABIN

Arriving

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. C. MITCHELL MASTER, of the S. S. SILVIA, from HALIFAX N. S. CANADA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. MitchellMASTER Y. H. H. H.Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 1915at N.Y.Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the person who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trieste) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



STA

States, or a po  
SECOND-CAR

Arrivin

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CLAUDE MACKENZIE, Surgeon of the S S SILVIA, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY FOUR years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY MEDICAL ACT  
MEDICAL ACT OF NOVA SCOTIA AND GENERAL MED COUNCIL OF GREAT BRITAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such  
aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1915  
at St John's St  
John T. Gannett  
Notary Public  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have  
occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK N Y U S A

NOV 19TH

1925

26

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
By whom was passage paid?			Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a physician.	Whether a student.	Whether a tourist.	Whether a laborer.	Whether a merchant.	Whether a seaman.	Whether a soldier.	Whether a sailor.	Whether a clerk.	Whether a waiter.	Whether a cook.	Whether a domestic.	Whether a servant.	Whether a maid.	Whether a nurse.	Whether a doctor.	Whether a lawyer.
Yes or No			Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether a relative or friend.	Whether a physician.	Whether a student.	Whether a tourist.	Whether a laborer.	Whether a merchant.	Whether a seaman.	Whether a soldier.	Whether a sailor.	Whether a clerk.	Whether a waiter.	Whether a cook.	Whether a domestic.	Whether a servant.	Whether a maid.	Whether a nurse.	Whether a doctor.	Whether a lawyer.
Country.			City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.	
1	W	SELF	60	Y	1924 N J	BRO R CLOUTER																
2	"	"	60	"	1900 N Y	767 CANTON ST ELIZABETH N J																
3	"	"	100	"	1925 " "	COUSIN DO																
4	"	"	100	"	1925 " "	FATHER JOHN ANSTAY																
5	"	"	115	"	1925 " "	363-6TH AVE BLYN N Y																
6	"	"	70	"	1925 " "	BRO ARCH ANSTAY																
7	"	"	75	"	1925 " "	496-11TH ST BLYN N Y																
8	"	"	150	"	1922 N Y	COUS C ANDREWS																
9	"	"	70	"	1922 N Y	444-3RD ST BLYN N Y																
10	"	"	65	"	1923 N Y	COUS R CLOUTER																
11	"	"	160	"	1923 N Y	767 CANTON ST ELIZABETH N J																
12	"	"	160	"	1923 N Y	FRND MRS DRISCOLL																
13	"	"		"		306 3 AVE STAREM IS N Y																
14	"	"		"		COUS N POTTLE																
15	"	"		"		423-3RD ST BLYN N Y																
16	"	"		"		DO																
17	"	"		"		FRND MR J PENNEY																
18	"	"		"		431-16TH ST BLYN N Y																
19	"	"		"		FRND MISS POWER																
20	"	"		"		483 W22ND ST N Y C N Y																
21	"	"		"		DO																
22	"	"		"		DO																
23	"	"		"		DO																
24	"	"		"		DO																
25	"	"		"		DO																
26	"	"		"		DO																
27	"	"		"		DO																
28	"	"		"		DO																
29	"	"		"		DO																
30	"	"		"		DO																

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either in specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



I, H C MITCHELL MASTER, of the S S SILVIA, from ST JOHN'S N.E.D, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 1925  
at NY  
Jessumson  
Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S.

SILVIA

sailing from

HALIFAX N S CANADA

NOV 17TH

1925

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK N Y U S A NOV 19TH

1925

27

No. ON LEFT	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	KRISTAL	MORRIS	18	M	M	S	CARLSTADT N J AUG 30TH 1908	84 GENESSEE AVE PATTERSON N J
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

*James  
5'8  
5'9*

*ent*

14

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. Silvia

(Red x)

arrived Nov 19<sup>th</sup>

, 1925,

M.,

from

28

INDEX NO.

NAMES.

MANIFEST.

GROUP. No.

CAUSE OF DETENTION.

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DEPARTMENTAL AND  
EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

DEPORTED.

MEALS.

INSPECTOR.

DEF. - EXCL.

REHEARINGS.

ADMITTED.

Date.

Page.

Sec. Y.

Date.

Page.

Sec. Y.

Date.

Page.

Sec. Y.

Date.

Page.

Sec. Y.

Date.

Page.

Sec. Y.

Date.

Page.

Sec. Y.

Date.

Page.

Sec. Y.

Date.

Page.

Sec. Y.

Date.

Page.

Sec. Y.

Date.

Page.

Sec. Y.

Date.

31 m

1 Wah Jong

2 Lab

3 2

To E.I. 11/20 12<sup>45</sup> pm

Request Chinese Bureau Brought

as Native Son  
11/25 7<sup>15</sup> pm

Left E.I. 11/25 1<sup>30</sup> pm

565

TOTALS.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

29

S. S. SILVIA RED CROSS

arrived 11/21/25

, 19

M.

from

Red. CR.

INDEX No.

NAMES.

MANIFEST.

GROUP No.

No. PERSONS

CAUSE OF DETENTION.

INSPECTOR

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DEPARTMENTAL AND  
EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

DEPORTED.

MEALS

DEF. ENCL. REHEARINGS ADMITTED.

DATE. RECORD No. ORDERS.

DATE

SHIP.

DEFER.

BREAKFAST

DINNER.

SUPPER

24m

1

GROSSMAN Alexander 2nd Cab 3 1 EST LPC UNLAWFULLY IN US? 1:00 JEANNISS



## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
-------	------	--------------	-------	------	--------------

(1)  
No.  
on  
list

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*L. Mitchell*  
Master.

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36 That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

17	(FIRST) GOSSE	JAMES	"	13/11	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5/7	163
18	BISHOP	SIDNEY	"	24/7	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/9	180
19	CHRISTIE	FRANK	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/7	145
20	BARTLETT	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/10	185
21	BERNARD	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5/6	190
22	MCCOTTIGAN	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/6	190
23	TULK	DOUGLAS	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/6	165
24	HORAN	MAC	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/10	169
25	COLTON	CYRIL	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/9	150
26	DAVIS	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5/9	200
27	HANWORTH	HARRY	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/7	150
28	ROYLE	THOMAS	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/8	160
29	BURKE	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/7	150
30	SHEEHAN	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/9	165

Line \_\_\_\_\_ RED CROSS  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_ C. T. BOWRING & CO. LIVERPOOL ENGLAND  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_ BOWRING & CO. LIVERPOOL ENGLAND

14-1240

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

30

Port of *Halifax, N.S.* 1925

I, master of the *British* S. S. *Sonia*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	58	Number of seamen deserted	
Number of seamen discharged	2	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port		Total crew this date	56

The above named vessel arrived at this port *Nov. 19th* 1925, consigned to *Red Cross Line*; is now lying at *Quincy, N.S.*, and is expected to sail *Nov. 21st* 1925, for *Halifax, N.S.* via United States port of *New York*. First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:  
DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------



14-1613

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector



IN HOSPITAL.

3  
KID SEAMEN—Continued.

[illegible]

31

SILVA NOV 19 1925

(1)  
No.  
on  
list

### DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

17	(FIRST)	GOSSE	JAMES	"	13/11	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5/7	163
18		BISHOP	SIDNEY	S & F MESS	24/7	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/9	180
19		CHRISTIE	FRANK	W OFF	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/7	145
20		BARTLETT	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/10	165
21		FERNANDEZ	JOSEPH	C HUG	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5/6	190
22		MOGOTTIGAN	WILLIAM	2ND "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/6	190
23		TULK	DOUGLAS	3RD "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/8	165
24		LORAN	MC	4TH "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/10	160
25		COLTON	CYRIL	A TENDER	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/9	150
26		DAVIS	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5/9	200
27		HANDWORTH	HARRY	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/7	180
28		ROYLE	THOMAS	GILBY	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/8	160
29		BURKE	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/7	150
30		SHEEHAN	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/9	165

Line \_\_\_\_\_ RED CROSS \_\_\_\_\_  
 Owners \_\_\_\_\_ C T BOWRING & CO LIVERPOOL ENGLAND \_\_\_\_\_  
 Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_ BOWRING & CO LIVERPOOL ENGLAND \_\_\_\_\_  
 14-1240

### Immigrant Inspector

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



EST O

EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be declared to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SILVIA, arriving at NEW YORK N Y, NOV 1925, 19 25, from the port of ST JOHN'S NEW FUNDLAND CANADA

31

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height Weight		(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	MITCHELL	HIRAM O			MASTER	21/7	WFOU	NO		36	M	ENG	BRITISH	5/9	180	
2	DUDER	STANLEY			CATE	"	"	"		34	M	"	"	5/8	150	
3	KBAN	REGINALD			END "	"	"	"		29	M	"	"	5/7	150	
4	CARROLL	JOHN T			3RD "	"	"	"		30	M	"	"	5/6	170	
5	JAMES	ALXANDER			BOON	"	"	"		40	M	"	"	5/8	150	
6	WALSH	MICHAEL			CARP	"	"	"		63	M	"	"	5/4	140	
7	GILES	SIDNEY			A B	"	"	"		35	M	"	"	5/9	150	
8	MIDDLETON	HESTRAM			"	"	"	"		31	M	"	"	5/9	150	
9	ROYLE	PATRICK			"	"	"	"		19	M	"	"	5/6	146	
10	SPURRELL	ROBERT H			"	"	"	"		33	M	"	"	5/6	148	
11	POWELL	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"		30	M	"	"	5/6	174	
12	POWELL	BAKTER			"	"	"	"		24	M	"	"	5/7	150	
13	STARKES	ALBERT			"	"	"	"		30	M	"	"	5/6	160	
14	WASON	JAMES			"	"	"	"		35	M	"	"	5/10	190	
15	SPARKES	GEORGE			"	"	"	"		42	M	"	"	5/6	150	
16	PICCOIT	GEORGE			"	"	"	"		23	M	"	"	5/9	145	
17	(FIRST) GOSSE	JAMES			"	16/11	"	"		45	M	"	"	5/7	163	
18	BISHOP	SIDNEY			S & P MESS	21/7	"	"		22	M	"	"	5/9	180	
19	CHRISTIE	FRANK			W CFP	"	"	"		25	M	"	"	5/7	145	
20	BARTLETT	JAMES			"	"	"	"		27	M	"	"	5/10	165	
21	FERNANDEZ	JOSEPH			C ENG	"	"	"		53	M	"	"	3/6	190	
22	MCGERTYAN	WILLIAM			END "	"	"	"		15	M	"	"	5/6	140	
23	TULK	DOUGLAS			3RD "	"	"	"		25	M	"	"	5/8	165	
24	MOAN	MC			4TH "	"	"	"		25	M	"	"	5/10	160	
25	COLTON	CYRIL			W TENDER	"	"	"		22	M	"	"	5/9	150	
26	DAVIS	JOHN			"	"	"	"		46	M	"	"	5/9	200	
27	HANWORTH	HARRY			"	"	"	"		23	M	"	"	5/7	150	
28	ROYLE	THOMAS			GILBR	"	"	"		20	M	"	"	5/8	150	
29	BURKE	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"		36	M	"	"	5/7	150	
30	SHEEHAN	JAMES			"	"	"	"		35	M	"	"	5/9	165	

Line RED CROSS  
Owners C T BOWRING & CO LIVERPOOL ENGLAND  
Local Agents BOWRING & CO LIVERPOOL ENGLAND

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. C. MITCHELL MASTER of the S. B. SILVIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 1917  
J. J. J. J.  
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspectors at the vessel's port of arrival, and shall be in duplicate, one to be retained on board the vessel, the other to be delivered to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, in duplicate, the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped to, engaged, and disengaged, and to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists at such alien's arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bosnian	Magyar
Bosman	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russmak.)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Serbian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SILVIA, arriving at, NEW YORK N Y U S A NOV 19TH, 1925, from the port of HALIFAX N S CANADA & ST JOHN'S Nfld

32

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	KAVANAGH	JOHN			FIREMAN	24/7	NFLD	NO	Y	32	M	ENG	BRITISH	5/6	180	
2	SLOAN	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	6/	180	
3	CONNOLL	PATRICK			"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/7	145	
4	RYALL	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/7	160	
5	DUNPHY	THOMAS			"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/6	155	
6	MAHER	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/6	135	
7	ROBERTSON	DONALD			C S & PURSER	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	U S A	5/7	180	
8	O'LEARY	STLN			2ND PURSER	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	BRITISH	5/10	160	
9	REELIS	CHARLES			2ND STEWARD	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/7	147	
10	MICKER	MARGARET			3RD WARDEN	"	"	"	"	28	F	"	"	5/6	146	
11	DOMINIC	PENNETT			C COOK	"	"	"	"	42	M	SWISS	U S A	5/4	140	
12	ESQUIBEL	CONSENSIO			2ND "	"	"	"	"	29	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/10	180	
13	ESQUIBEL	JOSEPH			3RD "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/5	140	
14	VAUGHAN	ALBERT			BAKER	"	"	"	"	35	M	ENG	BRITISH	5/7	165	
15	ANDERSON	DAVID			FITCHER	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	U S A	5/8	180	
16	LEDREW	GORDON			OFF RESS	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	BRITISH	5/12	135	
17	DUNN	ROBERT			P O "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/7	150	
18	LEARNEY	HUGH			PASTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/5	170	
19	GALWAY	PATRICK			WAITER	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/9	170	
20	BIRMINGHAM	LLEWELYN			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/6	170	
21	MACKAY	LEO			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/10	165	
22	ALLEN	RICHARD			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/8	150	
23	(FIRST) LEONARD	CHARLES			"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/3	140	
24	WALSH	TIM			"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/4	180	
25	KAVANAGH	CHARLES			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/10	165	
26	PARSONS	CYRIL			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/7	140	
27	(FIRST) HIGLEY	PATRICK			"	13/11	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/9	140	
28	(FIRST) MACKAY	EDWARD			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29																
30																

Line RED CROSS  
Owners C T BOWRING & CO LIVERPOOL ENGLAND  
Local Agents BOWRING & CO NEW YORK N Y U S A

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



11-15-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. C. MITCHELL, MASTER of the EVIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July, 1925

E. C. Mitchell  
Master, First or Second Officer

James  
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of names of alien members of crew (Form 229) shall not be returned on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving steamer is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, before the vessel is permitted to land passengers, a list of all the crew employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival or who contain any such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as is practicable, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of his departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs at the port of arrival in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such vessel shall be granted clearance. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

American (black)	Korean
American	Lithuanian
Bahianian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Czech	Polish
Danish	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russnak.)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
French	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Slovenian
Herzegovinian	Spanish
Irish	Spanish American
Italian (north)	Syrian
Italian (south)	Turkish
Japanese	Welsh
	West Indian (except Cuban).



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. Jaggar, Surgeon of the Sp Santa Marta, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of Ontario - Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Nov, 1925

at Waukegan

E. Jaggar  
Surgeon

33

Cards Punched  
Clerk  
Cards Removed  
Cards Checked  
Clerk

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be presented before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is presented.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be presented at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African black.	Greek.	Ruthenian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Polish.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Norwegian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Santa Marta*

*11-19-25*

*[Handwritten signature and scribbles]*











## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the sp Santa Marta, from Bataguea, P.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

correct and true in every respect.

*Master Officer.*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2: *Head-tag status*. — Shipmaster/pilot should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Coastguard officials only.

Column 4 is for — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 4 years of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*) - The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 *Color of hair, pattern*.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each hatched animal, for example, typical chicken, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lamp worker, steel worker, head tooler, food turner, etc., and fed simply as chicken, peahen, mule, butter, or other less specific description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

Stamped documents should make this distinction on the notation, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each arrival.

Column 8: *19th to read and write*. This column also developed and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims

Column 9 (*Autonomy*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizens or

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of birth, which is considered subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under

head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "British" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African

India, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

$$16.5 \pm 4.5\% \text{ (NS)} \quad (N=9) \text{ (PD)}$$

\* The people who are native to the lands of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., Lombardy, Piedmont, Liguria, Veneto, and Friuli) and their immediate neighbors residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country should be signed as "Italo-northern." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (continued)

Phosphorylating native to that portion of Italy south of the head of the River Po (i.e., southward of Liguria). Formerly, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their dependencies, and I have chosen to designate them as

Colleges IV. *Long permanent residence*—Applied to an individual resident of one year, still consistently permanent resident. The last countries which were treated with the reflection of

considerable postwar movement. The last countries to which were granted such the potential of forming one state or more had to first get unanimous membership approval of length of nation complex nature. The criteria in section 15 of the laws the country, and date on day of last congressed nation. It is intended for that the purpose that friendship congressed inevitably

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States: (1) birth, nationality, or race.

Column 17. *Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad (should be recent but not United States).*

Column 18, *Fundamentum*. — The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall count into permanent residence.

Column 19. *Has ever during a year in each year been absent*—The answer should be either

Column 20. *By whom was passage paid?* — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21. *It takes an inheritance of \$100,000, and a few, less, more.* — The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22. *Whether ever born in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The entries should show whether or not. Answer No. in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years had place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 23 *if better going to your relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.* The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection of films in the examination of aliens. However in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has

answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Printed in England 16-000

S. S. "SANTA MARTA" sailing from NEW YORK

OCT. 28th., 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

Number 1.

NOV. 19th., 1925.

35

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
CRUISE PASSENGERS SAILING FROM NEW YORK 10-28-25.							
1	MERRIMAN	HAROLD	23	M	M Providence-R.I.	April 27th., 1902.	37-Cooke St., Providence R.I.
2	MERRIMAN	JEANETTE	19	F	M Worcester-Mass.	April 21st., 1906.	do do
3	NEWELL	EDWARD	33	M	M Wilmington-Del.	April 23rd., 1892.	1397-Beacon St., Boston-Mass.
4	NEWELL	MARION	21	F	M BROOKLINE-MASS.	June 14th., 1904.	do do
5	SUTRO	PAUL	30	M	M PHILADELPHIA-PA.	JULY 30th., 1895.	E. Thompson St., Philadelphia-Pa.
6	SUTRO	ELIZABETH	28	F	M do	SEPT. 18th., 1897.	do do
PASSENGERS SAILING FROM CRISTOBAL -C.Z. NOV. 5th., 1925.							
7					NATURALIZED NEWARK-NJ		258-Clifton Ave., Newark N J
8	ROSINGER	AUGUST	71	M	M	Prior to 1875	do do
9	ROSINGER	FLORA	49	F	M NEWARK N.J.	APRIL 9th., 1876.	do do
PASSENGER SAILING FROM SANTO DOMINGO-COL. NOV. 7th., 1925.							
11	MARTIN	RAY	32	M	M SISTERSVILLE-W. VA.	MAY 28th., 1892.	SISTERSVILLE-W. VA.
12	CARTER	ROBERT	41	M	M Brooklyn-N Y	AUG. 9th., 1884.	133-86th St., Brooklyn N Y
13	CARTER	MABEL	26	F	M do	Dec. 18th., 1889.	do do
14	CHAPMAN	ALFRED	57	M	W Boston-Mass.	June 8th., 1868.	1902-W. Venango St., Phil.-Pa.
15	CLARK	ARTHUR	44	M	M E. Hampton-L.I.	July 11th., 1881.	201-W 104th St., N Y C
16	CLARK	THEA	44	F	M PROVIDENCE-R.I.	Jan. 20th., 1881.	do do
17	COOMBS	SARAH	57	F	W Washington-D.C.	May 10th., 1868.	Ardsley Rd., Scarsdale N Y
18	COOMBS	JOSEPHINE	22	F	S Brooklyn N Y	Nov. 14th., 1898.	do do
19	CROCKETT	EUGENE	37	M	M Calais-Me.	Oct. 22nd., 1888.	295-Marlboro St., Boston-Mass.
20	CROCKETT	ELIZABETH	34	F	M New Orleans-La.	Aug. 22nd., 1871.	do do
21	FOSTER	EDWARD	48	M	M Norfolk-Va.	July 22nd., 1877.	41-Spout Fl., Staten Island-N Y
22	KLOTZ	LEWIS	41	M	M HANCOCK-PA.	JUNE 17th., 1885.	Glenview-Mass.
23	KLOTZ	BERNARDE	25	F	M GLENVIEW-MASS.	JUNE 22nd., 1900.	do do
24	MORGAN	ALICE	43	M	M LITTLE ROCK-AR.	AUG. 11th., 1882.	3166-Birds Grove Ave., Chicago Ill.
25	MORGAN	SARAH	40	F	M CHICAGO-ILL.	SEPT. 14th., 1885.	do do
26	SMITH	WILLIAM	38	F	W BROOKLYN NY	JULY 3rd., 1887.	401-74th St., Brooklyn N Y
27	SCHULZE	RAYMOND	25	M	S Pittsburg-Pa.	AUG. 9th., 1890.	1424-Nichols St., Pittsburg Pa.
28	TALMAGE	GEORGE	60	M	M	Born in China with ARMY under American flag Aug. 18th., 1865.	Oppert Bay N Y
29	TALMAGE	EUGENIE	58	F	M HONOLULU-HICK.	Nov. 2nd., 1867.	do do
30	WILLIAMS	MARGARET	23	F	S Porterville-Cal.	Sept. 2nd., 1903.	2070-Sunset Blvd., San Diego-Cal.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

arrived 11/19/25

19

17.

from

36

S. SANTA

MAY

NAME

STATUS

CAUSE OF DETENTION

EXPIRATION

ACTIONS OF THE IMMIGRATION SERVICE

REMARKS

REMARKS

REMARKS

1 LLOCH, Eloisa 1st Cab 2 1/2 hrs NO IN VISA

1:30 SEEN

Leonor

Carmen

Humberta

Maria

Eloisa

Paroled 11/19/25

Paroled 11/19/25



SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Required ur

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

32

[illegible]1.4.1.  $\mathcal{C} \in \mathcal{N}_1$  and  $\mathcal{C} \in \mathcal{M} \cup \mathcal{S}$ 

1000

I do acknowledge this reference to Section 603 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1917, which levies a \$10 fee for each change in crew not reported before I submit the statement to the Bureau for the monthly journal report, and that, should any additional charges be shown from that time to the next report, I will report such charges to the immigration authorities.

W. G. Barrett

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 1953

17	ALFONSO	ALFONSO	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
18	ALFONSO	ALFONSO	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
19	ALFONSO	ALFONSO	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
20	ALFONSO	ALFONSO	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
21	ALFONSO	ALFONSO	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
22	ALFONSO	ALFONSO	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
23	ALFONSO	ALFONSO	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
24	ALFONSO	ALFONSO	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
25	ALFONSO	ALFONSO	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
26	ALFONSO	ALFONSO	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
27	ALFONSO	ALFONSO	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
28	ALFONSO	ALFONSO	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
29	ALFONSO	ALFONSO	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42
30	ALFONSO	ALFONSO	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43

Line .

Owners

Local Agents.  
14-1240

*Immigrant Inspector.*

\*One flat of moss on back, head.  
Neem = 1 flat on forehead, 1 on each side of neck, 1 on each side of chest.  
Is pulled back by a line of ten dollars for each arm. See also head.



*Seamen reported on at this Port*  
**DISCHARGED SEAMEN** - continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

10

*Handwritten notes and signatures in the top left section of the left page.*

*Handwritten notes and signatures in the bottom left section of the left page.*







Name	Age	Nationality	When and where contracted	Sick to
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				
34				
35				
36				
37				
38				
39				
40				
41				
42				
43				
44				
45				
46				
47				
48				
49				
50				
51				
52				
53				
54				
55				
56				
57				
58				
59				
60				
61				
62				
63				
64				
65				
66				
67				
68				
69				
70				
71				
72				
73				
74				
75				
76				
77				
78				
79				
80				
81				
82				
83				
84				
85				
86				
87				
88				
89				
90				
91				
92				
93				
94				
95				
96				
97				
98				
99				
100				

1.

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Pen list attached below

James Report on at the  
~~DISCHARGE~~ ~~SEAMEN~~ continued.

$N_{\text{eff}}(t)$        $\chi^2_{\text{min}}$        $N_{\text{eff}}(t_{\text{min}})$       What info. is lost in  $\chi^2_{\text{min}}$ ?



SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
------	-----	-------------	------	-----	-------------

As PER ATTACHED? YES

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

37

PORT OF *New York*  
*Nov. 21* 192*5*  
*Santa Marta*

I master of the *American* -- *Santa Marta*  
from port of *New York* hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of the above vessel since arrival at this port.

Total crew at time of capture	85	Number of seamen deserted	NONE
Number of seamen deserting	85	Seamen left in hospital or died	NONE
Number of seamen captured at the port	88	Total crew this date	88

The above named vessel arrived at the port of  
*United Fruit Co.*  
*Nov 25, 1925*  
*Direct*  
*New York*  
 from *Kingston, Guatemala, and other ports*  
 being a part of our line United States

DESERTING SEAMEN

А о л а :

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 7, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a correct and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*W. O. Bennett*

W. G. Swatt

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 7, 1917.

[illegible]



LIST OR MANIFEST

OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SANTA MARTA", arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., 12/12/25, from the port of KINGSTON, JAMAICA.

42

SANTA MARTA

NOV 19 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of Seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	BARRATT	WALTER			MASTER	10-23-25	N. Y.	YES	YES	48	M	U.S. CITIZEN				
2	VARKEY	RAYMOND			CH. OFFICER	10-27-25	do	do	do	35	M	do				
3	CLOUGH	WENDELL			2ND	do	do	do	do	26	M	do				
4	CONLIN	FRANK	"FIRST"		3RD	do	do	do	do	32	M	do				
5	HILBERT	KARL			CARPENTER	10-23-25	do	do	do	32	M	German	GERMAN	5-6	170	None
6	SAMPERI	JOSEPH			BOATSWAIN	do	do	do	do	30	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-6	170	None
7	PITRALAGA	ADAM			Q. MASTER	do	do	do	do	30	M	U.S. CITIZEN				
8	DECHER	JOHN			do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do				
9	LOPEZ	FRANK			do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do				
10	BRALLI	NATALE			A. B. SEAMAN	do	do	do	do	30	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-6	170	None
11	EDMOND	JOHN			do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do				
12	GABRI	JOSEPH			do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do				
13	LOPEZ	CARLOS			do	do	do	do	do	30	M	Spanish	SPANISH	5-6	170	None
14	FLORINDOTTA	SYLVIO			do	do	do	do	do	30	M	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5-6	170	None
15	SANDELL	RAFAEL	"FIRST"		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-6	170	None
16	BRALLI	PETER			do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do				
17	GABRIEL	RAFAEL			do	do	do	do	do	30	M	COLOMBIAN	COLOMBIAN	5-6	170	None
18	GUAN	PEDRO			do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do				
19	BRAND	EDWARD			do	do	do	do	do	30	M	Spanish	SPANISH	5-6	170	None
20	KIRBY	ALFRED			do	do	do	do	do	30	M	U.S. CITIZEN				
21	TACANT	EDWARD			do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do				
22	BRAND	EDWARD			do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do				
23	BRAND	EDWARD			do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do				
24	BRAND	EDWARD			do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do				
25	CAMPBELL	JAMES			1ST ASST. ENG.	do	do	do	do	30	M	do				
26	WATSON	ROBERT			2ND	do	do	do	do	30	M	do				
27	WINT	WILLIS			3RD	do	do	do	do	30	M	do				
28	QUINN	JAMES			do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do				
29	BIAZ	JOE			do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do				
30	BRAND	GUMERISINDO			do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do				

Disputed at Cartagena 11/7/25.

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the req. of section 23 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision 13, Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared by the Master or Commanding Officer of every vessel and the copy of the list shall be filed in the office of the Immigration Inspector at the port of arrival of the vessel, and shall be retained by the Immigration Inspector for a period of one year from the date of the arrival of the vessel. The list shall be prepared in duplicate, one copy to be filed in the office of the Immigration Inspector and the other copy to be retained by the Master or Commanding Officer of the vessel. The list shall be prepared in duplicate, one copy to be filed in the office of the Immigration Inspector and the other copy to be retained by the Master or Commanding Officer of the vessel. The list shall be prepared in duplicate, one copy to be filed in the office of the Immigration Inspector and the other copy to be retained by the Master or Commanding Officer of the vessel.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 37. That upon arrival of any vessel at a port of call in the United States, the Master or Commanding Officer of such vessel shall file in the office of the Immigration Inspector a list of the crew of such vessel, and shall retain a copy of such list for a period of one year from the date of the arrival of the vessel. The list shall be prepared in duplicate, one copy to be filed in the office of the Immigration Inspector and the other copy to be retained by the Master or Commanding Officer of the vessel. The list shall be prepared in duplicate, one copy to be filed in the office of the Immigration Inspector and the other copy to be retained by the Master or Commanding Officer of the vessel. The list shall be prepared in duplicate, one copy to be filed in the office of the Immigration Inspector and the other copy to be retained by the Master or Commanding Officer of the vessel.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the data required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, in case of necessity, the administrative time prescribed by said section or by that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

American	White
Armenian	White
Belgian	White
British	White
Canadian	White
Chinese	Yellow
Croatian	White
Cuban	White
Danish	White
French	White
German	White
Greek	White
Hebrew	White
Herzegovinian	White
Irish	White
Italian (north)	White
Italian (south)	White
Japanese	Yellow
Korean	Yellow
Latvian	White
Lithuanian	White
Malay	Yellow
Marshall	Yellow
Medan	Yellow
Norwegian	White
Polish	White
Portuguese	White
Rumanian	White
Siberian	White
Slovak	White
Slovene	White
Spanish	White
Swedish	White
Swiss	White
Turkish	White
Ukrainian	White
Yugoslavian	White



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SANTA MARTA", arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., NOVEMBER 1942, 19 25, from the port of KINGSTON, JAMAICA.

43

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	CALLOWAY	THOMAS			3RD REP. ENG.	10-25-42	N. Y.	YES	YES	24	M	NEGRO	BRITISH	5-8	145	NONE
2	ALLENBY	PEDRO			DOMESTIC	do	do	do	do	25	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7	155	NONE
3	LESTA	JOSE			STOCKKEEPER	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5-4	185	NONE
4	GARRIDO	EMILIO			GILDER	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5-8	165	NONE
5	MONTES	ANTONIO			do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5-6	150	NONE
6	VALEZ	ANTONIO			do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5-8	145	NONE
7	LESTA	ANTONIO			do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5-4	155	NONE
8	NEIRA	JUAN			do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5-8	145	NONE
9	LOPEZ	ANTONIO			do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5-7	145	NONE
10	GOMEZ	MANUEL			FIREMAN	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5-5	145	NONE
11	CASAL	JOSE			do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5-4	142	NONE
12	PEREZ	FRANCISCO			do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5-6	145	NONE
13	BAO	MANUEL	"FIRST"		WIPER	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5-7	145	NONE
14	MEIREZ	JUAN	"FIRST"		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5-7	145	NONE
15	SMITH	PATRICK	"FIRST"		CH. STEWARD	10-25-42	do	do	do	24	M	U.S. CITIZEN				
16	MARSH	ALFRED			2ND DO	10-25-42	do	do	do	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	155	NONE
17	DANDUS	MARTIN			STEWARDESS	do	do	do	do	25	F	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5-6	145	NONE
18	WELBOURNE	FRANK			WARTER	do	do	do	do	23	M	U.S. CITIZEN				
19	MIRANDOU	JEAN	"FIRST"		CHIEF COOK	10-25-42	do	do	do	40	M	do				
20	IRIBAR	THOMAS			2ND DO	10-25-42	do	do	do	28	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-8	155	NONE
21	DAVIS	JACK			FRY	do	do	do	do	24	M	U.S. CITIZEN				
22	PALACIO	ALFONSO			LARDER	do	do	do	do	45	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-4	145	NONE
23	OJEDA	DOMINGO			SHIPS	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5-7	155	NONE
24	CARLO	JOSE	"FIRST"		WEL	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5-4	145	NONE
25	<del>STEWART</del>	<del>MICHAEL</del>	<del>"FIRST"</del>		<del>COOKS MATE</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>22</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>SPANISH</del>	<del>COSTA RICAN</del>	<del>5-7</del>	<del>155</del>	<del>NONE</del>
26	MANZANAR	CEPERINO	"FIRST"		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-8	145	NONE
27	MATA	AVILAR	"FIRST"		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	SPANISH	GUATEMALAN	5-4	145	NONE
28	MCLAUGHLIN	THOMAS	"FIRST"		ENGINEER	do	do	do	do	25	M	U.S. CITIZEN				
29	BUCHANAN	OLIVER			CHIEF BAKER	10-25-42	do	do	do	30	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-7	145	NONE
30	BULFORD	WALTER			2ND DO	do	do	do	do	42	M	ENGLISH	do	5-4	145	NONE

*Disputed at Cartagena 11/25/42*

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
16-1320

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (17) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true statement of the facts known to me and from my personal observation. I have noted the caption section of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 3, subdivision (c),  
Immigration Act of 1906 which apply as follows:

Storn & Lager *et al.*

11

Mathematics 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678,

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 1817

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Part 5. Compliance shall be granted only if confirmed the form required by section 36 have been forwarded and received in the office of the DFO. If the administrative action prescribed by and section 41 or that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MATA KATA", arriving at San Francisco, Cal., October 1925, 1925, from the port of Manila, I.M.

44

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether else to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, scars, etc., or Disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	SMITH	JAMES			STEWARDS	10-12-25	Y	YES		28	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5-8	140	
2	JONES	JOHN			PAINTER	10-12-25	Y	YES		25	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5-7	130	
3	WILLIAMS	THOMAS			ENGINEER	10-12-25	Y	YES		30	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5-9	150	
4	ROBERTS	JACK			COOK	10-12-25	Y	YES		22	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5-6	120	
5	DAVIS	PATRICK			DECKHAND	10-12-25	Y	YES		20	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5-5	110	
6	ANDERSON	CHARLES			DECKHAND	10-12-25	Y	YES		25	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5-7	130	
7	CURRY	ANDREW			DECKHAND	10-12-25	Y	YES		28	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5-8	140	
8	GALLAGHER	JOHN			DECKHAND	10-12-25	Y	YES		22	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5-6	120	
9	CHAPMAN	EDWIN			DECKHAND	10-12-25	Y	YES		20	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5-5	110	
10	WINE	EDWIN			DECKHAND	10-12-25	Y	YES		25	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5-7	130	
11	RUST	PAUL			DECKHAND	10-12-25	Y	YES		22	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5-6	120	
12	WILKINSON	ANDREW			DECKHAND	10-12-25	Y	YES		20	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5-5	110	
13	WHEELER	WILLIAM			DECKHAND	10-12-25	Y	YES		25	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5-7	130	
14	RODOLPH	ALFRED			DECKHAND	10-12-25	Y	YES		22	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5-6	120	
15	BROWN	WILLIAM			DECKHAND	10-12-25	Y	YES		20	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5-5	110	
16	WALKER	ALF			DECKHAND	10-12-25	Y	YES		25	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5-7	130	
17	WHEELER	GEORGE			DECKHAND	10-12-25	Y	YES		22	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5-6	120	
18	LEWIS	JOHN			DECKHAND	10-12-25	Y	YES		20	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5-5	110	
19	CARROLL	FRANK			DECKHAND	10-12-25	Y	YES		25	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5-7	130	
20	BRADY	HENRY			DECKHAND	10-12-25	Y	YES		22	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5-6	120	
21	WATSON	EDWARD			DECKHAND	10-12-25	Y	YES		20	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5-5	110	
22	JEST	JOHN			DECKHAND	10-12-25	Y	YES		25	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5-7	130	
23	ROBERTS	JOHN			DECKHAND	10-12-25	Y	YES		22	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5-6	120	
24	MILLER	JOHN			DECKHAND	10-12-25	Y	YES		20	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5-5	110	
25	RODRIGUEZ	JOHN			DECKHAND	10-12-25	Y	YES		25	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5-7	130	
26	RODRIGUEZ	JOHN			DECKHAND	10-12-25	Y	YES		22	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5-6	120	
27	ZINFELD	VICTOR			DECKHAND	10-12-25	Y	YES		20	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5-5	110	
28					DECKHAND	10-12-25	Y	YES		25	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5-7	130	
29					DECKHAND	10-12-25	Y	YES		22	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5-6	120	
30					DECKHAND	10-12-25	Y	YES		20	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5-5	110	

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
KINGSTON, JAMAICA  
No. \_\_\_\_\_  
GIVEN  
For the journey to the United States  
Crichton & Holcomb  
George W. Kelly  
Date NOV 2 1925  
and  
The master of the vessel hereby  
certifies that the above named  
person is to be used for the purpose  
of the voyage to the United States  
Not a native of the United States  
Not a failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), (17), (18), (19), (20), (21), (22), (23), (24), (25), (26), (27), (28), (29), (30), (31), (32), (33), (34), (35), (36), (37), (38), (39), (40), (41), (42), (43), (44), (45), (46), (47), (48), (49), (50), (51), (52), (53), (54), (55), (56), (57), (58), (59), (60), (61), (62), (63), (64), (65), (66), (67), (68), (69), (70), (71), (72), (73), (74), (75), (76), (77), (78), (79), (80), (81), (82), (83), (84), (85), (86), (87), (88), (89), (90), (91), (92), (93), (94), (95), (96), (97), (98), (99), (100), (101), (102), (103), (104), (105), (106), (107), (108), (109), (110), (111), (112), (113), (114), (115), (116), (117), (118), (119), (120), (121), (122), (123), (124), (125), (126), (127), (128), (129), (130), (131), (132), (133), (134), (135), (136), (137), (138), (139), (140), (141), (142), (143), (144), (145), (146), (147), (148), (149), (150), (151), (152), (153), (154), (155), (156), (157), (158), (159), (160), (161), (162), (163), (164), (165), (166), (167), (168), (169), (170), (171), (172), (173), (174), (175), (176), (177), (178), (179), (180), (181), (182), (183), (184), (185), (186), (187), (188), (189), (190), (191), (192), (193), (194), (195), (196), (197), (198), (199), (200), (201), (202), (203), (204), (205), (206), (207), (208), (209), (210), (211), (212), (213), (214), (215), (216), (217), (218), (219), (220), (221), (222), (223), (224), (225), (226), (227), (228), (229), (230), (231), (232), (233), (234), (235), (236), (237), (238), (239), (240), (241), (242), (243), (244), (245), (246), (247), (248), (249), (250), (251), (252), (253), (254), (255), (256), (257), (258), (259), (260), (261), (262), (263), (264), (265), (266), (267), (268), (269), (270), (271), (272), (273), (274), (275), (276), (277), (278), (279), (280), (281), (282), (283), (284), (285), (286), (287), (288), (289), (290), (291), (292), (293), (294), (295), (296), (297), (298), (299), (300), (301), (302), (303), (304), (305), (306), (307), (308), (309), (310), (311), (312), (313), (314), (315), (316), (317), (318), (319), (320), (321), (322), (323), (324), (325), (326), (327), (328), (329), (330), (331), (332), (333), (334), (335), (336), (337), (338), (339), (340), (341), (342), (343), (344), (345), (346), (347), (348), (349), (350), (351), (352), (353), (354), (355), (356), (357), (358), (359), (360), (361), (362), (363), (364), (365), (366), (367), (368), (369), (370), (371), (372), (373), (374), (375), (376), (377), (378), (379), (380), (381), (382), (383), (384), (385), (386), (387), (388), (389), (390), (391), (392), (393), (394), (395), (396), (397), (398), (399), (400), (401), (402), (403), (404), (405), (406), (407), (408), (409), (410), (411), (412), (413), (414), (415), (416), (417), (418), (419), (420), (421), (422), (423), (424), (425), (426), (427), (428), (429), (430), (431), (432), (433), (434), (435), (436), (437), (438), (439), (440), (441), (442), (443), (444), (445), (446), (447), (448), (449), (450), (451), (452), (453), (454), (455), (456), (457), (458), (459), (460), (461), (462), (463), (464), (465), (466), (467), (468), (469), (470), (471), (472), (473), (474), (475), (476), (477), (478), (479), (480), (481), (482), (483), (484), (485), (486), (487), (488), (489), (490), (491), (492), (493), (494), (495), (496), (497), (498), (499), (500), (501), (502), (503), (504), (505), (506), (507), (508), (509), (510), (511), (512), (513), (514), (515), (516), (517), (518), (519), (520), (521), (522), (523), (524), (525), (526), (527), (528), (529), (530), (531), (532), (533), (534), (535), (536), (537), (538), (539), (540), (541), (542), (543), (544), (545), (546), (547), (548), (549), (550), (551), (552), (553), (554), (555), (556), (557), (558), (559), (560), (561), (562), (563), (564), (565), (566), (567), (568), (569), (570), (571), (572), (573), (574), (575), (576), (577), (578), (579), (580), (581), (582), (583), (584), (585), (586), (587), (588), (589), (590), (591), (592), (593), (594), (595), (596), (597), (598), (599), (600), (601), (602), (603), (604), (605), (606), (607), (608), (609), (610), (611), (612), (613), (614), (615), (616), (617), (618), (619), (620), (621), (622), (623), (624), (625), (626), (627), (628), (629), (630), (631), (632), (633), (634), (635), (636), (637), (638), (639), (640), (641), (642), (643), (644), (645), (646), (647), (648), (649), (650), (651), (652), (653), (654), (655), (656), (657), (658), (659), (660), (661), (662), (663), (664), (665), (666), (667), (668), (669), (670), (671), (672), (673), (674), (675), (676), (677), (678), (679), (680), (681), (682), (683), (684), (685), (686), (687), (688), (689), (690), (691), (692), (693), (694), (695), (696), (697), (698), (699), (700), (701), (702), (703), (704), (705), (706), (707), (708), (709), (710), (711), (712), (713), (714), (715), (716), (717), (718), (719), (720), (721), (722), (723), (724), (725), (726), (727), (728), (729), (730), (731), (732), (733), (734), (735), (736), (737), (738), (739), (740), (741), (742), (743), (744), (745), (746), (747), (748), (749), (750), (751), (752), (753), (754), (755), (756), (757), (758), (759), (760), (761), (762), (763), (764), (765), (766), (767), (768), (769), (770), (771), (772), (773), (774), (775), (776), (777), (778), (779), (780), (781), (782), (783), (784), (785), (786), (787), (788), (789), (790), (791), (792), (793), (794), (795), (796), (797), (798), (799), (800), (801), (802), (803), (804), (805), (806), (807), (808), (809), (810), (811), (812), (813), (814), (815), (816), (817), (818), (819), (820), (821), (822), (823), (824), (825), (826), (827), (828), (829), (830), (831), (832), (833), (834), (835), (836), (837), (838), (839), (840), (841), (842), (843), (844), (845), (846), (847), (848), (849), (850), (851), (852), (853), (854), (855), (856), (857), (858), (859), (860), (861), (862), (863), (864), (865), (866), (867), (868), (869), (870), (871), (872), (873), (874), (875), (876), (877), (878), (879), (880), (881), (882), (883), (884), (885), (886), (887), (888), (889), (890), (891), (892), (893), (894), (895), (896), (897), (898), (899), (900), (901), (902), (903), (904), (905), (906), (907), (908), (909), (910), (911), (912), (913), (914), (915), (916), (917), (918), (919), (920), (921), (922), (923), (924), (925), (926), (927), (928), (929), (930), (931), (932), (933), (934), (935), (936), (937), (938), (939), (940), (941), (942), (943), (944), (945), (946), (947), (948), (949), (950), (951), (952), (953), (954), (955), (956), (957), (958), (959), (960), (961), (962), (963), (964), (965), (966), (967), (968), (969), (970), (971), (972), (973), (974), (975), (976), (977), (978), (979), (980), (981), (982), (983), (984), (985), (986), (987), (988), (989), (990), (991), (992), (993), (994), (995), (996), (997), (998), (999), (1000), (1001), (1002), (1003), (1004), (1005), (1006), (1007), (1008), (1009), (1010), (1011), (1012), (1013), (1014), (1015), (1016), (1017), (1018), (1019), (1020), (1021), (1022), (1023), (1024), (1025), (1026), (1027), (1028), (1029), (1030), (1031), (1032), (1033), (1034), (1035), (1036), (1037), (1038), (1039), (1040), (1041), (1042), (1043), (1044), (1045), (1046), (1047), (1048), (1049), (1050), (1051), (1052), (1053), (1054), (1055), (1056), (1057), (1058), (1059), (1060), (1061), (1062), (1063), (1064), (1065), (1066), (1067), (1068), (1069), (1070), (1071), (1072), (1073), (1074), (1075), (1076), (1077), (1078), (1079), (1080), (1081), (1082), (1083), (1084), (1085), (1086), (1087), (1088), (1089), (1090), (1091), (1092), (1093), (1094), (1095), (1096), (1097), (1098), (1099), (1100), (1101), (1102), (1103), (1104), (1105), (1106), (1107), (1108), (1109), (1110), (1111), (1112), (1113), (1114), (1115), (1116), (1117), (1118), (1119), (1120), (1121), (1122), (1123), (1124), (1125), (1126), (1127), (1128), (1129), (1130), (1131), (1132), (1133), (1134), (1135), (1136), (1137), (1138), (1139), (1140), (1141), (1142), (1143), (1144), (1145), (1146), (1147), (1148), (1149), (1150), (1151), (1152), (1153), (1154), (1155), (1156), (1157), (1158), (1159), (1160), (1161), (1162), (1163), (1164), (1165), (1166), (1167), (1168), (1169), (1170), (1171), (1172), (1173), (1174), (1175), (1176), (1177), (1178), (1179), (1180), (1181), (1182), (1183), (1184), (1185), (1186), (1187), (1188), (1189), (1190), (1191), (1192), (1193), (1194), (1195), (1196), (1197), (1198), (1199), (1200), (1201), (1202), (1203), (1204), (1205), (1206), (1207), (1208), (1209), (1210), (1211), (1212), (1213), (1214), (1215), (1216), (1217), (1218), (1219), (1220), (1221), (1222), (1223), (1224), (1225), (1226), (1227), (1228), (1229), (1230), (1231), (1232), (1233), (1234), (1235), (1236), (1237), (1238), (1239), (1240), (1241), (1242), (1243), (1244), (1245), (1246), (1247), (1248), (1249), (1250), (1251), (1252), (1253), (1254), (1255), (1256), (1257), (1258), (1259), (1260), (1261), (1262), (1263), (1264), (1265), (1266), (1267), (1268), (1269), (1270), (1271), (1272), (1273), (1274), (1275), (1276), (1277), (1278), (1279), (1280), (1281), (1282), (1283), (1284), (1285), (1286), (1287), (1288), (1289), (1290), (1291), (1292), (1293), (1294), (1295), (1296), (1297), (1298), (1299), (1300), (1301), (1302), (1303), (1304), (1305), (1306), (1307), (1308), (1309), (1310), (1311), (1312), (1313), (1314), (1315), (1316), (1317), (1318), (1319), (1320), (1321), (1322), (1323), (1324), (1325), (1326), (1327), (1328), (1329), (1330), (1331), (1332), (1333), (1334), (1335), (1336), (1337), (1338), (1339), (1340), (1341), (1342), (1343), (1344), (1345), (1346), (1347), (1348), (1349), (1350), (1351), (1352), (1353), (1354), (1355), (1356), (1357), (1358), (1359), (1360), (1361), (1362), (1363), (1364), (1365), (1366), (1367), (1368), (1369), (1370), (1371), (1372), (1373), (1374), (1375), (1376), (1377), (1378), (1379), (1380), (1381), (1382), (1383), (1384), (1385), (1386), (1387), (1388), (1389), (1390), (1391), (1392), (1393), (1394), (1395), (1396), (1397), (1398), (1399), (1400), (1401), (1402), (1403), (1404), (1405), (1406), (1407), (1408), (1409), (1410), (1411), (1412), (1413), (1414), (1415), (1416), (1417), (1418), (1419), (1420), (1421), (1422), (1423), (1424), (1425), (1426), (1427), (1428), (1429), (1430), (1431), (1432), (1433), (1434), (1435), (1436), (1437), (1438), (1439), (1440), (1441), (1442), (1443), (1444), (1445), (1446), (1447), (1448), (1449), (1450), (1451), (1452), (1453), (1454), (1455), (1456), (1457), (1458), (1459), (1460), (1461), (1462), (1463), (1464), (1465), (1466), (1467), (1468), (1469), (1470), (1471), (1472), (1473), (1474), (1475), (1476), (1477), (1478), (1479), (1480), (1481), (1482), (1483), (1484), (1485), (1486), (1487), (1488), (1489



11-18-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the sp Santa Anita, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 33 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Transportation Rule 6, which appear below.

W. Q. Bennett

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED, JAN 10 1926

EX-107  
Page 5  
NOV 13 1925

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The undersigned hereby certifies that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 33 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Transportation Rule 6, which appear below.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Section 33. That upon deposit of the vessel and crew, the master, commander, or commanding officer of the vessel, shall be required to file with the collector of customs a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 33 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Transportation Rule 6, which appear below.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fee required by section 33 have been furnished and non-payment of the fee shall be a ground for refusal of clearance by said section of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Transportation Rule 6, which appear below.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian	Armenian
Austrian	Austrian
Bulgarian	Bulgarian
Czech	Czech
Danish	Danish
German	German
Greek	Greek
Hebrew	Hebrew
Hungarian	Hungarian
Indian	Indian
Irish	Irish
Italian	Italian
Japanese	Japanese
Korean	Korean
Latvian	Latvian
Lithuanian	Lithuanian
Malay	Malay
Polish	Polish
Rumanian	Rumanian
Slovak	Slovak
Slovene	Slovene
Spanish	Spanish
Swedish	Swedish
Swiss	Swiss
Turkish	Turkish
Ukrainian	Ukrainian
Yugoslavian	Yugoslavian



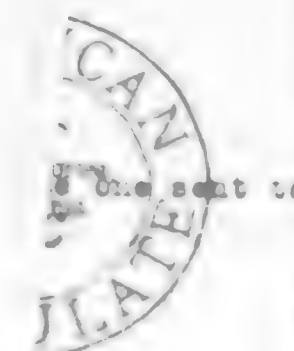
# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"Rhine Maru"**, arriving at **New York**, **Aug. 19, 1935**, from the port of **Hongkong**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	STATUS OR ENGAGEMENT	Whether he has been paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether alien is a resident	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Complexion	ks. or
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	Nakashima	Konosumi	Captain	Aug. 7th 1935	Note	No	Yes	3	M	Japanese	Japan	5'-4" 130	158
2	Ishioroshi	Toyosaku	Chief officer	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	5'-3" 135	"
3	Nishii	Moshiro	2nd officer	"	"	"	"	7	"	"	"	5'-4" 140	"
4	Ishikawa	Shuzaburo	3rd officer	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	5'-7" 140	"
5	Machawa	Manichi	Wireless officer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-3" 125	"
6	Mori	Kazuo	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'-8" 160	"
7	ITO	Takamatsu	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-3" 155	"
8	Aoyama	Fumiyu	2nd Engineer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-3" 145	"
9	Kawamoto	Isamu	3rd Engineer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-3" 150	"
10	Kanemitsu	Kazuo	Boatman	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'-5" 140	"
11	Kitamura	Kiichi	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'-3" 135	"
12	Abe	Kazuo	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'-3" 110	"
13	Yoshimura	Yasujiro	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'-4" 125	"
14	Tawara	Shinichi	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-3" 145	"
15	Koshima	Takao	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-3" 135	"
16	Tajiri	Kiyosuke	Sailor	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	"	5'-1" 115	"
17	Imai	Konosuke	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'-1" 115	"
18	Tagata	Mitsujiro	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'-3" 140	"
19	Batani	Yasuo	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-3" 130	"
20	Yamashita	Hideichi	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'-3" 135	"
21	Takenaka	Junichi	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'-3" 130	"
22	Ochi	Tsunetoshi	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-3" 135	"
23	Tanaka	Yamamoto	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-3" 135	"
24	Kawakami	Tojiro	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-3" 135	"
25	Misano	Hideo	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-3" 145	"
26	Demuchi	Genro	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-3" 135	"
27	Mitsuda	Ikuo	Fireman	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	"	5'-3" 135	"
28	Okuyama	Yoshi	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-3" 135	"
29	Munekuni	Atsundo	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-4" 135	"
30	Takeichi	Shigeo	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-3" 135	"

Line K.K.K.- Roosevelt Line.  
Company Kawasaki Kisen Kaisha, Kobe.  
Agent K Line, 41 Broadway, New York  
or, Roosevelt S.S. Co.,  
411 Beaver St. New York.





## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*Sworn to before me this*

day of

10

Master, Phil &amp; Second Owners.

Immigrant 1820-1830.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The last point will show how the Government is bound by its own policy of non-interference in bearing the burden of the past of private citizens. The Government is not bound by its own policy of non-interference in bearing the burden of the past of private citizens. The Government is not bound by its own policy of non-interference in bearing the burden of the past of private citizens.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

*Uniqueness, rigidity, and identity.*—(a) Arriving and departing persons and the items of luggage and baggage provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the provisions of the law. When an arriving person is a "workday" a relation to that effect must be made upon the manifest.

(d) Deposits shall not be granted any release until the fees required by section 26 have been received and then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that provided by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (said 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

CAN  
 sent t  
 PLATE



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(1)  
No.  
on  
list

Vessel "Rhine Maru"

arriving at New York

1925, from the port of Hong Kong

46

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30

No. on list	Family name	Given name	Position in ship's company	Selected or engaged		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether alien is a resident	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Date of birth
				When	Where									
31	Ura	Matsujiro	Fireman	Aug. 7, 1925	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'-8"	125	
32	Motokawa	Isosaki	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'-8"	125	
33	Ichinomiya	Tometsu	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-8"	125	
34	Mizutani	Komatsuke	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'-8"	125	
35	Abe	Kumamigo	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'-8"	125	
36	Yamazoe	Hideo	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-8"	125	
37	Tsuyubayashi	Isao	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'-8"	125	
38	Enoki	Takasaka	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-8"	125	
39	Miyasaka	Kasaburo	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-8"	125	
40	Ishiyama	Tonekichi	Stoke	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-8"	125	
41	Itomori	Tokio	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-8"	125	
42	Ishii	Kanetaka	Waiter	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-8"	125	
43	Ishizaki	Shiro	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-8"	125	
44								21	"	"	"	5'-8"	125	

Manifest  
Direct  
Da Nang  
Sept 1-1925

The American Consulate General  
SEP 8 1925  
HONOLULU

CANAL  
Zones sent to  
PLATE











DESERTING SEAMEN.—Continued.

Page 1.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THE PORT.

Name Age Nationality When and where signed

Name Age Nationality When and where signed

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*T. H. H. H.*



To receive one sent to Hospital.

(1)  
No  
on  
list

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

101

102

103

104

105

106

107

108

109

110

111

112

113

114

115

116

117

118

119

120

121

122

123

124

125

126

127

128

129

130

131

132

133

134

135

136

137

138

139

140

141

142

143

144

145

146

147

148

149

150

151

152

153

154

155

156

157

158

159

160

161

162

163

164

165

166

167

168

169

170

171

172

173

174

175

176

177

178

179

180

181

182

183

184

185

186

187

188

189

190

191

192

193

194

195

196

197

198

199

200

201

202

203

204

205

206

207

208

209

210

211

212

213

214

215

216

217

218

219

220

221

222

223

224

225

226

227

228

229

230

231

232

233

234

235

236

237

238

239

240

241

242

243

244

245

246

247

248

249

250

251

252

253

254

255

256

257

258

259

260

261

262

263

264

265

266

267

268

269

270

271

272

273

274

275

276

277

278

279

280

281

282

283

284

285

286

287

288

289

290

291



## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

Form 682

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN  
CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of San Francisco  
Jan. 10, 1924

I, master of the U.S.S. 1000 S.S. 1000 of 1000  
(Name of vessel) do hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	43	Number of seamen deserted	
Number of seamen discharged		Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port		Total crew this date	43

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 1, 1926, consigned to General W. Ross; is now lying at 2, and is expected to sail Jan 1, 1926, for San Francisco via United States port of San Francisco. First port of call in United States this voyage was San Francisco.

DESERTING SEAMEN

**GUY B. BARHAM COMPANY**  
Ship and Customs Brokers  
San Pedro Phone 1513  
Los Angeles Phones Met. 4523-4524



20 ref. Co. One sent to  
hospital.

Line

Owners

### Local Agents

14-1241

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



1

4N4 444N

When a where six

## SICKNESS

DISCHARGE

18

.....

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Ave.

Nationality

When and where signed at:

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name \_\_\_\_\_

App

Nationality

When and where signed on \_\_\_\_\_

14. 1. 3

JOURNAL OF DOCUMENTATION

1401

140

## APPENDIX

2424

### Outcome 2

Figure 1

1999

附註：此項研究係由「行政院」及「僑務委員會」共同資助。

James W. Lee

U'Connell]

YOUNG

21112

114167

000000

21. Ferrel

32. Right

32. Right

32. Right

Line

Owners

### Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## Notations:

15

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where started on
------	-----	-------------	---------------------------

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

referred one sent to

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



SEAMEN  
PT IN HO.

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN. Continued

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE



(1)  
No.  
on  
list

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11

12  
13  
14  
15

16  
17

18  
19

20  
21

22  
23

24  
25

26  
27

28  
29

30

31  
32

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

*At New Corp*

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of track on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6),  
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side



R  
12f  
15m  
2f  
10f  
2  
22

1 BLOOM ✓ Blicsa 1st Cab ) 1430 3000  
/ Lennor  
/ Carmen  
/ Humberta  
/ Maria  
/ Eloisa

Paroled 11/15/26  
Paroled 11/15/26







[illegible]

### DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Per list attached Oct 28 <sup>th</sup> 1945 New York			

Seamen signed on at this port  
~~DISCHARGED SEAMEN~~ Continued.

[illegible]



### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Per list attached Oct 28 1945 New York			

Per list attached Oct 28<sup>th</sup> 1945 New York

No.	Name	Address	City	State	Age	Sex	Religion	Marital Status	Occupation	Education	Other
1.	John	1234	Chicago	Ill.	25	M	Catholic	Single	Teacher	High School	
2.	James	5678	Chicago	Ill.	30	M	Catholic	Married	Engineer	College	
3.	William	9101	Chicago	Ill.	28	M	Catholic	Single	Student	High School	
4.	Frank	2345	Chicago	Ill.	35	M	Catholic	Married	Businessman	College	
5.	Edna	6789	Chicago	Ill.	22	F	Catholic	Single	Student	High School	
6.	Joseph	3456	Chicago	Ill.	32	M	Catholic	Married	Engineer	College	
7.	Andrew	7890	Chicago	Ill.	27	M	Catholic	Single	Student	High School	
8.	John	1234	Chicago	Ill.	38	M	Catholic	Married	Businessman	College	
9.	Frank	5678	Chicago	Ill.	29	M	Catholic	Single	Student	High School	
10.	Edna	9101	Chicago	Ill.	24	F	Catholic	Single	Student	High School	
11.	John	2345	Chicago	Ill.	33	M	Catholic	Married	Engineer	College	
12.	James	6789	Chicago	Ill.	26	M	Catholic	Single	Student	High School	
13.	William	3456	Chicago	Ill.	31	M	Catholic	Married	Businessman	College	
14.	Frank	7890	Chicago	Ill.	28	M	Catholic	Single	Student	High School	
15.	Edna	1234	Chicago	Ill.	23	F	Catholic	Single	Student	High School	
16.	Joseph	5678	Chicago	Ill.	34	M	Catholic	Married	Engineer	College	
17.	Charles	9101	Chicago	Ill.	27	M	Catholic	Single	Student	High School	
18.	SOVIA	2345	Chicago	Ill.	36	F	Catholic	Married	Businessman	College	
19.	Edna	6789	Chicago	Ill.	25	F	Catholic	Single	Student	High School	
20.	John	3456	Chicago	Ill.	37	M	Catholic	Married	Engineer	College	
21.	James	7890	Chicago	Ill.	29	M	Catholic	Single	Student	High School	
22.	William	1234	Chicago	Ill.	32	M	Catholic	Married	Businessman	College	
23.	Frank	5678	Chicago	Ill.	26	M	Catholic	Single	Student	High School	
24.	Edna	9101	Chicago	Ill.	24	F	Catholic	Single	Student	High School	
25.	Joseph	2345	Chicago	Ill.	35	M	Catholic	Married	Engineer	College	
26.	Charles	6789	Chicago	Ill.	28	M	Catholic	Single	Student	High School	
27.	SOVIA	3456	Chicago	Ill.	39	F	Catholic	Married	Businessman	College	
28.	Edna	7890	Chicago	Ill.	27	F	Catholic	Single	Student	High School	
29.	John	1234	Chicago	Ill.	30	M	Catholic	Married	Engineer	College	
30.	James	5678	Chicago	Ill.	31	M	Catholic	Single	Student	High School	
31.	William	9101	Chicago	Ill.	33	M	Catholic	Married	Businessman	College	
32.	Frank	2345	Chicago	Ill.	29	M	Catholic	Single	Student	High School	
33.	Edna	6789	Chicago	Ill.	25	F	Catholic	Single	Student	High School	
34.	Joseph	3456	Chicago	Ill.	36	M	Catholic	Married	Engineer	College	
35.	Charles	7890	Chicago	Ill.	27	M	Catholic	Single	Student	High School	
36.	SOVIA	1234	Chicago	Ill.	40	F	Catholic	Married	Businessman	College	
37.	Edna	5678	Chicago	Ill.	28	F	Catholic	Single	Student	High School	
38.	John	9101	Chicago	Ill.	32	M	Catholic	Married	Engineer	College	
39.	James	2345	Chicago	Ill.	34	M	Catholic	Single	Student	High School	
40.	William	6789	Chicago	Ill.	37	M	Catholic	Married	Businessman	College	
41.	Frank	3456	Chicago	Ill.	30	M	Catholic	Single	Student	High School	
42.	Edna	7890	Chicago	Ill.	26	F	Catholic	Single	Student	High School	
43.	Joseph	1234	Chicago	Ill.	38	M	Catholic	Married	Engineer	College	
44.	Charles	5678	Chicago	Ill.	29	M	Catholic	Single	Student	High School	
45.	SOVIA	9101	Chicago	Ill.	41	F	Catholic	Married	Businessman	College	
46.	Edna	2345	Chicago	Ill.	29	F	Catholic	Single	Student	High School	
47.	John	6789	Chicago	Ill.	31	M	Catholic	Married	Engineer	College	
48.	James	3456	Chicago	Ill.	33	M	Catholic	Single	Student	High School	
49.	William	7890	Chicago	Ill.	35	M	Catholic	Married	Businessman	College	
50.	Frank	1234	Chicago	Ill.	36	M	Catholic	Single	Student	High School	
51.	Edna	5678	Chicago	Ill.	37	F	Catholic	Single	Student	High School	
52.	Joseph	9101	Chicago	Ill.	38	M	Catholic	Married	Engineer	College	
53.	Charles	2345	Chicago	Ill.	39	M	Catholic	Single	Student	High School	
54.	SOVIA	6789	Chicago	Ill.	40	F	Catholic	Married	Businessman	College	
55.	Edna	3456	Chicago	Ill.	41	F	Catholic	Single	Student	High School	
56.	John	7890	Chicago	Ill.	42	M	Catholic	Married	Engineer	College	
57.	James	1234	Chicago	Ill.	43	M	Catholic	Single	Student	High School	
58.	William	5678	Chicago	Ill.	44	M	Catholic	Married	Businessman	College	
59.	Frank	9101	Chicago	Ill.	45	M	Catholic	Single	Student	High School	
60.	Edna	2345	Chicago	Ill.	46	F	Catholic	Single	Student	High School	
61.	Joseph	6789	Chicago	Ill.	47	M	Catholic	Married	Engineer	College	
62.	Charles	3456	Chicago	Ill.	48	M	Catholic	Single	Student	High School	
63.	SOVIA	7890	Chicago	Ill.	49	F	Catholic	Married	Businessman	College	
64.	Edna	1234	Chicago	Ill.	50	F	Catholic	Single	Student	High School	
65.	John	5678	Chicago	Ill.	51	M	Catholic	Married	Engineer	College	
66.	James	9101	Chicago	Ill.	52	M	Catholic	Single	Student	High School	
67.	William	2345	Chicago	Ill.	53	M	Catholic	Married	Businessman	College	
68.	Frank	6789	Chicago	Ill.	54	M	Catholic	Single	Student	High School	
69.	Edna	3456	Chicago	Ill.	55	F	Catholic	Single	Student	High School	
70.	Joseph	7890	Chicago	Ill.	56	M	Catholic	Married	Engineer	College	
71.	Charles	1234	Chicago	Ill.	57	M	Catholic	Single	Student	High School	
72.	SOVIA	5678	Chicago	Ill.	58	F	Catholic	Married	Businessman	College	
73.	Edna	9101	Chicago	Ill.	59	F	Catholic	Single	Student	High School	
74.	John	2345	Chicago	Ill.	60	M	Catholic	Married	Engineer	College	
75.	James	6789	Chicago	Ill.	61	M	Catholic	Single	Student	High School	
76.	William	3456	Chicago	Ill.	62	M	Catholic	Married	Businessman	College	
77.	Frank	7890	Chicago	Ill.	63	M	Catholic	Single	Student	High School	
78.	Edna	1234	Chicago	Ill.	64	F	Catholic	Single	Student	High School	
79.	Joseph	5678	Chicago	Ill.	65	M	Catholic	Married	Engineer	College	
80.	Charles	9101	Chicago	Ill.	66	M	Catholic	Single	Student	High School	
81.	SOVIA	2345	Chicago	Ill.	67	F	Catholic	Married	Businessman	College	
82.	Edna	6789	Chicago	Ill.	68	F	Catholic	Single	Student	High School	
83.	John	3456	Chicago	Ill.	69	M	Catholic	Married	Engineer	College	
84.	James	7890	Chicago	Ill.	70	M	Catholic	Single	Student	High School	
85.	William	1234	Chicago	Ill.	71	M	Catholic	Married	Businessman	College	
86.	Frank	5678	Chicago	Ill.	72	M	Catholic	Single	Student	High School	
87.	Edna	9101	Chicago	Ill.	73	F	Catholic	Single	Student	High School	
88.	Joseph	2345	Chicago	Ill.	74	M	Catholic	Married	Engineer	College	
89.	Charles	6789	Chicago	Ill.	75	M	Catholic	Single	Student	High School	
90.	SOVIA	3456	Chicago	Ill.	76	F	Catholic	Married	Businessman	College	
91.	Edna	7890	Chicago	Ill.	77	F	Catholic	Single	Student	High School	
92.	John	1234	Chicago	Ill.	78	M	Catholic	Married	Engineer	College	
93.	James	5678	Chicago	Ill.	79	M	Catholic	Single	Student	High School	
94.	William	9101	Chicago	Ill.	80	M	Catholic	Married	Businessman	College	
95.	Frank	2345	Chicago	Ill.	81	M	Catholic	Single	Student	High School	
96.	Edna	6789	Chicago	Ill.	82	F	Catholic	Single	Student	High School	
97.	Joseph	3456	Chicago	Ill.	83	M	Catholic	Married	Engineer	College	
98.	Charles	7890	Chicago	Ill.	84	M	Catholic	Single	Student	High School	
99.	SOVIA	1234	Chicago	Ill.	85	F	Catholic	Married	Businessman	College	
100.	Edna	5678	Chicago	Ill.	86	F	Catholic	Single	Student	High School	
101.	John	9101	Chicago	Ill.	87	M	Catholic	Married	Engineer	College	
102.	James	2345	Chicago	Ill.	88	M	Catholic	Single	Student	High School	
103.	William	6789	Chicago	Ill.	89	M	Catholic	Married	Businessman	College	
104.	Frank	3456	Chicago	Ill.	90	M	Catholic	Single	Student	High School	
105.	Edna	7890	Chicago	Ill.	91	F	Catholic	Single	Student	High School	
106.	Joseph	1234	Chicago	Ill.	92	M	Catholic	Married	Engineer	College	
107.	Charles	5678	Chicago	Ill.	93	M	Catholic	Single	Student	High School	
108.	SOVIA	9101	Chicago	Ill.	94	F	Catholic	Married	Businessman	College	
109.	Edna	2345	Chicago	Ill.	95	F	Catholic	Single	Student	High School	
110.	John	6789	Chicago	Ill.	96	M	Catholic	Married	Engineer	College	
111.	James	3456	Chicago	Ill.	97	M	Catholic	Single	Student	High School	
112.	William	7890	Chicago	Ill.	98	M	Catholic	Married	Businessman	College	
113.	Frank	1234	Chicago	Ill.	99	M	Catholic	Single	Student	High School	
114.	Edna	5678	Chicago	Ill.	100	F	Catholic	Single	Student	High School	
115.	Joseph	9101	Chicago	Ill.	101	M	Catholic	Married	Engineer	College	
116.	Charles	2345	Chicago	Ill.	102	M	Catholic	Single	Student	High School	
117.	SOVIA	6789	Chicago	Ill.	103	F	Catholic	Married	Businessman	College	
118.	Edna	3456	Chicago	Ill.	104	F	Catholic	Single	Student	High School	
119.	John	7890	Chicago	Ill.	105	M	Catholic	Married	Engineer	College	
120.	James	1234	Chicago	Ill.	106	M	Catholic	Single	Student	High School	
121.	William	5678	Chicago	Ill.	107	M	Catholic	Married	Businessman	College	
122.	Frank	9101	Chicago	Ill.	108	M	Catholic	Single	Student	High School	
123.	Edna	2345	Chicago	Ill.	109	F	Catholic	Single	Student	High School	
124.	Joseph	6789	Chicago	Ill.	110	M	Catholic	Married	Engineer	College	
125.	Charles	3456	Chicago	Ill.	111	M	Catholic	Single	Student	High School	
126.	SOVIA	7890	Chicago	Ill.	112	F	Catholic	Married	Businessman	College	
127.	Edna	1234	Chicago	Ill.	113	F	Catholic	Single	Student	High School	
128.	John	5678	Chicago	Ill.	114	M	Catholic	Married	Engineer	College	
129.	James	9101	Chicago	Ill.	115	M	Catholic	Single	Student	High School	
130.	William	2345	Chicago	Ill.	116	M	Catholic	Married	Businessman	College	
131.	Frank	6789	Chicago	Ill.	117	M	Catholic	Single	Student	High School	
132.	Edna	3456	Chicago	Ill.	118	F	Catholic	Single	Student	High School	
133.	Joseph	7890	Chicago	Ill.	119	M	Catholic	Married	Engineer	College	
134.	Charles	1234	Chicago	Ill.	120	M	Catholic	Single	Student	High School	
135.	SOVIA	5678	Chicago	Ill.	121	F	Catholic	Married	Businessman	College	
136.	Edna	9101	Chicago	Ill.	122	F	Catholic	Single	Student	High School	
137.	John	2345	Chicago	Ill.	123	M	Catholic	Married	Engineer	College	
138.	James	6789	Chicago	Ill.	124	M	Catholic	Single	Student	High School	
139.	William	3456	Chicago	Ill.	125	M	Catholic	Married	Businessman	College	
140.	Frank	7890	Chicago	Ill.	126	M	Catholic	Single	Student	High School	
141.	Edna	1234	Chicago	Ill.	127	F	Catholic	Single	Student	High School	
142.	Joseph	5678	Chicago	Ill.	128	M	Catholic	Married	Engineer	College	
143.	Charles	9101	Chicago	Ill.	129	M	Catholic	Single	Student	High School	
144.	SOVIA	2345	Chicago	Ill.	130	F	Catholic	Married	Businessman	College	
145.	Edna	6789	Chicago	Ill.	131	F	Catholic	Single	Student	High School	
146.	John	3456	Chicago	Ill.	132	M	Catholic	Married	Engineer	College	
147.	James	7890	Chicago	Ill.	133	M	Catholic	Single	Student	High School	
148.	William	1234	Chicago	Ill.	134	M	Catholic	Married	Businessman	College	
149.	Frank	5678	Chicago	Ill.	135	M	Catholic	Single	Student	High School	
150.	Edna	9101	Chicago	Ill.	136	F	Catholic	Single	Student	High School	
151.	Joseph	2345	Chicago	Ill.	137	M	Catholic	Married	Engineer	College	
152.	Charles	6789	Chicago	Ill.	138	M	Catholic	Single	Student	High School	
153.	SOVIA	3456	Chicago	Ill.	139	F	Catholic	Married	Businessman	College	

[illegible]

Lawson signed on at this post  
~~DISPATCHED 2001.11.14~~ Continued.

[illegible]

1.	ALBERT	ALBERT	MASTEN	21	U.S.A.
2.	ALBERT	ALBERT	CH. OFFICER	22	U.S.A.
3.	ALBERT	ALBERT	2nd DO	23	U.S.A.
4.	ALBERT	ALBERT	3rd DO	24	U.S.A.
5.	ALBERT	ALBERT	CAPTAIN	25	U.S.A.
6.	ALBERT	ALBERT	MAJOR	26	U.S.A.
7.	ALBERT	ALBERT	3/MAJOR	27	U.S.A.
8.	ALBERT	ALBERT	DO	28	U.S.A.
9.	ALBERT	ALBERT	DO	29	U.S.A.
10.	ALBERT	ALBERT	MAJOR, A.S.	30	U.S.A.
11.	ALBERT	ALBERT	DO	31	U.S.A.
12.	ALBERT	ALBERT	DO	32	U.S.A.
13.	ALBERT	ALBERT	DO	33	U.S.A.
14.	ALBERT	ALBERT	DO	34	U.S.A.
15.	ALBERT	ALBERT	DO	35	U.S.A.
16.	ALBERT	ALBERT	DO	36	U.S.A.
17.	ALBERT	ALBERT	DO	37	U.S.A.
18.	ALBERT	ALBERT	DO	38	U.S.A.
19.	ALBERT	ALBERT	DO	39	U.S.A.
20.	ALBERT	ALBERT	DO	40	U.S.A.
21.	ALBERT	ALBERT	DO	41	U.S.A.
22.	ALBERT	ALBERT	DO	42	U.S.A.
23.	ALBERT	ALBERT	DO	43	U.S.A.
24.	ALBERT	ALBERT	DO	44	U.S.A.
25.	ALBERT	ALBERT	DO	45	U.S.A.
26.	ALBERT	ALBERT	DO	46	U.S.A.
27.	ALBERT	ALBERT	DO	47	U.S.A.
28.	ALBERT	ALBERT	DO	48	U.S.A.
29.	ALBERT	ALBERT	DO	49	U.S.A.
30.	ALBERT	ALBERT	DO	50	U.S.A.

		ENGINE DEPARTMENT			
	NAME	ENGINE	DEPT	ARMY	NAVY
1.	WILLIAM JAMES	ENGINEER	1st	ARMY	DO
2.	JOHN W. JAMES	ENGINEER	2nd	DO	DO
3.	JOHN W. JAMES	ENGINEER	3rd	DO	DO
4.	JOHN W. JAMES	ENGINEER	4th	DO	DO
5.	JOHN W. JAMES	ENGINEER	5th	DO	DO
6.	JOHN W. JAMES	ENGINEER	6th	DO	DO
7.	JOHN W. JAMES	ENGINEER	7th	DO	DO
8.	JOHN W. JAMES	ENGINEER	8th	DO	DO
9.	JOHN W. JAMES	ENGINEER	9th	DO	DO
10.	JOHN W. JAMES	ENGINEER	10th	DO	DO
11.	JOHN W. JAMES	ENGINEER	11th	DO	DO
12.	JOHN W. JAMES	ENGINEER	12th	DO	DO
13.	JOHN W. JAMES	ENGINEER	13th	DO	DO
14.	JOHN W. JAMES	ENGINEER	14th	DO	DO
15.	JOHN W. JAMES	ENGINEER	15th	DO	DO
16.	JOHN W. JAMES	ENGINEER	16th	DO	DO
17.	JOHN W. JAMES	ENGINEER	17th	DO	DO
18.	JOHN W. JAMES	ENGINEER	18th	DO	DO
19.	JOHN W. JAMES	ENGINEER	19th	DO	DO
20.	JOHN W. JAMES	ENGINEER	20th	DO	DO
21.	JOHN W. JAMES	ENGINEER	21st	DO	DO
22.	JOHN W. JAMES	ENGINEER	22nd	DO	DO
23.	JOHN W. JAMES	ENGINEER	23rd	DO	DO
24.	JOHN W. JAMES	ENGINEER	24th	DO	DO
25.	JOHN W. JAMES	ENGINEER	25th	DO	DO
26.	JOHN W. JAMES	ENGINEER	26th	DO	DO
27.	JOHN W. JAMES	ENGINEER	27th	DO	DO
28.	JOHN W. JAMES	ENGINEER	28th	DO	DO
29.	JOHN W. JAMES	ENGINEER	29th	DO	DO
30.	JOHN W. JAMES	ENGINEER	30th	DO	DO
31.	JOHN W. JAMES	ENGINEER	31st	DO	DO
32.	JOHN W. JAMES	ENGINEER	32nd	DO	DO
33.	JOHN W. JAMES	ENGINEER	33rd	DO	DO
34.	JOHN W. JAMES	ENGINEER	34th	DO	DO
35.	JOHN W. JAMES	ENGINEER	35th	DO	DO
36.	JOHN W. JAMES	ENGINEER	36th	DO	DO
37.	JOHN W. JAMES	ENGINEER	37th	DO	DO
38.	JOHN W. JAMES	ENGINEER	38th	DO	DO
39.	JOHN W. JAMES	ENGINEER	39th	DO	DO
40.	JOHN W. JAMES	ENGINEER	40th	DO	DO
41.	JOHN W. JAMES	ENGINEER	41st	DO	DO
42.	JOHN W. JAMES	ENGINEER	42nd	DO	DO
43.	JOHN W. JAMES	ENGINEER	43rd	DO	DO
44.	JOHN W. JAMES	ENGINEER	44th	DO	DO
45.	JOHN W. JAMES	ENGINEER	45th	DO	DO
46.	JOHN W. JAMES	ENGINEER	46th	DO	DO
47.	JOHN W. JAMES	ENGINEER	47th	DO	DO
48.	JOHN W. JAMES	ENGINEER	48th	DO	DO
49.	JOHN W. JAMES	ENGINEER	49th	DO	DO
50.	JOHN W. JAMES	ENGINEER	50th	DO	DO
51.	JOHN W. JAMES	ENGINEER	51st	DO	DO
52.	JOHN W. JAMES	ENGINEER	52nd	DO	DO
53.	JOHN W. JAMES	ENGINEER	53rd	DO	DO
54.	JOHN W. JAMES	ENGINEER	54th	DO	DO
55.	JOHN W. JAMES	ENGINEER	55th	DO	DO
56.	JOHN W. JAMES	ENGINEER	56th	DO	DO
57.	JOHN W. JAMES	ENGINEER	57th	DO	DO
58.	JOHN W. JAMES	ENGINEER	58th	DO	DO
59.	JOHN W. JAMES	ENGINEER	59th	DO	DO
60.	JOHN W. JAMES	ENGINEER	60th	DO	DO
61.	JOHN W. JAMES	ENGINEER	61st	DO	DO
62.	JOHN W. JAMES	ENGINEER	62nd	DO	DO
63.	JOHN W. JAMES	ENGINEER	63rd	DO	DO
64.	JOHN W. JAMES	ENGINEER	64th	DO	DO
65.	JOHN W. JAMES	ENGINEER	65th	DO	DO
66.	JOHN W. JAMES	ENGINEER	66th	DO	DO
67.	JOHN W. JAMES	ENGINEER	67th	DO	DO
68.	JOHN W. JAMES	ENGINEER	68th	DO	DO
69.	JOHN W. JAMES	ENGINEER	69th	DO	DO
70.	JOHN W. JAMES	ENGINEER	70th	DO	DO
71.	JOHN W. JAMES	ENGINEER	71st	DO	DO
72.	JOHN W. JAMES	ENGINEER	72nd	DO	DO
73.	JOHN W. JAMES	ENGINEER	73rd	DO	DO
74.	JOHN W. JAMES	ENGINEER	74th	DO	DO
75.	JOHN W. JAMES	ENGINEER	75th	DO	DO
76.	JOHN W. JAMES	ENGINEER	76th	DO	DO
77.	JOHN W. JAMES	ENGINEER	77th	DO	DO
78.	JOHN W. JAMES	ENGINEER	78th	DO	DO
79.	JOHN W. JAMES	ENGINEER	79th	DO	DO
80.	JOHN W. JAMES	ENGINEER	80th	DO	DO
81.	JOHN W. JAMES	ENGINEER	81st	DO	DO
82.	JOHN W. JAMES	ENGINEER	82nd	DO	DO
83.	JOHN W. JAMES	ENGINEER	83rd	DO	DO
84.	JOHN W. JAMES	ENGINEER	84th	DO	DO
85.	JOHN W. JAMES	ENGINEER	85th	DO	DO
86.	JOHN W. JAMES	ENGINEER	86th	DO	DO
87.	JOHN W. JAMES	ENGINEER	87th	DO	DO
88.	JOHN W. JAMES	ENGINEER	88th	DO	DO
89.	JOHN W. JAMES	ENGINEER	89th	DO	DO
90.	JOHN W. JAMES	ENGINEER	90th	DO	DO
91.	JOHN W. JAMES	ENGINEER	91st	DO	DO
92.	JOHN W. JAMES	ENGINEER	92nd	DO	DO
93.	JOHN W. JAMES	ENGINEER	93rd	DO	DO
94.	JOHN W. JAMES	ENGINEER	94th	DO	DO
95.	JOHN W. JAMES	ENGINEER	95th	DO	DO
96.	JOHN W. JAMES	ENGINEER	96th	DO	DO
97.	JOHN W. JAMES	ENGINEER	97th	DO	DO
98.	JOHN W. JAMES	ENGINEER	98th	DO	DO
99.	JOHN W. JAMES	ENGINEER	99th	DO	DO
100.	JOHN W. JAMES	ENGINEER	100th	DO	DO



### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

### DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

1.	Patrick Smith	Chief Steward	28	U S A
2.	Alfred Marsh	2nd do	32	British
3.	Marie Banks	Stewardess	34	Belgian
4.	Percy Weilbourne	Bar Tender	36	U S A
5.	Jean Wiranden	Chef Cook	40	U S A
6.	Thomas Iyibar	End do	35	Spanish
7.	Jack Davis	Wry do	24	U S A
8.	Augustine Palacios	Larder do	45	Spanish
9.	Domingo Tjada	Ships' Ac	35	do
10.	Jose Carlo	Port. Co	30	do
11.	Cecilia Sanchez	Cook's Wife	38	Spanish
12.	Avilare Mata	do	35	do
13.	Thomas McLaughlin	Radial	30	U S A
14.	Oliver Buchanan	Chief Baker	30	British
15.	Walter Gullford	2nd do	42	do
16.	James James	Butcher	35	do
17.	Thomas Jones	Partyman	35	do
18.	Thomas Wilkinson	Starboarder	45	do
19.	Jack Gullford	Printer	30	Colombian
20.	Patrick Gullford	Checker	35	British
21.	Charles Adams	Landsteward	42	do
22.	Patricia Adams	Deck Steward	34	U S A
23.	Padre Gullford	Boysman	25	Colombian
24.	Padre Gullford	Salesman	25	British
25.	Padre Gullford	Asst. Steward	45	do
26.	Padre Gullford	do	42	German
27.	Padre Gullford	do	25	U S A
28.	Archie Gullford	do	35	British
29.	William Gullford	do	15	do
30.	Alexander Gullford	do	24	do
31.	William Gullford	do	36	German
32.	Joe Gullford	do	47	U S A
33.	Joe Gullford	do	41	German
34.	Joe Gullford	do	43	U S A
35.	Joe Gullford	do	40	U S A
36.	Joe Gullford	do	35	U S A
37.	Joe Gullford	do	25	British
38.	Joe Gullford	do	25	do
39.	Joe Gullford	do	25	do
40.	Joe Gullford	do	15	Irish
41.	Joe Gullford	do	25	do
42.	Joe Gullford	do	25	do
43.	Joe Gullford	do	25	do
44.	Joe Gullford	do	25	do
45.	Joe Gullford	do	25	do
46.	Joe Gullford	do	25	do
47.	Joe Gullford	do	25	do
48.	Joe Gullford	do	25	do
49.	Joe Gullford	do	25	do
50.	Joe Gullford	do	25	do
51.	Joe Gullford	do	25	do
52.	Joe Gullford	do	25	do
53.	Joe Gullford	do	25	do
54.	Joe Gullford	do	25	do
55.	Joe Gullford	do	25	do
56.	Joe Gullford	do	25	do
57.	Joe Gullford	do	25	do
58.	Joe Gullford	do	25	do
59.	Joe Gullford	do	25	do
60.	Joe Gullford	do	25	do
61.	Joe Gullford	do	25	do
62.	Joe Gullford	do	25	do
63.	Joe Gullford	do	25	do
64.	Joe Gullford	do	25	do
65.	Joe Gullford	do	25	do
66.	Joe Gullford	do	25	do
67.	Joe Gullford	do	25	do
68.	Joe Gullford	do	25	do
69.	Joe Gullford	do	25	do
70.	Joe Gullford	do	25	do
71.	Joe Gullford	do	25	do
72.	Joe Gullford	do	25	do
73.	Joe Gullford	do	25	do
74.	Joe Gullford	do	25	do
75.	Joe Gullford	do	25	do
76.	Joe Gullford	do	25	do
77.	Joe Gullford	do	25	do
78.	Joe Gullford	do	25	do
79.	Joe Gullford	do	25	do
80.	Joe Gullford	do	25	do
81.	Joe Gullford	do	25	do
82.	Joe Gullford	do	25	do
83.	Joe Gullford	do	25	do
84.	Joe Gullford	do	25	do
85.	Joe Gullford	do	25	do
86.	Joe Gullford	do	25	do
87.	Joe Gullford	do	25	do
88.	Joe Gullford	do	25	do
89.	Joe Gullford	do	25	do
90.	Joe Gullford	do	25	do
91.	Joe Gullford	do	25	do
92.	Joe Gullford	do	25	do
93.	Joe Gullford	do	25	do
94.	Joe Gullford	do	25	do
95.	Joe Gullford	do	25	do
96.	Joe Gullford	do	25	do
97.	Joe Gullford	do	25	do
98.	Joe Gullford	do	25	do
99.	Joe Gullford	do	25	do
100.	Joe Gullford	do	25	do

39

Samuel signed on at this port  
~~DISCHARGED SAMUEL~~ Continued.

[illegible][illegible]







# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1945

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hobrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SANTA MARTA", arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., NOVEMBER 19th, 1925, from the port of KINGSTON, JAMAICA.

43

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
31	GALLOWAY	THOMAS			3RD REP. ENG.	10-23-25	N. Y.	YES	YES	34	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-5	145	NONE
32	ALLEGUE	PEDRO			DONKEYMAN	do	do	do	do	35	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7	156	NONE
33	LESTA	JOSE			STOREKEEPER	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5-6	158	NONE
34	GARRIDO	EMILIO			OILER	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5-6	153	NONE
35	MONTES	ANTONIO			do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5-6	150	NONE
36	VALEZ	ANTONIO			do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5-5	145	NONE
37	LESTA	ANTONIO			do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5-9	150	NONE
38	MEIRA	JUAN			do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5-6	145	NONE
39	LOPEZ	ANTONIO			do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5-7	148	NONE
40	GOMEZ	MANUEL			FIREMAN	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5-5	140	NONE
41	CASAL	JOSE			do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5-6	142	NONE
42	PEREZ	FRANCISCO			do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5-6	145	NONE
43	BIO	MANUEL	"FIRST"		WIPER	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5-7	153	NONE
44	MUNEZ	JUAN	"FIRST"		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5-7	150	NONE
45	SMITH	PATRICK	"FIRST"		CH. STEWARD	10-23-25	do	do	do	38	M	U.S.CITIZEN				
46	MARSH	ALFRED			2ND do	10-23-25	do	do	do	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	150	NONE
47	DANDUS	MARIE			STEWARDESS	do	do	do	do	39	F	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5-4	105	NONE
48	WELBOURNS	PRNCY			BARTENDER	do	do	do	do	35	M	U.S.CITIZEN				
49	MIRANDOU	JEAN	"FIRST"		CHIEF COOK	10-26-26	do	do	do	60	M	do				
50	IRIBAR	THOMAS			2ND do	10-23-25	do	do	do	35	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-8	170	NONE
51	DAVIS	JACK			FRY do	do	do	do	do	24	M	U.S.CITIZEN				
52	PALACIO	AUGUSTINE			LARDER do	do	do	do	do	48	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	172	NONE
53	OJEDA	DOMINGO			SHIPS do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5-7	160	NONE
54	CARLO	JOSE	"FIRST"		VEG. do	10-27-25	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5-6	155	NONE
55	<del>FRANCO</del>	<del>MIGUEL</del>	<del>"FIRST"</del>		<del>COOKS MATE</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>25</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>SP. AMER.</del>	<del>COSTA RICAN</del>	<del>5-7</del>	<del>150</del>	<del>NONE</del>
56	MANZANAR	CEPERINO	"FIRST"		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	CUBAN	CUBAN	5-5	140	NONE
57	MATA	AVILARO	"FIRST"		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	SP. AMER.	GUATEMALAN	5-6	142	NONE
58	MCLAUGHLIN	THOMAS	"FIRST"		ENDMAN	do	do	do	do	29	M	U.S.CITIZEN				
59	BUCHANAN	OLIVER			CHIEF BAKER	10-23-25	do	do	do	30	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-7	148	NONE
60	BULFORD	WALTER			2ND do	do	do	do	do	42	M	ENGLISH	do	5-6	145	NONE

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
15-1200

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SANTA MARTA", arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., NOVEMBER 19th, 1925, from the port of KINGSTON, JAMAICA.

44

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
61	HUGHES	JAMES	✓		BUTCHER	10-23-25	N. Y.	YES	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	160	NONE
62	JONES	THOMAS	✓		PAINTER	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5-7	157	NONE
63	BILLINGTON	THOMAS	✓		STOREKEEPER	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5-6	143	NONE
64	BUITRAGO	JACK	✓		PRINTER	do	do	do	do	30	M	SP. AMER.	COLOMBIAN	5-7	150	NONE
65	BOYLE	PATRICK	✓		CHECKER	10-26-25	do	do	do	25	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-6	153	NONE
66	ADDAMS	CHARLES	✓		LIFELINEKEEPER	10-23-25	do	do	do	42	M	ENGLISH	do	5-11	165	NONE
67	CORSI	RUDOLPH	✓		DE. STEWARD	do	do	do	do	34	M	U.S. CITIZEN				
68	GALLEGO	PEDRO	✓		MESSMAN	10-27-25	do	do	do	28	M	SP. AMER.	COLOMBIAN	5-5	153	NONE
69	COAFFEE	EDWIN	✓		SALOONMAN	10-23-25	do	do	do	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	165	NONE
70	HIDE	EDWIN	✓		ASST. STWD.	10-27-25	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5-7	155	NONE
71	RUST	PAUL	✓		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-6	150	NONE
72	HUIZ	ANTONIO	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	U.S. CITIZEN				
73	TEASDALE	WILLIAM	✓	"FIRST"	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	160	NONE
74	McDONALD	ALEXANDER	✓		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	IRISH	do	5-6	147	NONE
75	BOWER	WILLIAM	✓	"FIRST"	do	10-28-25	do	do	do	37	M	ENGLISH	do	5-6	148	NONE
76	MAUCH	MAX	✓	"FIRST"	do	10-27-25	do	do	do	36	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-7	152	NONE
77	WIRSING	GEORGE	✓	"FIRST"	do	do	do	do	do	47	M	U.S. CITIZEN				
78	LUDWIGS	JOHN	✓	"FIRST"	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-6	150	NONE
79	CARRINGTON	FRANK	✓	"FIRST"	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	U.S. CITIZEN				
80	BRADFORD	RAYMOND	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do				
81	HAGEL	ERNEST	✓		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do				
82	JESTY	HENRY	✓		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	153	NONE
83	ROBERTS	HARRY	✓		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	SCOTCH	do	5-6	148	NONE
84	MILLER	ROBERT	✓		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5-10	158	NONE
85	GONZALEZ	LOUIS	✓		do	do	do	do	do	19	M	U.S. CITIZEN				
86	MORALES	PEDRO	✓		FIREMAN'S M.B.	do	do	do	do	22	M	CUBAN	CUBAN	5-6	145	NONE
87	ZIRPOLO	VINCENT	✓		BARBER	do	do	do	do	24	M	U.S. CITIZEN				
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
KINGSTON, JAMAICA  
(City) (Country)  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States  
Cristobal Colon  
George H. Kelly  
The Consul  
Date NOV 2 1925  
Note: (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date provided for the purpose of the journey to the United States.)  
\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line  
Owner  
Local Agents

Immigration Inspector



11-19-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

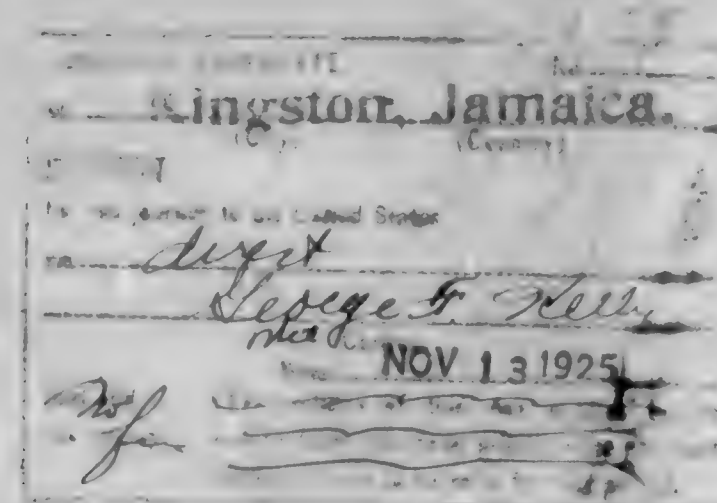
I, Master, of the Santa Anita, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5 subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

W. Q. Bauatt

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Nov, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL OF ALPHABETICALLY LISTED NAMES OF MEMBERS OF THE

Board of Directors of the American Red Cross, Inc., for the year ending December 31, 1917.

Very truly yours,

Secretary of the Board

President of the Board

Treasurer

Chairman of the Board

No.	Name	Address	Age	Sex	Profession	Occupation	Religion	Marital Status	Children	Notes
1	Mr. J. H. Smith	123 Main St.	45	M	Engineer	Engineer	Methodist	Married	2	
2	Mr. J. H. Smith	123 Main St.	45	M	Engineer	Engineer	Methodist	Married	2	
3	Mr. J. H. Smith	123 Main St.	45	M	Engineer	Engineer	Methodist	Married	2	
4	Mr. J. H. Smith	123 Main St.	45	M	Engineer	Engineer	Methodist	Married	2	
5	Mr. J. H. Smith	123 Main St.	45	M	Engineer	Engineer	Methodist	Married	2	
6	Mr. J. H. Smith	123 Main St.	45	M	Engineer	Engineer	Methodist	Married	2	
7	Mr. J. H. Smith	123 Main St.	45	M	Engineer	Engineer	Methodist	Married	2	
8	Mr. J. H. Smith	123 Main St.	45	M	Engineer	Engineer	Methodist	Married	2	
9	Mr. J. H. Smith	123 Main St.	45	M	Engineer	Engineer	Methodist	Married	2	
10	Mr. J. H. Smith	123 Main St.	45	M	Engineer	Engineer	Methodist	Married	2	
11	Mr. J. H. Smith	123 Main St.	45	M	Engineer	Engineer	Methodist	Married	2	
12	Mr. J. H. Smith	123 Main St.	45	M	Engineer	Engineer	Methodist	Married	2	
13	Mr. J. H. Smith	123 Main St.	45	M	Engineer	Engineer	Methodist	Married	2	
14	Mr. J. H. Smith	123 Main St.	45	M	Engineer	Engineer	Methodist	Married	2	
15	Mr. J. H. Smith	123 Main St.	45	M	Engineer	Engineer	Methodist	Married	2	
16	Mr. J. H. Smith	123 Main St.	45	M	Engineer	Engineer	Methodist	Married	2	
17	Mr. J. H. Smith	123 Main St.	45	M	Engineer	Engineer	Methodist	Married	2	
18	Mr. J. H. Smith	123 Main St.	45	M	Engineer	Engineer	Methodist	Married	2	
19	Mr. J. H. Smith	123 Main St.	45	M	Engineer	Engineer	Methodist	Married	2	
20	Mr. J. H. Smith	123 Main St.	45	M	Engineer	Engineer	Methodist	Married	2	
21	Mr. J. H. Smith	123 Main St.	45	M	Engineer	Engineer	Methodist	Married	2	
22	Mr. J. H. Smith	123 Main St.	45	M	Engineer	Engineer	Methodist	Married	2	
23	Mr. J. H. Smith	123 Main St.	45	M	Engineer	Engineer	Methodist	Married	2	
24	Mr. J. H. Smith	123 Main St.	45	M	Engineer	Engineer	Methodist	Married	2	
25	Mr. J. H. Smith	123 Main St.	45	M	Engineer	Engineer	Methodist	Married	2	
26	Mr. J. H. Smith	123 Main St.	45	M	Engineer	Engineer	Methodist	Married	2	
27	Mr. J. H. Smith	123 Main St.	45	M	Engineer	Engineer	Methodist	Married	2	
28	Mr. J. H. Smith	123 Main St.	45	M	Engineer	Engineer	Methodist	Married	2	
29	Mr. J. H. Smith	123 Main St.	45	M	Engineer	Engineer	Methodist	Married	2	
30	Mr. J. H. Smith	123 Main St.	45	M	Engineer	Engineer	Methodist	Married	2	
31	Mr. J. H. Smith	123 Main St.	45	M	Engineer	Engineer	Methodist	Married	2	
32	Mr. J. H. Smith	123 Main St.	45	M	Engineer	Engineer	Methodist	Married	2	
33	Mr. J. H. Smith	123 Main St.	45	M	Engineer	Engineer	Methodist	Married	2	
34	Mr. J. H. Smith	123 Main St.	45	M	Engineer	Engineer	Methodist	Married	2	
35	Mr. J. H. Smith	123 Main St.	45	M	Engineer	Engineer	Methodist	Married	2	
36	Mr. J. H. Smith	123 Main St.	45	M	Engineer	Engineer	Methodist	Married	2	
37	Mr. J. H. Smith	123 Main St.	45	M	Engineer	Engineer	Methodist	Married	2	
38	Mr. J. H. Smith	123 Main St.	45	M	Engineer	Engineer	Methodist	Married	2	
39	Mr. J. H. Smith	123 Main St.	45	M	Engineer	Engineer	Methodist	Married	2	
40	Mr. J. H. Smith	123 Main St.	45	M	Engineer	Engineer	Methodist	Married	2	
41	Mr. J. H. Smith	123 Main St.	45	M	Engineer	Engineer	Methodist	Married	2	
42	Mr. J. H. Smith	123 Main St.	45	M	Engineer	Engineer	Methodist	Married	2	
43	Mr. J. H. Smith	123 Main St.	45	M	Engineer	Engineer	Methodist	Married	2	
44	Mr. J. H. Smith	123 Main St.	45	M	Engineer	Engineer	Methodist	Married	2	
45	Mr. J. H. Smith	123 Main St.	45	M	Engineer	Engineer	Methodist	Married	2	
46	Mr. J. H. Smith	123 Main St.	45	M	Engineer	Engineer	Methodist	Married	2	
47	Mr. J. H. Smith	123 Main St.	45	M	Engineer	Engineer	Methodist	Married	2	
48	Mr. J. H. Smith	123 Main St.	45	M	Engineer	Engineer	Methodist	Married	2	
49	Mr. J. H. Smith	123 Main St.	45	M	Engineer	Engineer	Methodist	Married	2	
50	Mr. J. H. Smith	123 Main St.	45	M	Engineer	Engineer	Methodist	Married	2	



Printed on 2

CHANGES IN CR W

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal Immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal Immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and when they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying, those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such Immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such Immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



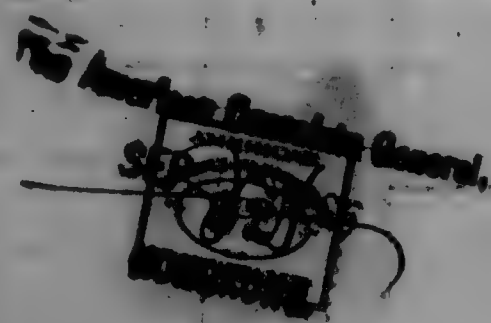
# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"Rhine Haru"**, arriving at **New York**, **November 1925**, 19 25, from the port of **Hong Kong**, **Sept 4<sup>th</sup> 1925** 46

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Ura	Matsujiro	✓ Fireman	Aug. 7th, 1925	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5' - 2"	125	Hair Black Eyes Brown. Complexion Yellow.
32	Metokawa	Toshimi	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' - 2"	125	"
33	Iohinomiya	Tomoetsu	✓	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' - 0"	100	"
34	Misutani	Komasuke	✓	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5' - 1"	125	"
35	Abe	Kumahiko	✓	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' - 2"	125	"
36	Yamazoe	Hideo	✓	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5' - 1"	110	"
37	Tsukibayashi	Takashi	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' - 3"	120	"
38	Enoki	Nakasaku	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' - 4"	125	"
39	Miyasaki	Kasaburo	✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' - 4"	120	"
40	Fukuyama	Tomekichi	✓ Cook	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5' - 3"	130	"
41	Itagaki	Tokichi	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' - 3"	130	"
42	Fujii	Karetaka	✓ Walter	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' - 3"	120	"
43	Fujisaki	Hiroshi	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' - 3"	130	"
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL  
at Hongkong  
GIVEN  
For the journey to the United States  
Via Shanghai  
Date Sept 1 - 1925  
The master of this vessel certifies that the above is a true and correct copy of the original manifest of the vessel.



J. Rivatts  
Insp.

Line  
Comments

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CONTINUED OVER.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Nakashima, Master, of the Japanese s/s. Shinamaru do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 19<sup>th</sup> day of November, 1925.

J. H. Evans  
Immigrant Inspector.

K. Nakashima  
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal Immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal Immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and when they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying, those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such Immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such Immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

OLANCHO  
NOV 19 1925





Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPORT OF NEW YORKNovember 21st, 1925I, master of the Honduras S. S. Clanchofrom port of Puerto Cortes, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 22 Number of seamen deserted None  
Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 Total crew this date 30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 19th, 1925, consigned to  
Atlantic Navigation is now lying at Pier 8 East River and is  
expected to sail November 21st, 1925, for Puerto Cortes via Neuvitas  
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States  
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

19	Lamos	Luis	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"
20	Dopico	Antonio	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"
21	Gomez	Antequila	✓	8 years	Fireman	15/11/25	P. Cortes	"	31	"	"	"
	Gomez	Ramon	✓	"	Fireman	"	"	"	31	"	"	"
22	Mondragon	Miguel	✓	"	"	10/31/25	New York	"	42	"	"	"
23	Mayor	Juan	✓	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"
24	Winqvist	Alfred	✓	"	Ch. Stew.	"	"	"	44	"	Finnish	American
25	Jacobs	Egbert	✓	"	1st Cook	"	"	"	30	"	B.W.I.	B.W.I.
26	O'Connell	William	✓	"	2nd "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"
27	Young	George	✓	"	1st waiter	"	"	"	29	"	Honduran	Honduran
28	Badilla	Octavio	✓	"	2nd "	"	"	"	24	"	Costa Rican	Costa Rican
29	Slusher	James	✓	"	Pantryman	"	"	"	21	"	Honduran	Honduran
30	Romero	Eduardo	✓	"	Messman	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Spanish
	1. Ferrel	Edward	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Honduran	B.Hond.
	32. Rigby	Edward	✓	"	Radio Opr.	"	"	"	21	"	American	American

Line

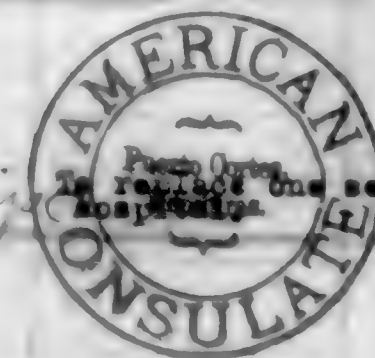
Owners At Nav Corp.

Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),  
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Phillip Schwegler	33	American	New York 10/31/25
Edward Ferrel	21	B. Hond.	" "
Frank Boldimir	20	Spanish	" "
Earl Bodden	27	B. I.	" "
Jose Echevarria	22	Spanish	" "
Juan Galaro	36	Mexicano	" "
Luis Lamos	28	Spanish	" "
Francisco Gomez	31	Portugese	Puerto Cortes 11/13/25
Juan Mayor	39	Spanish	New York 10/31/25

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
John Rivley	44	American			
Jesús Echavarría	33	Spanish			
Raymond Tie	36	American			
Ramón Cusagua	45	Spanish			
Francisco Iarce	27	"			
Cuan Luarez	19	Spanish			
Manuel Bernardes	31	"			
Christian Warner	24	Danish			

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

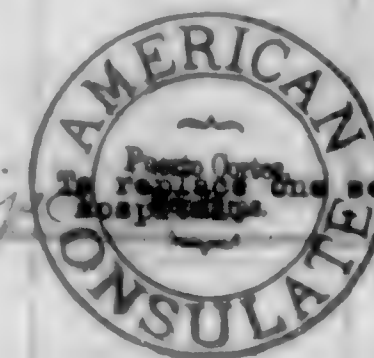
Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16-1413

Master.

[OVER.]



19	Lamos	Luis	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	"
20	Dopico	Antonio	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"
21	Gomez	Antaquis	✓	8 years	Fireman	13/11/25	P. Cortes	"	36	"	"	"
	Gomez	Ramon	✓	"	Fireman	"	"	"	31	"	"	"
22	Mondragon	Miguel	✓	"	"	10/31/25	New York	"	42	"	"	"
23	Mayor	Juan	✓	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"
24	Winqvist	Alfred	✓	"	Ch. Stew.	"	"	"	44	"	Finnish	American
25	Jacobs	Egbert	✓	"	1st Cook	"	"	"	30	"	B.W.I.	B.W.I.
26	W'Connell	William	✓	"	2nd "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"
27	Young	George	✓	"	1st waiter	"	"	"	29	"	Honduran	Honduran
28	Badilla	Octavio	✓	"	2nd "	"	"	"	24	"	Costa Rican	Costa Rican
29	Slusher	James	✓	"	Pantryman	"	"	"	21	"	Honduran	Honduran
30	Romero	Eduardo	✓	"	Messman	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Spanish
31	Ferrel	Edward	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Honduran	B. Hond.
32	Rigby	Edward	✓	"	Radio Opr.	"	"	"	21	"	American	American

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
 Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
 Local Agents *OT Nav Corp.*

14-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



[illegible]

\_\_\_\_\_  
Master.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid wages and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

JAN 1 1926

IN THE ARMY SERVICE,  
SANTA MONICA, CALIF.

Port of San Pedro Cal.

47 A

48

I, master of the 10218 S. S.

...S. 2.

A bike in arm

192. ✓

from port of New York, N.Y. hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival

43

Number of seamen deserted.

Number of seamen discharged

Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port.

Total crew this date.....4

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 9, 1926, consigned to

General of Corp. J; is now lying at S, and is expected to sail Jan 10, 1924, for Yokohama.

via United States port of \_\_\_\_\_ First port of call in United States  
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

14-1613

**GUY B. BARHAM COMPANY**

**Ship and Customs Brokers**

## San Pedro

Phone 1513

## Los Angeles

**Phones Met. 4523-4524**

No.	Name	Position	Date	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Birthplace
19	Lamos	Luis	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spanish
20	Dopico	Antonio	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Gomez Gomez	Anastasio Ramon	✓	8 years. Fireman	15/11/26	Poportes	"	"	"	"
22	Mondragon	Miguel	✓	"	10/31/25	New York	"	"	"	"
23	Mayor	Juan	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Winqvist	Alfred	✓	Ch. Stew.	"	"	"	"	"	Finnish American
25	Jacobs	Egbert	✓	1st <del>Kid</del> Cook	"	2	"	"	"	B.W.I. B.W.I.
26	O'Connell	William	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Young	George	✓	1st waiter	"	"	"	"	"	Honduran Honduran
28	Badilla	Octavio	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	"	Costa Rican Costa Rican
29	Slusher	James	✓	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	"	Honduran Honduras
30	Romero	Eduardo	✓	Messman	"	"	"	"	"	Spanish Spanish
31.	Ferrel	Edward	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Honduran B.Hond.
32.	Rigby	Edward	✓	Radio Opr.	"	"	"	"	"	American American

**Line** \_\_\_\_\_

Owners \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents. *W. H. Shaw Corp.*

14-1240

*Immigrant Inspector.*

\*See list of races on back hereof

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



NOV 19 1925

675420 1987 11 11 11 20 11

[illegible]

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN

[illegible]

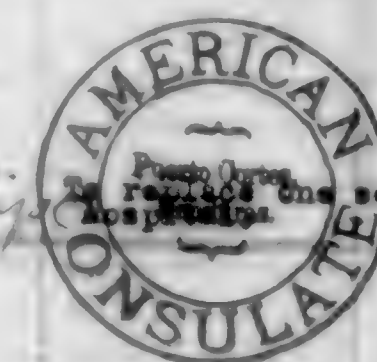
[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

## DISCHARGE NAME: Continued

[illegible]

14-1613

19	Lamos	Luis	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"
20	Dopico	Antonio	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"
21	Gomez	Justo	✓	8 years	Wireman	15/11/25	P. Cortes	"	31	"	"	"
	Gomez	Ramon	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	21	"	"	"
22	Mondragon	Miguel	✓		"	10/11/25	New York	"	42	"	"	"
23	Mayor	Juan	✓		"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"
24	Winqvist	Alfred	✓		Ch. Stew.	"	"	"	44	"	Finnish	American
25	Jacobs	Egbert	✓		1st	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	O'Connell	William	✓		1st Cook	"	2	"	30	"	B.W.I.	B.W.I.
27	Young	George	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"
28	Badilla	Octavio	✓		1st waiter	"	"	"	29	"	Honduran	Honduran
29	Slusher	James	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	24	"	Costa Rican	Costa Rican
30	Romero	Eduardo	✓		Pantryman	"	"	"	21	"	Honduran	Honduran
31	L. Ferrel	Edward	✓		Messman	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Spanish
32	Rigby	Edward	✓		"	"	"	"	21	"	Honduran	B. Hond.
			✓		Radio Opr.	"	"	"	21	"	American	American



**Owners**

Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents *At Home Corps*

14-1240

*Immigrant Inspector.*

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

47 B

Port of Savannah Ga  
Dec 24, 1925

I, master of the Japanese S. S. "Phineas"  
from port of New York via Norfolk hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 43 Number of seamen deserted —  
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —  
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 43

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 19, 1925, consigned to  
Henry Hanning & Co.; is now lying at base of Savannah, and is  
expected to sail Dec 24, 1925, for Savannah via Panama Canal  
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States  
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

nil

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine  
of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and  
accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port,  
I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Klaus Hing  
Master.

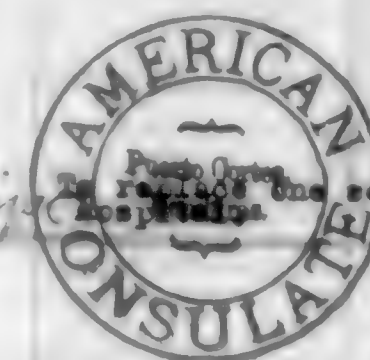
## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the  
owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival  
lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's  
company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged  
in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation pre-  
scribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to  
such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the  
vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the  
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration  
officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival  
but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off  
and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, con-  
signee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report  
such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor,  
pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien  
concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall  
be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the  
event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance  
may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

143611

143613

18	Montero	Salvador	Oiler	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spanish
19	Lamos	Luis	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"
20	Dopico	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"
21	Gomez	Antaquo	8 years Fireman	15/11/25	P. Gortez	"	"	31	"	"	"
22	Mondragon	Miguel	"	10/21/25	New York	"	"	42	"	"	"
23	Mayor	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"
24	Winqvist	Alfred	Ch. Stew.	"	"	"	"	44	"	Finnish	American
25	Jacobs	Egbert	1st Cook	"	2	"	"	30	"	B.W.I.	B.W.I.
26	W'Connell	William	2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"
27	Young	George	1st waiter	"	"	"	"	29	"	Honduran	Honduran
28	Badilla	Octavio	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Costa Rican	Costa Rican
29	Slusher	James	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	21	"	Honduran	Honduran
30	Romero	Eduardo	Messman	"	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Spanish
31	Ferrel	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Honduran	B. Hond.
32	Rigby	Edward	Radio Opr.	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	American



Line  
Owners At Has Corp.  
Local Agents



## SEAM. FT IN HO:

[illegible]

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14,2613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

3

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

[illegible]

14.1613

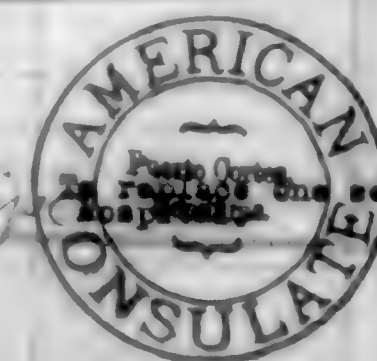
48

OLANCHO  
NOV 19 1925

1925

First

19	Lamos	Luis	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"
20	Dopico	Antonio	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"
21	Gomez Gomez	Antaquis Samon	✓	8 years Fireman Fireman	13/11/25	P. Cortes	"	"	31 31	"	"	"
22	Mondragon	Miguel	✓	"	10/31/25	New York	"	"	42	"	"	"
23	Mayor	Juan	✓	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"
24	Winqvist	Alfred	✓	Ch. Stew.	"	"	"	"	44	"	Finnish	American
25	Jacobs	Egbert	✓	1st 2nd Cook	"	E	"	"	30	"	B.W.I.	B.W.I.
26	W'Connell	William	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"
27	Young	George	✓	1st waiter	"	"	"	"	29	"	Honduran	Honduran
28	Badilla	Octavio	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Costa Rican	Costa Rican
29	Slusher	James	✓	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	21	"	Honduran	Honduran
30	Romero	Eduardo	✓	Messman	"	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Spanish
31	Ferrel	Edward	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Honduran	B. Hond.
32	Rigby	Edward	✓	Radio Opr.	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	American



residing in Puerto Cortes, Honduras and sent to hospital.

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents At Home Corps

14-1247

### Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),  
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Newport News

Dec 17th, 1925

I, master of the Japanese S.S. RHINE MARU

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

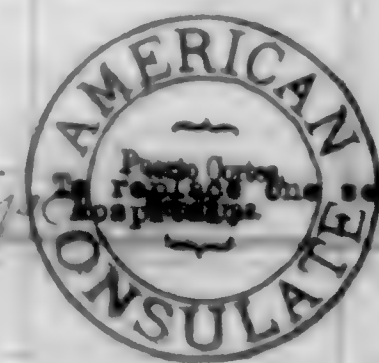
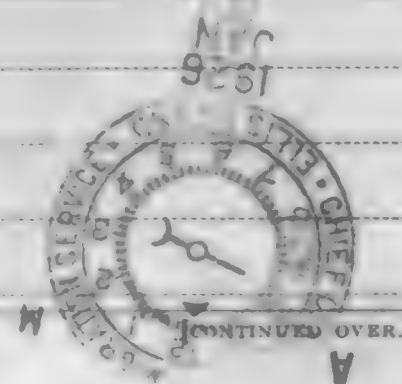
Total crew at time of arrival 43 Number of seamen deserted NIL  
Number of seamen discharged NIL Seamen left in hospital (or died) NIL  
Number of seamen signed on at this port NIL Total crew this date 43

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 16th, 1925 consigned to Southgate Forwarding Storage Co. is now lying at Newport News, and is expected to sail Dec 17th, 1925 for Japan & China via United States port of Savannah, Georgia, Samedra. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>NIL</u>			



## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

18-1015

18	Montero	Salvador	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spanish
19	Lamos	Luis	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"
20	Dopico	Antonio	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"
21	Gomez	Antoniolo	✓	8 years	Fireman	15/11/25	P. Cortes	"	31	"	"	"
22	Mondragon	Miguel	✓	"	"	10/21/25	New York	"	42	"	"	"
23	Mayor	Juan	✓	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"
24	Winqvist	Alfred	✓	Ch. Stew.	"	"	"	"	44	"	Finnish	American
25	Jacobs	Egbert	✓	1st	"	"	"	"	30	"	B.W.I.	B.W.I.
26	O'Connell	William	✓	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"
27	Young	George	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"
28	Badilla	Octavio	✓	1st waiter	"	"	"	"	24	"	Honduran	Honduran
29	Slusher	James	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	Costa Rican	Costa Rican
30	Romero	Eduardo	✓	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	32	"	Honduran	Honduran
31	L. Ferrel	Edward	✓	Messman	"	"	"	"	21	"	Spanish	Spanish
32	Rigby	Edward	✓	Radio Opr.	"	"	"	"	21	"	Honduran	B. Hond.

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners At New Corp.  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.







SEAMEN SIGNED

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York  
Dec. 15, 1925

47 D

48

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

I, master of the Japanese S.S. "KHINE MARU"  
from port of Hong Kong, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 43 Number of seamen deserted nil  
Number of seamen discharged 3 Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 43

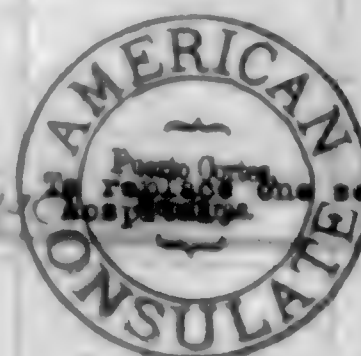
The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov. 18, 1925; consigned to  
Kerr Line, New York; is now lying at 57th St. pier Bk. and is  
expected to sail Dec. 15, 1925, for Manila, Japan & China.  
via United States ports of New York, Savannah, San Pedro. First port of call in United States  
this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>nil</u>			<u>nil</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]



Attest: real one sent to

18	Montero	Salvador	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spanish
19	Lamos	Luis	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"
20	Dopico	Antonio	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"
21	Gomez	Antequia	✓	8 years fireman	12/11/25	P. Cortes	"	"	31	"	"	"
21	Gomez	Ramon	✓	fireman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"
22	Mondragon	Miguel	✓	"	10/31/25	"	"	"	42	"	"	"
23	Mayor	Juan	✓	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"
24	Winqvist	Alfred	✓	Ch. Stew.	"	"	"	"	44	"	Finnish	American
25	Jacobs	Egbert	✓	1st	"	"	"	"	30	"	B.W.I.	B.W.I.
26	O'Connell	William	✓	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"
27	Young	George	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	Honduran	Honduran
28	Badilla	Octavio	✓	1st waiter	"	"	"	"	24	"	Costa Rican	Costa Rican
29	Slusher	James	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	Honduran	Honduran
30	Romero	Eduardo	✓	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Spanish
31	Ferrel	Edward	✓	Messman	"	"	"	"	21	"	Honduran	B.Hond.
32	Rigby	Edward	✓	Radio Opr.	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	American

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents At Nav Corp

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



OLANCHO NOV 29 1925

Printed  
U. S.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
nil			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1. Enoki Nakasaku, (Fireman)	23	Japanese	Kobe Aug 7, 25 {Transferred to S.S. "India maru"}
2. Mitanda Kuo, (Fireman)	23	"	Kobe Aug 7, 25 {Transferred to S.S. "Hamas maru"}
3. Hwa matuziro (Fireman)	27	"	Kobe Aug 7, 25 {Transferred to S.S. "Ohio maru"}

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

11-19 Dr. Mary  
Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.  
Form 689-6-24

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN CREW

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
K. Mishima	30	Japanese	Signed as reserve officer, ex. chief officer of S.S. "India maru".		
K. Sekata	31	"	Signed as reserve fireman, ex. fireman of S.S. "India maru".		
S. Besho	25	"	Signed as reserve Master ex. Master of S.S. "Rhine maru". left him in hospital at last trip (June 15, 25).		

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
nil				

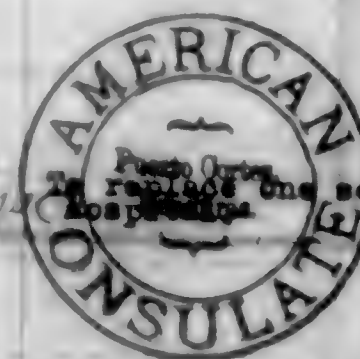
I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

10-1013

*K. Besho*  
Master.

[OVER.]

18	Montero	Salvador	Oiler	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spanish
19	Lamos	Luis	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"
20	Dopico	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"
21	Gomez	Antoniolo	8 years fireman	15/11/25	P. Cortes	"	"	31	"	"	"
22	Mondragon	Miguel	"	10/31/25	New York	"	"	42	"	"	"
23	Mayor	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"
24	Winqvist	Alfred	Ch. Stew.	"	"	"	"	44	"	Finnish	American
25	Jacobs	Egbert	1st	"	"	"	"	30	"	B.W.I.	B.W.I.
26	O'Connell	William	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"
27	Young	George	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	Honduran	Honduran
28	Radilla	Octavio	1st waiter	"	"	"	"	24	"	Costa Rican	Costa Rican
29	Slusher	James	2nd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	Honduran	Honduran
30	Romero	Eduardo	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Spanish
31	Ferrel	Edward	Messman	"	"	"	"	21	"	Honduran	B.Hond.
32	Rigby	Edward	Radio Opr.	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	American



Line  
Owners  
Local Agents *At Nav Corp.*

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



*Immigrant Inspector.*



Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



[illegible]

**DISCHARGED SEAMEN.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
P. MILNE ✓	42	BRITISH	NEW YORK, SEPT. 24th. 1925
W. LYONS.	29	"	PT. ANTONIO OCT. 30 th "
J. TORRIBLES.	34	SPAIN	NEW YORK " " "
S. PRADO.	29	"	" " SEPT. 25th. "
CHUENG YAN ✓	67	CHINESE	" " " " "
CHING HING	23	"	" " " " "
AM SING ✓	28	"	" " " " "
KOCK YU ✓	34	"	" " OCT. 29th. "
J. SCOTT. ✓	19	BRITISH	" " " " "
A. BEJEIRO ✓	28	BRAZIL	" " " " "

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

[illegible]

18	Montero	Salvador	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spanish
19	Lamos	Luis	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"
20	Dopico	Antonio	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"
21	<del>Gomez</del> Gomez	<del>Antaquin</del> Ramon	✓	8 years Fireman	13/11/25	P. Cortes	"	"	31	"	"	"
22	Mondragon	Miguel	✓	"	10/31/25	New York	"	"	42	"	"	"
23	Mayor	Juan	✓	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"
24	Winqvist	Alfred	✓	Ch. Stew.	"	"	"	"	44	"	Finnish	American
25	Jacobs	Egbert	✓	1st <del>2nd</del> Cook	"	E	"	"	30	"	B.W.I.	B.W.I.
26	O'Connell	William	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"
27	Young	George	✓	1st waiter	"	"	"	"	29	"	Honduran	Honduran
28	Badilla	Octavio	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Costa Rican	Costa Rican
29	Slusher	James	✓	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	21	"	Honduran	Honduran
30	Romero	Eduardo	✓	Messman	"	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Spanish
31	Ferrel	Edward	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Honduran	B. Hond.
32	Rigby	Edward	✓	Radio Opr.	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	American

Line

Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents At Home Corp.

14-1240

**Immigrant Inspector.**

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

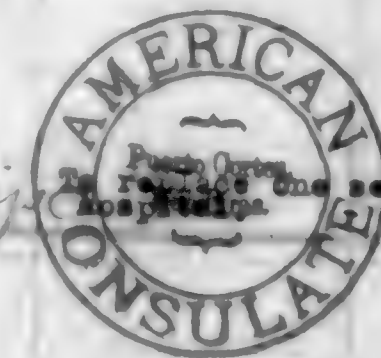
Sheet No. 48

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S OLANCHO, arriving at New York Nov 19th 1925, from the port of Port Cortez

OLANCHO  
NOV 19 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Hansen	Wermund	✓		Master	10/31/25	New York	Paid Off	Yes	56	M	Norwegian	American			
2	Gehler	Fritz	✓		1st Mate	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"			
3	Milsen	Edward	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
4	Axlesen	Ralph	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Norwegian			
5	Johnson	John	✓		Boat	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"			
6	Eiken	Peter	✓		Watchman	"	"	"	"	38	"	German	German			
7	Boldimir	Frank	✓		Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	20	"	Spanish	Spanish			
8	Bodden	Earl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	B.W.I.	B.W.I.			
9	Quick	August	✓		Sailor	"	"	"	"	32	"	Finnish	Finnish			
10	Just	Fritz	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	German	German			
11	Bohevarria	Jose	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Spanish			
12	Galero	Juan	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Mexicano	Mexicano			
13	Santa Maria	Edward	✓		Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	"	33	"	Spanish	American			
14	Underseth	Olaf	✓		1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	48	"	Norwegian	Norwegian			
15	Schwegler	Phillip	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	American	American			
16	Hodges	Earl	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
17	Parker	Alfred	✓		4th "	"	"	"	"	57	"	British	British			
18	Montero	Salvador	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spanish			
19	Lamos	Luis	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
20	Dopico	Antonio	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
21	Gomez	Antoni	✓	8 years	Fireman	15/11/25	Port Cortez	"	"	31	"	"	"			
22	Mondragon	Miguel	✓		"	10/31/25	New York	"	"	42	"	"	"			
23	Mayor	Juan	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			
24	Winqvist	Alfred	✓		Ch. Stew.	"	"	"	"	44	"	Finnish	American			
25	Jacobs	Egbert	✓		1st Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	B.W.I.	B.W.I.			
26	W'Connell	William	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
27	Young	George	✓		1st waiter	"	"	"	"	29	"	Honduran	Honduran			
28	Badilla	Octavio	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Costa Rican	Costa Rican			
29	Slusher	James	✓		Pantryman	"	"	"	"	21	"	Honduran	Honduran			
30	Romero	Eduardo	✓		Messman	"	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Spanish			
31	Ferrel	Edward	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Honduran	B. Hond.			
32	Rigby	Edward	✓		Radio Opr.	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	American			



Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners At Nav Corp  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



11-18-25

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, William J. Smith, of the SS. Alouche, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

W. J. Smith  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 1925

W. J. Smith  
Immigrant Inspector

Closed with 32 numbers.

1142

New York, N.Y.

Puerto Cortes, Honduras

for 31st Dec

AMERICAN CONSULATE

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

via New York, N.Y.

Date NOV 13 1925

Consul

Self continues to be valid for that period.

Closed with 32 names including substitute no 31.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration port of the United States

Form 550 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to  
detain on board the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME: *all Chinese members of crew*  
STATUS ON VESSEL: *for Chinese ship.*  
Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged. By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.  
*J. J. Swartz*  
Immigrant Inspector.

Vessel *ST. MARY*, arriving at, *NEW YORK*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR		Line			
	Family name	Given name				When	Where				
1	PESCOD	THOMAS	✓	17	MASTER	JULY. 6th					
2	LAKER	HARRY	✓	11	CHIEF OFF	SEPT. 6th.					
3	PENNEY	CHARLES	✓	24	2nd. "	" 24th	"	"	"	39	"
4	MILNE	FRANK	✓	26	3rd "	" "	"	"	"	42	"
5	PINEYRO	ANTONIO	✓	30	BOSUN	" "	"	"	"	45	"
6	ABRAHAMS	WALTER	✓	5	A. B	OCT. 19th	PT ANTONIO	"	"	52	"
7	LYONS	WILLIAM	✓	12	"	"	"	"	"	29	"
8	STRACHAN	CHARLES	✓	11	"	"	"	"	"	26	"
9	MOTT	ARTHUR	✓	3mths	"	SEPT. 25th	N. Y.	"	"	18	"
10	FEJEIRA	ALBINO	✓ FIRST	4yrs.	"	OCT. 29th	"	"	"	28	"
11	MACHESNEY	GEORGE	✓	10 "	CHIEF ENG.	SEPT. 25th	"	"	"	38	"
12	GILMOUR	THOMAS	✓	20	2nd. "	AUG. 6th	"	"	"	44	"
13	ADAMSON	JOHN	✓	4	4th. "	OCT. 9th.	"	"	"	26	"
14	VARELANS	KONSTANTINE	✓	9	3rd "	MAR. 10th	"	"	"	33	"
15	GUERRA	MANUEL	✓	5	OILER	SEPT. 6th	"	"	"	22	"
16	PASTEN	PEDRO	✓	7	"	"	"	"	"	45	"
17	TORRIENTE	JOSEPH	✓ FIRST	15	"	OCT 29th	"	"	"	34	"
18	SOTO	ANTONIO	✓	30	F' MAN	SEPT. 6th.	"	"	"	48	"
19	HOGUEIRO	MANUEL	✓	36	"	"	"	"	"	45	"
20	RIVERO	JESUS	✓	8	"	" 24th	"	"	"	35	"
21	PRADO	SALVADOR	✓	9	WIPER	" 24th	"	"	"	29	"
22	YAN	CHUENG	✓	45	CHIEF S' TARD	MAR. 10th	"	"	"	67	"
23	HING	CHING	✓	6	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	23	"
24	SING	AH	✓ FIRST	12	CHIEF COOK	OCT. 29th	"	"	"	28	"
25	RICKETTS	FREDERICK	✓	4	M. R. S.	MAR. 10th.	"	"	"	24	"
26	SCOTT	JOHN	✓ FIRST	2	MESS BOY	OCT 29th	"	"	"	19	"
27	CARTER	SYDNEY	✓	9	W/O	JULY 21st.	"	"	"	27	"
28	SEVERSON	ANDREW	✓ FIRST	30	PURSER	OCT. 29th	"	"	"	60	"
29	YOU	KOCK	✓ FIRST	10	PANTRY BOY	OCT. 28th	"	"	"	34	"
30											

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
ANTILLA-CUBA  
1049  
1004-1925

Closed with twenty-nine numbers.  
Free 2.

Line *ST. MARY S/S CO. LTD.*  
Owners *ATLANTIC NAV. CORP. N. Y.*  
Local Agents  
14-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration  
port of the United States

Vessel **S/S. ST MARY**

, arriving at, **NEW YORK**

*November 19<sup>th</sup>*, 1925, from the port of **ANTILLA VIA CUBAN PORTS.** *Nov. 12<sup>th</sup> 1925*

**ST. MARY**

*Nov 19 1925*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	PESCOD	THOMAS	✓	17	MASTER	JULY. 6th	N. Y.	NO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 6"	137	
2	LAKER	HARRY	✓	11	CHIEF OFF	SEPT. 6th.	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 7"	145	
3	PENNY	CHARLES	✓	24	2nd. "	" 24th	"	"	"	39	"	N' F' LAND	"	6	140	
4	MILNE	FRANK	✓	26	3rd "	" "	"	"	"	42	"	ENGLISH	"	6	156	
5	PINEYRO	ANTONIO	✓	30	BOSUN	" "	"	"	"	45	"	P' TUGUESE	P' TUGUESE	6	150	
6	ABRAHAMS	WALTER	✓	5	A. B.	OCT. 19th	PT ANTONIO	"	"	52	"	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5	137	
7	LYONS	WILLIAM	✓	12	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	3	134	
8	STRACHAN	CHARLES	✓	11	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6	132	
9	MOTT	ARTHUR	✓	3mths	"	SEPT. 25th	N. Y.	"	"	18	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	11	149	
10	FEJEIRA	ALBINO	✓ FIRST	4yrs.	"	OCT. 29th	"	"	"	28	"	BRAZILIAN	BRAZILIAN	6	135	
11	MACHESNEY	GEORGE	✓	10 "	CHIEF ENG.	SEPT. 25th	"	"	"	38	"	IRISH	BRITISH	6	148	
12	GILMOUR	THOMAS	✓	20	2nd. "	AUG. 6th	"	"	"	44	"	SCOTCH	"	7	147	
13	ADAMSON	JOHN	✓	4	3th. "	OCT. 9th.	"	"	"	26	"	ENGLISH	"	7	130	
14	VARELAN	KONSTANTINE	✓	9	3rd "	MAR. 10th	"	"	"	33	2	GREEK	AMERICAN	6	147	
15	GUERRA	MANUEL	✓	5	OILER	SEPT. 6th	"	"	"	22	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	6	146	
16	PASTEN	PEDRO	✓	7	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	6	155	
17	TORRIENTE	JOSEPH	✓ FIRST	15	"	OCT 29th	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	4	135	
18	SOTO	ANTONIO	✓	30	P' MAN	SEPT. 6th.	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	6	145	
19	HOGUEIRO	MANUEL	✓	36	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	6	140	
20	RIVERO	JESUS	✓	8	"	" 24th	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6	155	
21	PRADO	SALVADOR	✓	9	WIPER	" 24th	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	11	140	
22	YAN	CHUENG	✓	45	CHIEF S' TARD	MAR. 10th	"	"	"	67	"	CHINESE	CHINESE	6 00	143	
23	HING	CHING	✓	6	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5. 6	134	
24	SING	AH	✓ FIRST	12	CHIEF COOK	OCT. 29th	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6	130	
25	RICKETTS	FREDERICK	✓	4	M. R. S.	MAR. 10th.	"	"	"	24	"	AFRICAN	BRITISH	6. 00	156	
26	SCOTT	JOHN	✓ FIRST	2	MESS BOY	OCT 29th	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 6	136	
27	CARTER	SYDNEY	✓	9	W/O	JULY 21st.	"	"	"	27	"	ENGLISH	"	11	145	
28	SEVERSON	ANDREW	✓ FIRST	30	PURSER	OCT. 29th	"	"	"	60	"	NORWEGIAN	AMERICAN	9	180	
29	YOU	KOCK	✓ FIRST	10	PANTRY BOY	OCT. 28th	"	"	"	34	"	CHINESE	CHINESE	6	134	
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
ANTILLA, CUBA  
1849

*Closed with twenty-nine numbers.  
Free 2.7*

Line **ST. MARY S/S. CO. LTD.**  
Owners **ATLANTIC NAV. CORP. N. Y.**  
Local Agents " " " "

*Signature*  
NOV 1 - 1925



Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),  
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Receipt of the above notes is hereby acknowledged  
 50  
 11-29-25

St. Mary 11-29-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Tesco, of the St. Mary, do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted  
 the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J. H. Tesco

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 19th day of November, 1925

J. H. Watt

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)



[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

**EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival company, where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the ship's books; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the principal immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been unlawfully landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information which may lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the principal immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such employees who were not engaged thereon at the time of their migration and discharged and of those who have deserted or failed to land, and also the names of those who have been paid off and discharged and of those who have been landed, and in case of the failure of any such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so do, he shall be liable to a fine of \$10 for each such case of desertion or landing, or failure to land, or in case of the failure of any such owner, agent, consignee, or master to pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and no such vessel may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

14-1613

WHL:00

Master.

19	Pearce	Clarence	✓	Oiler	Feb. 28-29										Nene
20	Cohen	George	✓	Oiler	Feb. 28-25	Kingston	No	Yes	28	M	A B	British	5.5	130	Nene
21	Hylton	Joseph	✓	Oiler	Feb. 28-25	Kingston	No	Yes	20	M	A B	British	5.8	150	Nene
22	Cohen	Clayton	✓	Fireman	Feb. 28-25	Kingston	No	Yes	19	M	A B	British	5.9	120	Nene
23	Lasarus	Oscar	✓	Fireman	Jul. 14-25	Balto.	No	Yes	25	M	A B	British	5.8	145	Nene
24	Strachan	Cecil	✓	Fireman	Sept. 30-25	Jamaica	No	Yes	24	M	A B	British	5.6	140	Nene
25	Kildare	Victor	✓	Wiper	May. 26-25	Kingston	No	Yes	20	M	A B	British	5.9	125	Nene
26	Andersen	Eric	✓	Wiper	Oct. 24-25	N'York	No	Yes	20	M	American	American	5.8	145	Nene
27	McFarlane	Clifton	✓	Wiper	Oct. 31-25	Jamaica	No	Yes	29	M	A B	British	5.6	135	Nene
28	Hall	H. Wayne	✓	Chf. Steward	Sept. 21-25	Balto.	No	Yes	27	M	American	American	5.7	165	Nene
29	Tennysen	Wilford	✓	2nd. Steward	May. 26-25	Kingston	No	Yes	39	M	A B	British	5.9	160	Nene
30	Simpson	Southwell	✓	Waiter	May. 26-25	Kingston	No	Yes	19	M	A B	British	5.8	120	Nene

Line.

### Owners

### Local Agents.

14-1240

WESSEI AS MEMBERS OF CREW

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

I, master of the British Nov. 21st, 192 5  
from port of Valparaiso, B. (nationality) S. S. "Princess Ma."  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: a complete record of all  
Total crew at time of arrival: 36

Total crew at time of arrival.....36

Number of seamen discharged..... 11

Number of seamen signed on at this port. 011

Number of seamen deserted.....nil

Seamen left in hospital (or died) 11

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov. 196

expected to sail Nov. 21st, 192<sup>5</sup>; is now lying at Place 12 E.E., 192<sup>5</sup>, consigned to  
via United States port of Batavia, N.I., 192<sup>5</sup>, for Batavia, N.I., and is

via United States port of \_\_\_\_\_

this voyage was

First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

14-1013

*Immigrant Inspector.*

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. PRINCESS MAY, arriving at NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 19th 1925, from the port of PORT ANTONIO JAMAICA, B.W.I.

53

PRINCESS MAY  
Nov 19 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Trew	Sydney	✓		Master	Mar. 12-25	N'York	No	Yes	25	M	English	British	5.4	135	None
2	Thompson	Robert	✓		1st. Mate	Feb. 28-25	Kingstenn	Yes	Yes	37	M	English	British	5.10	140	None
3	Stelt	Eric	✓		2nd. Mate	Mar. 12-25	N'York	No	Yes	32	M	English	British	6.2	210	None
4	Erskine	Alex. S.	✓		3rd. Mate	Nov. 3-25	N'York	No	Yes	36	M	Scotch	British	5.4	140	None
5	Silvera	George	✓		Carpenter	Feb. 28-25	Kingsten	No	Yes	28	M	A.B.	British	5.9	175	None
6	Cunningham	Richard	✓		Boatswain	Feb. 28-25	Kingstenn	No	Yes	47	M	A B	British	5.7	150	None
7	Nelson	Harold	✓		A.B.	Feb. 28-25	Kingsten	No	Yes	27	M	A B	British	5.9	150	None
8	Durrant	James	✓		A.B.	Aug. 19-25	Jamaica	No	Yes	21	M	A B	British	5.9	145	None
9	Jones	John	✓		A.B.	May. 26-25	Jamaica	No	Yes	24	M	A B	British	5.6	150	None
10	Wilson	Arthur	✓		A.B.	May. 28-25	Jamaica	No	Yes	37	M	A B	British	5.10	160	None
11	Hugent	David	✓		A.B.	Aug. 19-25	Jamaica	No	Yes	25	M	A B	British	5.7	140	None
12	Shaw	Thomas	✓		A.B.	Sept. 30-25	Jamaica	No	No	33	M	A B	British	5.9	190	None
13	Redriques	Oswald	✓		A.B.	Oct. 31-25	Jamaica	No	Yes	29	M	A B	British	5.4	140	None
14	Lameureaux	Louis	✓		Chf. Engineer	Feb. 28-25	Kingsten	No	Yes	47	M	Canadian	British	5.5	150	None
15	Lameureaux	Wilfred	✓		2nd. Engineer	Feb. 28-25	Kingsten	No	Yes	32	M	Canadian	British	5.6	160	None
16	Bowden	Percival	✓		3rd. Engineer	Feb. 28-25	Kingsten	No	Yes	44	M	N'F'Land	British	5.7	175	None
17	Reese	Enos	✓		4th. Engineer	Feb. 28-25	Kingsten	No	Yes	24	M	A B	British	5.7	165	None
18	White	Peter	✓		Storekeeper	Feb. 28-25	Kingsten	No	Yes	37	M	A B	British	5.8	150	None
19	Pearce	Clarence	✓		Oiler	Feb. 28-25	Kingsten	No	Yes	30	M	A B	British	5.8	140	None
20	Cohen	George	✓		Oiler	Feb. 28-25	Kingsten	No	Yes	28	M	A B	British	5.5	130	None
21	Hylton	Joseph	✓		Oiler	Feb. 28-25	Kingsten	No	Yes	20	M	A B	British	5.8	150	None
22	Cohen	Clayton	✓		Fireman	Feb. 28-25	Kingsten	No	Yes	19	M	A B	British	5.9	120	None
23	Lazarus	Oscar	✓		Fireman	Jul. 14-25	Balto.	No	Yes	25	M	A B	British	5.8	145	None
24	Strachan	Cecil	✓		Fireman	Sept. 30-25	Jamaica	No	Yes	24	M	A B	British	5.6	140	None
25	Kildare	Victor	✓		Wiper	May. 26-25	Kingsten	No	Yes	20	M	A B	British	5.9	125	None
26	Andersen	Eric	✓		Wiper	Oct. 24-25	N'York	No	Yes	20	M	American	American	5.8	145	None
27	McFarlane	Clifton	✓		Wiper	Oct. 31-25	Jamaica	No	Yes	29	M	A B	British	5.6	135	None
28	Hall	H. Wayne	✓		Chf. Steward	Sept. 21-25	Balto.	No	Yes	27	M	American	American	5.7	165	None
29	Tennysen	Walford	✓		2nd. Steward	May. 26-25	Kingsten	No	Yes	39	M	A B	British	5.9	160	None
30	Simpson	Southwell	✓		Waiter	May. 26-25	Kingsten	No	Yes	19	M	A B	British	5.8	120	None

Line

Owners

Local Agents *De Borgia*

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, J. H. Green Master, of the Boat S. S. Princess Mary, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J. H. Green  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of March, 19 25

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1340

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRINCESS MAY arriving at, New York, NOVEMBER 19th, 1925, from the port of PORT ANTONIO JAMAICA B.W.I.

54

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Langley	Walter	✓		Messman	Aug. 18-25	Jamaica	No	Yes	19	M	A B	British	5.8	120	None
2	Hinds	Fred	✓		CHP. Cook	Aug. 12-25	Balte.	No	Yes	26	M	A B	British	5.5	145	None
3	Kerr	Henry	✓		2nd. Cook	Jul-14-25	Balte.	No	Yes	24	M	A B	British	5.6	135	None
4	Brown	Kenneth	✓		Messman	Oct. 31-25	Jamaica	No	Yes	22	M	A B	British	5.8	160	None
5	Holmes	Arthur	✓		Sr. Wireless	Oct. 24-25	N York	No	Yes	22	M	Canadian	British	5.11	130	None
6	Thomas	Wellesley	✓		Jr. Wireless	Sept. 9-25	Balte.	No	Yes	19	M	American	American	5.7	112	None
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*outstanding  
Lump*

*No US Consul at Port Antonio*

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner Dr. George Smith  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),  
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



11-18-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, At. Green Master, of the Brake Princess May, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

At. Green  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Nov, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of these, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1544

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



114919.

NOV 24 1925

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Stith Mitchell, Surgeon of the Island of Grenada, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Empire  
Council, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of NOVEMBER, 1925at St. George's, Grenada, B. W. I.

John H. Schuchert  
United States Consular Agent.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

No on Manifest

Visa Number

Place issued

Date issued

1

99,886

Washington, D. C. 17th October, 1925

1	8	5	1	17	1
16	5	2	13	1	1
24	5	10	1	4	1

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Cards Punched

Cards Removed

Cards Checked

Cards

his sheet  
inted.

36

55

his sheet

Mole on  
cream  
tation  
on Left

None

None



List 5

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "M A Y A K O"

Passengers sailing from GR - NADA, British West Indies, 10th NOVEMBER, 1925.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—  Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(* Intended future permanent residence.)</small>	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		C R E M O N A	Francis Emanuel	4	M	Elevator Operator	Yes	English	Yes	British West Indian	Grenada	Mrs Francis E. Cremona (Wife) St George's Church St. StGeorge's, Grenada	N.Y.	New York
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

ay Drysdale master.

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10<sup>th</sup> NOVEMBER, 1925

56

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization waterburying, teaching disabled in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Al. Drysdale of the Mayaro, from Grenada, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Al. Drysdale  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1910

at St. John's

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and the land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, who people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy, namely, Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Ra. Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided or resided shall be the last permanent residence regardless of the country and city or town of residence. The last permanent residence of alien who are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded in this column.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative).—The answer should give name and address of such relative.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However in answering

red him



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edward Kirkpatrik, Surgeon of the British Government Medical Office  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had over 35 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical  
Board of Trinidad, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9<sup>th</sup> day of November, 19 25

at AMERICAN CONSULATE,  
TRINIDAD,  
BRITISH WEST INDIES.

Serial No 1484



Edward Kirkpatrik  
Surgeon of the British Government Medical Office

Note.—If a surgeon, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

sheet must  
ted.

57

36

of identification

le on Left  
ears  
ination Mark  
Left Leg

me

me



List 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of passengers.

S. S. "MAYARO"

Passengers sailing from PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD, B. W. I., 9th. NOVEMBER, 1925

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence		Marks of identification	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.			Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town		
1	UNDER 16	Dease	Annie	43 -	F M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Permit # 85341	Washington D.C.	20/8/25	Hawaiian	Honolulu	Mole on Left
2		Dease	Margaret	11 -	F S	School Girl	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	Permit # 85342	Washington D.C.	20/8/25	Hawaiian	Honolulu	Scincation Mark on Left Leg
3		Graesauill	Juanita	16	F S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	Trinidad	St Joseph	Temp. Visit. Ser. 1459	Trinidad B.W.I.	4/11/25	Trinidad	Port of Spain	None
4		Parkinson	Janet	28 -	F S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	West Indian	Demerara		Temp. Visit. Ser. 1466	Trinidad B.W.I.	5/11/25	Trinidad	Port of Spain	None
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Nov ~~10~~<sup>th</sup>, 1925

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

58

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or: (a) all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alf. Drysdale, of the Mayaro, from Trinidad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alf. Drysdale  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Feb, 1910  
at May

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2, *Headline states*.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for two other permanent alien only.  
Column 3, *Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4, *Sex*.—The entry should be either M. (male) or F. (female).  
Column 5, *Married or single*.—The answer should be M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).  
Column 6, *Calling or occupation*.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, house painter, carpenter, house joiner, steel welder, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, peddler, seaman, sailor, or other indefinite designation.  
A question should be made between language and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner.  
Seasonal or temporary employment should be indicated on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by supplemental papers, before the person's examination of alien arrives.  
Column 7, *Time of arrival and entry*.—This column is unnumbered and contains the following question: "How did he come in, if exception is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 8, *Country of birth*.—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9, *Time of entry*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, considered here permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks to this regard. The language "French" appearing under the race of alien does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Irish" appearing under the head of person's permanent residence means "Irish" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly, unless under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection, the following distinction should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTHERN)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (northern Italy) in compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-Italian of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTHERN)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-Italian of the Italian language.

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.  
Column 15, *Intended permanent residence*.—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence (travel). The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that (transient) temporary residence of last permanent residence independent of country of passport's residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17, *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
Column 18, *Intended destination*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 19, *Whether alien is bound by such final destination*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 20, *By whom was passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 21, *If father or person over 18, and of race, how much*.—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22, *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, when and where*.—The entries should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.  
Column 23, *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Patterson Chavis, Surgeon of the Port of British Columbia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The laws of Great Britain in the Colony of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

59

G. Patterson Chavis

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of November, 1925.

at Georgetown, Demerara, B. P.

John G. Blake  
Immigration Officer

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Patterson Chavil, Surgeon of the Ship of British Guiana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Law of Great Britain in the Colony of British Guiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

59

G. Patterson Chavil

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of November, 1925.

at Georgetown, Demerara, B. G.

John G. Blake  
Immigration Officer

NOV 1925

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in English.)

S/S "MAYARO"

Passengers sailing from Georgetown, Demerara, B.G.

2nd November, 1925, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	i Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination.
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.
1	✓	Jack	Matilda Amelia	40	✓	F M Dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes	British Coloured	B. Guyana Georgetown	(Sister) Mrs R.A. Mendes, Bourda Street, Georgetown, B.G.	Chicago
2	✓	Seiple	Leah Ann	38	✓	F M Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British African	B. Guyana Georgetown	(Cousin) Mrs Kirtan, 43 Broad St. Georgetown, B.G.	Penna.
3	✓	Gravesande	Walter Hewley	18	✓	M S Student	Yes	English	Yes	British East Indian	B. Guyana Georgetown	(Mother) Mrs Gravesande, 1 Brivdam, Georgetown, B.G.	New York
4	✓	Hirschfeld	Grace E.	30	✓	F M House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	British White	B. Guyana Georgetown	(Sister) Mrs Woolford, High St. Kingston, B.G.	New York

No. No. of Visa Date of Visa Place of Visa.

1. Quota #2576 (Non.Pref). 19.9.25. Georgetown, B.G. ✓

2. ✓ #1918 " " 29.7.25. do. ✓

3. (Non.Quota) #17. / 30.10.25. do. /

4. " #16. / 19.10.25. do. /

19

Total passengers . . . .  
U.S. citizens . . . .  
Aliens . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



Number     

## List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK, USA.

19<sup>th</sup> November, 1925.

60

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK, USA.**

**19th** November, 19**25.**

60

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to and from destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.									
				If yes—									Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.								
1	NY	Husband Yes No			(To join my husband)	(Husband) W.A. Jack, 3552 Prairie Ave., Chicago, Ill.	Unkr	Indf	Unkr	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Blk	D.Br	Mole on lip	B. Guiana	Berbice
2	NY	Husband Yes No			(To join my husband)	(Husband) G. Semple, 2310 Humboldt way, Pittsburg.	Unkr	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	B. Guiana	Georgetown
3	Yes	Grandmother Yes	2 Yrs.	N.Y.	(Friend) G. Spooner, 404 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	Dark	Blk	Hxl.	None	B. Guiana	Plaisance
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4 Yrs.	N.Y.	(Husband) Mr. Herschfeld, 536 W. 163rd St. N.Y.	Unkr	Indf	Unkr	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Bwn	Bwn	None	B. Guiana	Georgetown

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alf. Drysdale, of the Magaro, from Demerara, do solemnly, swear, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alf. Drysdale  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Nov, 1911

at Port of Spain  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction, or, the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if stenographer is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 14 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a fully distinct of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence in the country of country of temporary residence, country of last permanent residence, or none.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (None and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (not checked).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (If father in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAYARO"

Sailing from

Georgetown, Demerara, B.O.

2nd Novbr 1925, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, USA.

November 1925, 192

61

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MEMBER OF FAMILY	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Teixeira	Joseph R.	32	M		M Oct. 1st 1893. British Guiana	Washington St. Brooklyn	429 Albee Sq. Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Babin	Mary A.	33	F		M Apr. 1st. 1892. Philadelphia, Pa.	American citizen	194 Turnbull Ave., So. Ardmore, Del. Co. Pa.
3	Babin	Jeffrey Francis	3	M		S Sept. 15th 1921. Seardmore, Delaware Co. Pa.	do.	do. do.
4	Herschfeld	Choria Dawne	3	F		S 17th May 1922. New York	do.	536 W. 163rd St. N.Y.
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAYARO"

Sailing from PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD, 9TH, NOVEMBER, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York 18 Nov, 1925 62

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED EXTERIOR CITIZEN PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Gately	Thomas Joseph	34	M	M	New York City, 21-7-1893		1034 Park Ave. New York
2	Gately	Maria K.	34	F	M		By marriage (husband an American citizen)	1034 Park Ave. New York
3	Gately	Mary Cecily	4	F	S		By birth (father an American citizen)	1034 Park Ave. New York
4	Gately	Dorothy Consuelo	3 11	F	S		By birth (father an American citizen)	1034 Park Ave. New York
5	EP After day complete & return							
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

W. J. Drysdale master.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Stark Whitehead, Surgeon of the Island of Grenada MO?, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of NOVEMBER, 1925.

at St George's, Grenada, B. W. I.

John M. Schmitt  
United States Consular Agent.

Service Number:- 79

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

No on Manifest	Visa Number	Place issued	Date issued
1	33.892 ✓ Q	Trinidad, B.W.I.	13th October, 1925
2	33.896 ✓ Q	Trinidad, B.W.I.	13th October, 1925
3	23.021 ✓	Washington, D.C.	4th December, 1924
4	33.894	Trinidad, B.W.I.	13th October, 1925
5	1.265	Trinidad, B.W.I.	12th September, 1925
6	1.266	Trinidad, B.W.I.	12th September, 1925
7	33.895 ✓ Q	Trinidad, B.W.I.	13th October, 1925
8	89.770 ✓	Washington, D.C.	5th September, 1925

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. "M A Y A R O"

Passengers sailing from GRENADA, British West Indies, 10th NOVEMBER 1925.

[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .	4
U. S. citizens . . . . .	1
Aliens . . . . .	3

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

64 35

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, United States of America, 19<sup>th</sup> NOVEMBER, 1925.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any occupation, profession, or trade, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a social club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a social club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any occupation, profession, or trade, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a social club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any occupation, profession, or trade, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a social club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-----	Indefinite	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	Good	No	5 4	Black	Black	Scars on forehead	Grenada St George's	
2	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	-----	Indefinite	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	Good	No	5 10	Black	Black	None	Grenada St John's	
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1917 New York	Indefinite	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	Good	No	5 8	Brown	Hazel	None	Grenada St John's	
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-----	Indefinite	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	Good	No	5 9	Black	Black	None	Grenada St George's	
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1925 New York	Intransit	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	Good	No	5 9	Black	Black	Went on to Jamaica	Jamaica St Andrew's	
6	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1925 New York	Intransit	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	Good	No	5 4	Black	Black	None	Grenada St Patrick's	
7	No	Self	Yes	No	-----	Indefinite	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	Good	No	5 6	Black	Brown	None	Grenada St Andrew's	
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914 New York	Indefinite	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Brown	Brown	Centre of head	Grenada St Andrew's	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alfred Drysdale, of the Mayaro, from Grenada, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alfred Drysdale  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully read by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom your passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edward Inskip Reas, Surgeon of the Retired Government medical officer do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had over 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the medical Board of Trinidad, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

65

Sworn to before me this 9<sup>th</sup> day of November, 1925.

*Edward Inskip Reas*  
*OR*

at AMERICAN CONSULATE  
TRINIDAD,  
BRITISH WEST INDIES.

*Agustin L. Llanusa*  
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Service No. 1485

1. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. "MAYARD"

Passengers sailing from PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD, D. W. I.,

NOVEMBER 9<sup>22</sup> 1926

Total passengers . . . . .	1
U. S. citizens . . . . .	
Aliens . . . . .	

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York U.S.A.

Nov 19<sup>th</sup>, 1925

66

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by alien, or by relative, or by other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mr. Francis Duprey, St. Joseph, Trinidad	Trinidad	No	Self	Yes	No	Mr. Cyril Duprey (Brother) 321, St Nicholas Ave. N.Y.	6 Months	No	No	No	Good	No	5. 6	Brn. Brn. Gry.	None
2	Mr. Charles Sabasan, Carriacou, Grenada.	N.Y. Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Mrs. Isabella Calder (Sister) 673, Rockaway Ave. Brk'lyn	Indef.	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5. 8	Blk. Blk. Gry.	None
3	Mr. Francisco Mursi, Belmont, Trinidad.	N.Y. New York	Yes	Father	\$30. No	No	Mr. Alberto Mursi (Father) 1090, St Nicholas Ave. N.Y.	Indef.	No	No	No	Good	No	5. 3	Brn. Brn. Brn.	None
4	Mr. Francisco Mursi, Belmont, Trinidad.	N.Y. New York	Yes	Father	\$30. No	No	Mr. Alberto Mursi (Father) 1090, St Nicholas Ave. N.Y.	Indef.	No	No	No	Good	No	5. 3	Brn. Brn. Brn.	None
5	Mr. Francisco Mursi, Belmont, Trinidad.	N.Y. New York	Yes	Father	\$30. No	No	Mr. Alberto Mursi (Father) 1090, St Nicholas Ave. N.Y.	Indef.	No	No	No	Good	No	5. 3	Brn. Brn. Brn.	None
6	Mr. Albert Roshford, Sangre Grande, Trinidad	N.Y. New York	Yes	Son in Law	Yes	1918	Mrs. Gladys Seale (Daughter) 11, West 137 Street, New York	Perman't	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5. -	Brn. Blk. Blk.	None
7	Miss Ella Campbell, Belmont, Trinidad.	N.Y. New York	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	Mrs. Beatrice Cummings (Mother) 337, West 59 Street, N.Y.	Perman't	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5. 3	Brn. Brn. Blk.	None
8	Mrs. Josephine Achong, Port of Spain, Trinidad	N.Y. New York	Yes	Daughter	Yes	No	Miss Yvonne Alexander (Daughter) 55, West 127 St. New York	Indef.	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5. 7	Drk. Blk. Blk.	None
9	Mrs. Brown, 236, West 120, St. New York	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	Yes	1925	Resident. 236, West 120, St. N.Y.	Indef.	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5. 3 1/2	Drk. Blk. Blk.	None
10	Mr. Simon Chong, Port of Spain, Trinidad.	H.K. Hong Kong	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Mr. Ka Kin Chan (Friend) 28, Wing Luck St. Hong Kong	In transit	No	No	No	Good	No	5. 7	Yel. Blk. Blk.	None
11	Mr. Simon Chong, Port of Spain, Trinidad.	H.K. Hong Kong	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Mr. Ka Kin Chan (Friend) 29, Wing Luck St. Hong Kong	In transit	No	No	No	Good	No	5. 10	Yel. Blk. Blk.	None
12	Mr. Simon Chong, Port of Spain, Trinidad	H.K. Hong Kong	Yes	Father	Yes	No	Mr. Ka Kin Chan 29, Wing Luck St Hong Kong	In transit	No	No	No	Good	No	3. 0	Yel. Blk. Brn.	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Drysdale of the Mayaro, from Trinidad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Drysdale  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38																																																														



# DECLARATION OF ALIENS

I, John G. Hale, being of the City of New York, do hereby declare that I have been born in the United States of America and that I am entitled to naturalization, and I do hereby declare that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Shells, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of January, 1918 at New York, New York

John G. Hale  
American Consul

Note.—If an agent is with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer upon arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the officer is sworn.  
If no agent is with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the method being to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Negro).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hungarian.	Russian.
Belgian.	Irish (Scotch).	Ruthenian (Ukrainian).
Bosnian.	Italian (Sicilian).	Sardinian (Sardinian).
Bulgarian.	Japanese.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Korean.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Latvian.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Mexican.	Spanish.
Danish.	Monacan.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
English.	Portuguese.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Polish.	Wend.
French.	Portuguese.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	



List 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. "MAYARO"

Passengers sailing from Georgetown, Demerara, B.G.

2nd November, 1925

19

14-481

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family Name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write		Country	City or town	
1		Riley	Martha	40		F	S Seamstress	English	Yes	British African	Bahia and Georgetown	(Aunt) Mrs Clarke, South Road, Georgetown, B.G.	New York
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

No. No. of Vise. Date of vise Place of vise.  
1. 2631 (quota) 6.10.25. Georgetown, B.G.  
Non. Preference

Alfred Ryssdale master

Total passengers . . . . .  
U.S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, USA.

19 November, 1925.

68

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Is he coming to the United States to engage in any business, to perform any service, to study, or for other purpose? If he is coming to the United States to engage in any business, to perform any service, to study, or for other purpose, what is the nature of such business, service, or study? If he is coming to the United States to engage in any business, to perform any service, to study, or for other purpose, what is the name of the person or persons with whom he is engaged?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	Marks of identification.					
1	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	(From same mother) (Sister) Miss L. Devine, 488 St. Nicholas Ave., N.Y.	(For employment) 612 2631-19/25-Georgetown B.B.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Dark	Blk	Blk	Scar on left side of face & Neck	B. Guiana Georgetown
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Drysdale, of the Mayaro, from Demerara, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Drysdale  
master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAYARO"

sailing from PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD, 9TH. NOVEMBER 1925, Arriving at Port of New York 18<sup>th</sup> Nov., 1925

69

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Seale	Irving Albert	7		M		11, West 137, St. New York. 18.6.1918	used by Grandmother Blanche Rockford Bessie Rockford green	11, West 137 St. New York City.
2	Seale	Evelyn Elaine	5		F		11, West 137, St. New York. 21.2.1920		11, West 137 St. New York City.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

W. J. Kane - Insp 11/11/25 - 8<sup>15</sup> am.  
A. J. Rydell master.

25

- IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. MAYARO

TRINIDAD LINE

arrived November 19, 1925

, 192

M.,

, from

Nov 6th.

70

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	ALEXIS Atta	11:00	8	8	1		To call	<i>Long, Yvonne Alcala 55 N. 127 St</i>		<i>John 11/19/25</i>	<i>3:00</i>	—	1	✓
2	AQUART Agnes B	11:00	9	4	1		" call	<i>Lis Adella Edmundo 308 W. 147 St NY</i>		"	" 12 <sup>th</sup>	—	1	✓



SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT ST. LOUIS, MO.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Alfred, my date

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, and the duties of the said aliens, and the date when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying the time to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has fled, absconded, or absented himself from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with the name of his owner, agent, consignee, and before the departure of the vessel, giving a description of the vessel, together with the name of its owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave per person at the time of her departure, and also the names thereof, if any, who have been paid off and discharged at the time of her arrival; and, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists, or to report to the immigration officer as herein required, or to deliver the said list of landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the principal immigration officer, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such vessel be permitted to leave the port of arrival until such fine is paid.

14-162

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York 71  
7th Dec 1925

I, master of the British S. S. Mayaro  
(Nationality)  
from port of Trinidad, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	59	Number of seamen deserted	—
Number of seamen discharged	3	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	4	Total crew this date	60

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 26th Nov, 1925, consigned to Trinidad Line; is now lying at Sta 24 Blyn, and is expected to sail 8th Dec, 1925, for Trinidad via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

**DESERTING SEAMEN.**

[illegible]

14-1613

72

hand

Hand

look

**hook**



[illegible]

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[illegible]

14 -101.

14	14	Foster	David	✓	5	do	do	13/7/25	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5.6	160	Scar right cheek
15	15	Martinez	John	✓	27	do	do	do	do	No	Yes	47	M	Curacao	Curacao	5.6	155	None
16	(First)	Smith	Joseph	✓	10	do	do	5/11/25	do	No	Yes	29	M	Afr Black	British	5.6	130	do
17	17	Serrano	Juan	✓	15	do	do	13/7/25	do	No	Yes	33	M	Venezuela	Venezuela	5.8	156	Tattoo right hand
18	18	Hackshaw	Charles	✓	11	do	do	do	do	No	Yes	37	M	Afr Black	British	5.8	155	None
19	19	Lee	Alexander	✓	4	Mts	Deck Boy	19/7/25	Grenada	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.5	135	do
20	20	Davis	William	✓	20	Years	Chf Engineer	6/8/25	New York	No	Yes	43	M	English	do	5.10	195	Mark on neck
21	21	Winfield	Joseph	✓	15	do	2nd do	do	do	No	Yes	40	M	do	do	5.11	200	None
22	22	Ross	George	✓	6	do	3rd do	14/9/25	do	No	Yes	30	M	Scotch	do	5.10	140	Scar on Neck
23	23	Stephen	Norman	✓	3	do	4th do	6/8/25	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5.9	140	None
24	24	San Jose	Domingo	✓	8	do	Oiler	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5.9	160	Tattoo right hand
25	25	Bandere	Antonio	✓	16	do	do	do	do	No	Yes	37	M	do	do	6.1	160	None
26	26	Yanes	Manuel	✓	12	do	do	do	do	No	Yes	31	M	do	do	5.8	160	Scar left elbow
27	27	Alexis	Vivian	✓	5	do	Donkeyman	13/7/25	Trinidad	No	Yes	30	M	Afr Black	British	5.11	158	Scar left eye
28	28	Lynch	James	✓	5	do	Fireman	8/8/25	New York	No	Yes	36	M	do	do	5.8	160	Scar on nose
29	29	Shoy	Thomas	✓	7	do	do	13/7/25	Trinidad	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5.6	155	None
30	30	Daniel	Glebert	✓	2	do	do	do	do	No	Yes	34	M	do	do	5.8	165	do

2 PAGE 102

Al Drysdale master



## OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS LOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S.S. Mayaro**arriving at **New York****November 19<sup>th</sup> 1925** from the port of **Bombora, Trinidad & Grenada.**

72

(1)		(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list		NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	*Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
		Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1		Brydale	Andrew	✓	21 Years	Master	6/8/25	New York	No	Yes	44	M	Scotch	British	5.6	196	Noten left hand
2		Taylor	Albert	✓	9 do	Chf Officer	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	English	do	5.7	160	None
3		Brake	William	✓	25 do	2nd do	do	do	No	Yes	38	M	do	do	5.8	198	do
4		Pope	Charles	✓	15 do	3rd do	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5.7	190	do
5		Cheseman	Eric	✓	4 do	Wireless Opr	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5.7	164	do
6		Barton	Frederick	✓	5 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5.7	146	do
7	7	Burwood	Alfred	✓	9 do	Carpenter	13/7/25	Trinidad	No	Yes	40	M	Afr Black	do	5.6	150	do
8	8	Marsheau	Nathaniel	✓	16 do	Boatman	do	do	No	Yes	39	M	do	do	5.7	160	do
9	9	Lawson	William	✓	7 do	Qtr Master	do	do	No	Yes	41	M	English	do	5.10	155	do
10	10	Wallace	Carlton	✓	2 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	Afr Black	do	5.8	164	Scar on Neck
11	11	Bibby	Joseph	✓	10 do	do	29/9/25	do	No	Yes	33	M	do	do	5.11	150	Tattoo R & L Hand
12	12	Baptiste	Phillip	✓	15 do	do	13/7/25	do	No	Yes	45	M	do	do	6.2	195	Scar right cheek
13	13	Yates	Leopold	✓	3 do	Ab Seaman	23/9/25	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5.5	135	None
14	14	Foster	David	✓	5 do	do	13/7/25	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5.6	160	Scar right cheek
15	15	Martinez	John	✓	27 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	47	M	Curacao	Curacao	5.6	155	None
16	(First)	Smith	Joseph	✓	10 do	do	5/11/25	do	No	Yes	29	M	Afr Black	British	5.6	130	do
17	17	Serrano	Juan	✓	15 do	do	13/7/25	do	No	Yes	33	M	Venezuela	Venezuela	5.8	156	Tattoo right hand
18	18	Hackshaw	Charles	✓	11 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	37	M	Afr Black	British	5.8	155	None
19	19	Lee	Alexander	✓	4 Mts	Deck Boy	19/7/25	Grenada	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.5	135	do
20	20	Davis	William	✓	20 Years	Chf Engineer	6/8/25	New York	No	Yes	45	M	English	do	5.10	195	Mark on neck
21	21	Winfield	Joseph	✓	15 do	2nd do	do	do	No	Yes	40	M	do	do	5.11	200	None
22	22	Ross	George	✓	6 do	3rd do	14/9/25	do	No	Yes	30	M	Scotch	do	5.10	140	Scar on Neck
23	23	Stephen	Norman	✓	3 do	4th do	6/8/25	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5.9	140	None
24	24	San Jose	Domingo	✓	8 do	Oiler	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5.9	160	Tattoo right hand
25	25	Bombre	Antonio	✓	16 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	37	M	do	do	6.1	160	None
26	26	Yates	Manuel	✓	12 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	31	M	do	do	5.8	160	Scar left elbow
27	27	Alexis	Vivian	✓	5 do	Donkeyman	13/7/25	Trinidad	No	Yes	30	M	Afr Black	British	5.11	158	Scar left eye
28	28	Lynch	James	✓	5 do	Fireman	8/8/25	New York	No	Yes	36	M	do	do	5.8	160	Scar on nose
29	29	Shay	Thomas	✓	7 do	do	13/7/25	Trinidad	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5.8	155	None
30	30	Daniel	Glebert	✓	2 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	34	M	do	do	5.8	165	do

21/11/25

A. J. Brydale master



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Drysdale, of the Mayaro, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. J. Drysdale  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(If in England.)

Vessel **S.S. Mayaro**arriving at **New York****November 19<sup>th</sup> 1925** from the port of **Demerara, Trinidad & Grenada.**

73

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
31 (First)	Stephenson	Aubrey	✓	5 Years	Fireman	29/10/25	Trinidad	No	Yes	30	M	Afr Black	British	5.10	160	Tatoo right arm
32 (First)	Trotman	St Clair	✓	2 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5.6	145	None
33	McCoy	Charles	✓	10 do	do	14/9/25	New York	No	Yes	31	M	do	do	5.9	175	Scar left cheek
34	Bishop	Irvin	✓	7 do	Trimmer	13/7/25	Trinidad	No	Yes	33	M	do	do	5.8	145	None
35	Fleming	Alfred	✓	3 do	do	2/10/25	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5.6	155	do
36	Stewart	Arthur	✓	8 do	do	6/8/25	New York	No	Yes	19	M	do	do	5.5	140	do
37 (First)	Herbert	Robert	✓	3 do	do	4/11/25	Trinidad	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5.8	170	Scar left eye
38	Drayton	Fitz	✓	10 do	do	26/8/25	do	No	Yes	44	M	do	do	5.9	140	None
39	Niles	Cyrus	✓	3 do	do	17/8/25	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5.10	165	do
40	MacCallum	James	✓	25 do	Chf Steward	6/8/25	New York	No	Yes	48	M	Scotch	do	5.9	165	do
41	Rodrigues	Arthur	✓	8 do	2nd do	13/7/25	Trinidad	No	Yes	29	M	Portuguese	do	5.10	210	Scar left elbow
42	Moore	Laurinda	✓	10 do	Stewardess	6/8/25	New York	No	Yes	58	F	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	6.1	155	None
43	Lotmore	Charles	✓	15 do	2nd Obn Stwd	13/7/25	Trinidad	No	Yes	40	M	Afr Black	British	5.4	140	do
44	Robinson	Martin	✓	12 do	Pantryman	do	do	No	Yes	37	M	do	do	5.9	165	do
45	Payne	Mortimer	✓	9 do	Waiter	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5.6	135	do
46	Warait	Joseph	✓	3 do	do	25/9/25	do	No	Yes	31	M	do	do	5.6	130	do
47	Hinds	Albert	✓	1 do	do	13/7/25	do	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5.9	140	do
48	Gardner	Frank	✓	11 do	do	23/8/25	do	No	Yes	25	M	Portuguese	do	5.8	175	do
49	Tardieu	George	✓	2 do	do	13/7/25	do	No	Yes	29	M	French	do	5.11	175	Tatoo left arm
50	Alexander	Joseph	✓	2 do	do	17/8/25	do	No	Yes	18	M	Afr Black	do	5.6	130	None
51	Melville	Everhald	✓	1 do	do	13/7/25	do	No	Yes	17	M	do	do	5.6	150	do
52	Henry	Robert	✓	27 do	Messman	do	do	No	Yes	51	M	do	do	5.5	135	do
53	Mahomet	John	✓	15 do	Asst Messman	do	do	No	Yes	43	M	do	do	5.4	130	do
54	Scott	William	✓	12 do	Chf Cook	do	do	No	Yes	46	M	do	do	5.3	234	do
55	Ford	Edward	✓	8 do	2nd do	do	do	No	Yes	43	M	do	do	5.5	130	do
56	Hope	Jonathan	✓	2 Mts	3rd do	17/8/25	do	No	Yes	42	M	do	do	5.9	165	do
57	Harris	Elden	✓	12 Years	4th do	8/8/25	New York	No	Yes	20	M	do	do	5.5	140	do
58 (First)	Clarke	Cecil	✓	2 do	Firearmess	29/10/25	Trinidad	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5.6	137	do
59 (First)	John	Claudian	✓	15 do	Butcher	9/11/25	do	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5.3	165	do

30

Line.  
Owners  
Local Agents  
14-1940.

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.


Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



11-18-25

2 Sheets

24-1518



AMERICAN CONSULATE  
No. 1492  
Unidad B. 4. 3  
(Country)  
SEEN  
For the money to the local States  
Reynaldo A. A. A.  
Vie. (ansul) NOV 9 - 1925  
The  
I have sent to all these other managers. However  
I have not yet received any answer. I am very  
satisfied. I am very satisfied. I am very satisfied.  
I am very satisfied. I am very satisfied. I am very satisfied.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

"Sec. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



SEAMEN SIGN

RECORD DIVISION

APR 23 1926

RECEIVED

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

11-19 Marie Lombard

Form 689

REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

Printed and Sold by  
McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORKSTATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

74

PORT OF NEW-YORK

December 8<sup>th</sup>

1925

I, master of the GERMAN

(Nationality)

S. S. MARIE - LEONHARDT

from port of HAMBURG

hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29 Number of seamen deserted none  
 Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none  
 Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 6<sup>th</sup>, 1925 consigned to Atlantic Nav. Corporation; is now lying at Pier 6, E.S. and is expected to sail December 8<sup>th</sup>, 1926, for Cuba direct via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
/			/
/			/
/			/
/			/
/			/
/			/
/			/
/			/
/			/

[CONTINUED OVER]



EN.- (Cont id.)

ality

When and where signed on

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

## SEAMEN 5

ON AT TI

## CHANGES IN CREW

[illegible]

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*Master.*

[OVER]



[illegible]

*John J. J. J. J.*  
Master.

SEC. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any of such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the departure of the vessel, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## PORT OF

Changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	31	Number of seamen deserted	0
Number of seamen discharged	1	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	1
Number of seamen signed on at this port	1	Total crew this date	29

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Wilhelm Mackens	25	German	Hornburg October 22/25
Hermann Rübe	23	"	" 22/25



IT SIGNED

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

### WOUNDED SEAMEN—Continued.

[illegible]



Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
-------	------	--------------	-------	------	--------------

RECEIVED  
DEC 5 1925  
RECORD DIVISION

*[Handwritten signature]*

**Master**

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**Abstract**

14-00000

**Form 4**

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

I, master of the German (Nationality) S. S. Maine Lombard PORT OF New York Nov 18, 1925 76  
from port of Havana, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	31	Number of seamen deserted.....	0
Number of seamen discharged.....	0	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	0	Total crew this date.....	31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port New York 1925, consigned to U. S. Nav. Co; is now lying at 4 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail Nov 25, 1925, for Spain via United States port of \_\_\_\_\_ First port of call in United States this voyage was: New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

June

84-1032



DESERTING SEAMEN [redacted] (continued)

2

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14-1613

14-101



13037

## ALIENS EM LO ED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Marie Leonhardt"

arriving at

New York Nov 19, 1925 from the port of Hamburg Oct 25, 1925 77

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight kg	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Lenke	Hermann	Master		Hamburg	No	Yes	44	male	German	German	5.10	97	
2	Müller	Karl	1st Officer	21.10.25.	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	72	
3	Loebbert	Josef	2nd	8.8.25.	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	72	
4	Schütt	Hans	3rd	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.10	78	
5	Stosiek	Otto	1st Engineer	10.3.25.	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.10	90	
6	Conrad	Carl	2nd	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.6	67	
7	Schwebeke	Paul	3rd	22.10.25.	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.11	78	
8	Drehsen	Hermann	Assistant	10.3.25.	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.10	82	
9	Fahrenkrog	Hedrich	Wireless-op.	7.3.25.	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.1	70	
10	Berndt	Friedrich	Boatswain	13.3.25.	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.9	77	
11	Winkler	Paul	Sailor	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	74	
12	Jebe	Hans	"	19.10.25.	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	71	
13	Bergmann	Hilrich	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	72	
14	Tönnis	Lothar	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	72	
15	Lenke	Alex	Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-6	66	
16	Zuehlendorf	Bruno	"	5.8.25.	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	72	
17	Trende	Richard	"	5.8.25.	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	66	
18	Lorens	Arthur	Carpenter	10.3.25.	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	62	
19	Haack	Hans	Cook	6.8.25.	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.10	93	
20	Seedorf	Max	Baker	5.8.25.	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	67	
21	Schmelcke	Gustav	Steward	10.3.25.	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.10	69	
22	Ehlert	Wilhelm	Stoker	4.8.25.	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.10	78	
23	Prawitt	Gustav	"	10.3.25.	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.10	69	
24	Hilnhagen	Otto	"	5.8.25.	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	67	
25	Tatke	Walter	"	5.8.25.	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	75	
26	Klein	Richard	"	30.10.25.	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.10	89	
27	Haschke	Wilhelm	"	22.10.25.	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	69	
28	Wöls	Karl	Trimmer	24.10.25.	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	62	
29	Schmitt	Richard	Manboy	19.10.25.	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	61	
30	Tinne	Adolf	Trimmer	30.10.25.	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	76	
31	Buhr	Hermann	"	21.10.25.	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	78	

Line

Owners Leonhardt &amp; Hamburg

Local Agents

Carl Schmitt

\* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the SS. Hamburg, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1925

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or second officer.

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
at HAMBURG, GERMANY  
No. 159  
For the Journey to the United States  
via Germany  
Date 24. Okt. 1925  
FEE No. 12968  
\$2.00

Thirty one names (31)  
One sheet (1)

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 649) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notice to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 are furnished, and no then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine said section or that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the notice in Rule 2, subdivision 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian. (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
-------	------	--------------	-------	------	--------------

RECEIVED  
JAN 10 1966  
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

*Arthur* Master

Sec. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship, country, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, but who, if any, will have departed or landed, and in the case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver any of the lists or reports required by this section, or in the event of desertion, such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1612

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
------	------	--------------	---------------------------

18	Thorsen	Trass	Fireman	"	"	26	"	4	5'6	140	
19	Isdahl	Bernhard	"	March. New-York	"	31	"	"	5'10	170	
20	Pedersen	Harald	"	June. Norfolk	"	21	"	"	5'6	150	
21	Halsen	Albin	"	"	Yes	33	"	Sweden	5'10	170	reship for.
22	Rød	Peter	"	October. Philadelphia	NO	23	"	Norwegian	5'6	150	
23	Langbreen	Walter	"	September. Mobile	"	24	"	German. German	5'9	165	

J. K. Walts  
Pres.

24 1137  
25  
26 direct. New York, N.Y.  
27 *For Mail*  
28 NOV 1 1925  
29  
30

Line *Murson S's line*  
 Owners *S's Brunsgaard*  
 Local Agents *Murson S's line*

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



### SEVEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
N				
	Q			
		N		
			E	

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

[illegible]

18	Thorsen	Trass	Fireman	"	"	26	"	"	5'6 140
19	Osselt	Bernhard	"	March - New-York	"	31	"	"	5'10 170
20	Pedersen	Harald	"	June - Norfolk	"	21	"	"	5'6 150
21	Halsen	Albin	"	"	yes	33	"	Sweden	5'10 170 reship for.
22	Rød	Petter	"	October - Philadelphia	NO	23	"	Norwegian	5'6 150
23	Langphen	Walter	"	September - Mobile	"	24	"	German	5'9 165
24	Closed with 23 names 1157								
25	New York, N.Y.								
26	direct.	Geo B. Staibuck							
27	AMERICAN								
28	NOV 1 1915								
29	PRE STAMP								
30	1915								

Line Wm. S. Line  
 Owners H. Brunsgaard  
 Local Agents Wm. S. Line

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *"Marga"*, arriving at *New York*, *November 19th*, 1925, from the port of *Campuzo, Cuba* 79  
*November 11th 1925*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Vilhelmsen	Lise Clara	Master	July 1924	Islo	No	Yes	37	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'9	168	
2	Andreasen	Bredo	1. of.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5	145	
3	Skoli	Pigund	2. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8	150	
4	Olaussen	Anders	Carpenter	November	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'4	140	
5	Jakobsen	Erling	L. B.	July	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11	175	
6	Andersen	Bjarne	"	November	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7	150	
7	Hansen	Herman	O. P.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8	150	
8	Hoe	Birger	Deckboy	July	Drammen	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4	130	
9	Kristoffersen	Bjarne	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4	130	
10	Johnson	Ray	O. P.	September 1925	Mobile	Yes	"	22	"	American	American	5'6	145	reship for
11	Hansen	Harford	Steward	July 1924	Oslo	No	"	38	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'6	155	
12	Henniksen	Olav	Cook	August	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4	130	
13	Arntsen	Kristian	Steward	November	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'1	110	
14	Larsen	Georg	1. Engineer	July	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7	155	
15	Andreasen	Karl	2. "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9	150	
16	Pivertsen	Arthur	3. "	August	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10	170	
17	Nilsen	Lagwald	Donkeyman	May 1925	Philadelphia	"	"	48	"	"	"	6'00	224	
18	Thorsen	Trass	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6	140	
19	Ostahl	Bernhard	"	March	New York	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10	170	
20	Pedersen	Harald	"	June	Norfolk	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6	150	
21	Holm	Albin	"	"	"	Yes	"	33	"	"	Sweden	5'10	170	reship for.
22	Roid	Peter	"	October	Philadelphia	No	"	23	"	"	Norwegian	5'6	150	
23	Langkhen	Walter	"	September	Mobile	"	"	24	"	"	German	5'9	165	
24	Closed with 23 names, 1157													
25														
26	direct. New York, N.Y. J. E. Walts Insp.													
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *Wm. S. S. Line*  
Owners *H. S. Brunsgaard*  
Local Agents *Wm. S. S. Line*

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



11-18-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N.O. Wilchusko Maske, of the Strategic S. Gorga, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

19<sup>th</sup> day of November, 1925

J. K. Watts  
Immigrant Inspector.

N.O. Wilchusko  
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

114918

I, NATHAN WINTER M.D.

Surgeon of the S.S. "MARCAIDO"

SAILING THEREWITH, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SEVEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 AND 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of November, 1925

at New York

Nathan Winter M.D.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred or occur in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

80

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, NATHAN WINTER M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. "MARACAIBO", SAILING THEREWITH, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SEVEN years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK

and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 AND 3 in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Nathan Winter M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of November, 1925

at New York

11-19-25

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens must be reported on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

3	1	2	5
4			6
7	1	4	14

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
 tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Maracaibo

3 R 2  
10-11-12  
17 17  
20 23

Cards Punched 12/9/25  
 Clerk 12/9/25  
 Cards Removed 12/9/25  
 Cards Checked 12/9/25  
 Clerk 12/9/25

(3)

80

1  
 2  
 3  
 4  
 5  
 6  
 7  
 8  
 9  
 10  
 11  
 12  
 13  
 14  
 15  
 16  
 17  
 18  
 19  
 20  
 21  
 22  
 23  
 24  
 25



List 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MARCA IBO"

Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN P.R.

NOV. 12TH, 1925

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence*)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	DIPLomat	FREYRE, SANTAMARIA	ANA	23	- F M			HOUSE WIFE	YES	SPANISH ENGLISH		YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	HONDURAS	TEGUCIGALPA	(FATHER) ERNESTO FREYRE	TEGUCIGALPA
2		SANTAMARIA	ALICIA	2	- F S			NONE	No	AGE	No	SPAIN	SPANISH	HONDURAS	TEGUCIGALPA	(GRANDFATHER) ERNESTO FREYRE	TEGUCIGALPA	
3		SANTAMARIA	LUIS	1	- M S			NONE	No	AGE	No	SPAIN	SPANISH	HONDURAS	TEGUCIGALPA	(GRANDFATHER) ERNESTO FREYRE	TEGUCIGALPA	
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular pos  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

List ..... 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Nov.

19th, 1925

81

		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
		No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes: Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came, or to travel, or to engage in business, or to perform service, or to study, or to accept employment, or to perform military duty, or for other purpose?</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.  Country. City or town.					
1	No	SELF	\$500 YES	4 DAYS N.Y.	NONE	NEW YORK	HOTEL MAC ALPIN	ABOUT 2 WEEKS	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	BR	DK	DK	RUSSIA	ODESSA
2	No	SEHER	NO YES	4 DAYS N.Y.	NONE	NEW YORK	HOTEL MAC ALPIN	ABOUT 2 WEEKS	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	BR	BR	BR	HONDURAS	TEGUCIGALPA
3	No	MOTHER	NO YES	4 DAYS N.Y.	NONE	NEW YORK	HOTEL MAC ALPIN	ABOUT 2 WEEKS	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	3	+	BR	LT	BR	HONDURAS	TEGUCIGALPA
4	No	MOTHER	NO YES	4 DAYS N.Y.	NONE	NEW YORK	HOTEL MAC ALPIN	ABOUT 2 WEEKS	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	2	6	BR	DK	BR	HONDURAS	TEGUCIGALPA

whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an organization to organize government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, EVAN L. SIMMONS MASTER, of the S.S. "MARACAIBO" from SAN JUAN P.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 AND 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of October, 1921  
at New York

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron holder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, insider, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly claim under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided, with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for passport companies that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Place of destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, NATHAN WINTER, M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. "MARACAIRO", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 AND 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Nathan Winter M.D.

82

Sworn to before me this 19 day of November, 1925

at New York

[Signature]  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MARACAIBO Passengers sailing from CURACAO D.W.I., NOVEMBER 9TH, 1925

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		ILLIS	HILDA MATILDA	18	W	F	S DRESSMAKERY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	HOLLAND	AFRICAN	D.W.I.	ST. MARTIN	QUOTA	1603	CURACAO D.W.I.	SEPT. 30/25	D.W.I. ST. MARTIN
2		PETERSON	JULIETA	43	W	F	M HOUSE WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	HOLLAND	BLACK WEST INDIAN	D.W.I.	ST. MARTIN	QUOTA	1605	CURACAO D.W.I.	OCT. 27/25	D.W.I. ST. MARTIN
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7		GONZALEZ	JORGE	29	W	M	M MERCHANT TRAVELING	YES	SPANISH & ENGLISH	YES	VENEZUELA	SPANISH-AMERICAN	VENEZUELA	CARACAS	NONQUOTA	524	CARACAS VENEZUELA	NOV. 7TH/25	U.S.A. NEW YORK
8		MEYER	BERNHARD H.	27	W	M	S SALESMAN	YES	SPANISH & ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HAMBURG	NON-IMMIGRANT	951	MARACAIBO VEN.	JULY 30TH/25	VENEZUELA
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 19th, 1925

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Purpose of coming to United States					Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification	
		State	City or town			Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States				Whether alien is a member of the United States	Feet	Inches	Complexion		Hair
1	(MOTHER) SUSAN M. ILLIS ST. MARTIN D.W.I.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	SELF	\$75	No	No	No	(AUNT) VICTORIA HILL 60 WEST 140 ST. NEW YORK	YES	INDEFINITE	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
2	(MOTHER) JANE WILLIAMS ST. MARTIN D.W.I.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	SELF	\$100.	No	No	No	(HUSBAND) JOSEPH PETERSON 34-52 42 ST. ASTORIA L.I. N.Y.	YES	INDEFINITE	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	BR	BR	BROWN
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7	(MOTHER) JUANA DE GONZALEZ SALAS A BACONCITO CARACAS VENEZUELA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	SELF	\$200	YES	3 YRS	N.Y.	FROM LA GUAIRA VENEZUELA NOV. 10TH, 1925. LEFT OCT. 21ST, 1925. (WIFE) ALICIA DE GONZALEZ 524 WEST 142 ST. NEW YORK YES INDEFINITE	YES	INDEFINITE	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	BR	BLACK	BR	NONE
8	(FRIEND) EDWARD VON JESS MARACAIBO VENEZUELA	VENEZUELA	CARACAS	SELF	\$300	No	No	No	(FRIEND) JOHN LILIENTHAL 971 BLOOM AVE. NEW YORK	YES	1 1/2 MONTH	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	9	BR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **EVAN L. SIMMONS** MASTER, of the S.S. "MARACAIBO", from CURACAO D.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **2 AND 4** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this **19** day of **September**, 19 **25**  
at **New York**

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head and sex).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, house painter, painter, carpenter, bricklayer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, see below.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Read what language).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language?" or, if exemption is claimed, "What country?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned to said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully read by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race is not properly classed under the heading of English, Scandinavian, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative being, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1893-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MARACAIBO" Sailing from MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA, Nov. 7th., 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 19<sup>th</sup>, 1925 84

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	HEALD	FRANK	49	5	M	M	TITUSVILLE PA. Aug. 3rd, 1876		128 CALIFORNIA AVE. CHESTER W. VA. 128 CALIFORNIA AVE. CHESTER W. VA.
2	HEALD	MARY	48	9	F	M	EMLENTON PA. FEB. 21st, 1877		
3	McGOWAN	KATHERINE	27	4	F	S	BREWTON ALA. JULY 22nd, 1898		WILSON MISSISSIPPI 129 MINTEER PL. MONTEBELLO CALIFORNIA
4	WALKER	LEONARD L.	31	12	M	M	CHEROKEE TEXAS SEPT. 22nd, 1894		
5									
6									
7									
8							FROM SAN JUAN PORTO RICO Nov. 12th, 1925		
9	DONNELLY	LEONARD	42	5	M	M	SOMERVILLE IOWA SEPT. 25th, 1883		315 BURNS ST. FOREST HILL L.I. N.Y.
10	MALDONADO	AYELINA	23	4	F	M	CEIBA P.R. Nov. 10th, 1902		26 LENOX AVE. NEW YORK 50 PRICE AVE. LANDSDOWNE PENNA.
11	ROBINSON JR.	ALFRED S.	39	40	M	M	NEW YORK CITY N.Y. JAN. 8th, 1886		
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, NATHAN WINTER M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. "MARACAIBO", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 AND 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

85

Nathan Winter M.D.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of November, 1921

at New York

*[Faint, mostly illegible text from the reverse side of the page, including what appears to be a list of names and dates.]*

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russia).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from **CARACAS, VENEZUELA**

Nov. 10th, 1925

Total passengers . . . . .	-----
U. S. citizens . . . . .	-----
Aliens . . . . .	-----

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

NOVEMBER 19th, 1925

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, association, public, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien is or has been a member of, or is or has been connected with, any organization, society, association, public, or government, which is or has been engaged in, or is or has been connected with, any activity which is or has been inimical to the interests of the United States	Whether alien is or has been a member of, or is or has been connected with, any organization, society, association, public, or government, which is or has been engaged in, or is or has been connected with, any activity which is or has been inimical to the interests of the United States	Whether alien is or has been a member of, or is or has been connected with, any organization, society, association, public, or government, which is or has been engaged in, or is or has been connected with, any activity which is or has been inimical to the interests of the United States	Whether alien is or has been a member of, or is or has been connected with, any organization, society, association, public, or government, which is or has been engaged in, or is or has been connected with, any activity which is or has been inimical to the interests of the United States	Whether alien is or has been a member of, or is or has been connected with, any organization, society, association, public, or government, which is or has been engaged in, or is or has been connected with, any activity which is or has been inimical to the interests of the United States	Whether alien is or has been a member of, or is or has been connected with, any organization, society, association, public, or government, which is or has been engaged in, or is or has been connected with, any activity which is or has been inimical to the interests of the United States	Whether alien is or has been a member of, or is or has been connected with, any organization, society, association, public, or government, which is or has been engaged in, or is or has been connected with, any activity which is or has been inimical to the interests of the United States	Whether alien is or has been a member of, or is or has been connected with, any organization, society, association, public, or government, which is or has been engaged in, or is or has been connected with, any activity which is or has been inimical to the interests of the United States	Whether alien is or has been a member of, or is or has been connected with, any organization, society, association, public, or government, which is or has been engaged in, or is or has been connected with, any activity which is or has been inimical to the interests of the United States	Whether alien is or has been a member of, or is or has been connected with, any organization, society, association, public, or government, which is or has been engaged in, or is or has been connected with, any activity which is or has been inimical to the interests of the United States	Whether alien is or has been a member of, or is or has been connected with, any organization, society, association, public, or government, which is or has been engaged in, or is or has been connected with, any activity which is or has been inimical to the interests of the United States	Whether alien is or has been a member of, or is or has been connected with, any organization, society, association, public, or government, which is or has been engaged in, or is or has been connected with, any activity which is or has been inimical to the interests of the United States	Whether alien is or has been a member of, or is or has been connected with, any organization, society, association, public, or government, which is or has been engaged in, or is or has been connected with, any activity which is or has been inimical to the interests of the United States	Whether alien is or has been a member of, or is or has been connected with, any organization, society, association, public, or government, which is or has been engaged in, or is or has been connected with, any activity which is or has been inimical to the interests of the United States
	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No
1	(BROTHER) SALOMON DAHDA CARACAS VENEZUELA	N.Y. UTICA	No	SELF	\$95	YES 9 Yrs N.Y.	UTICA NEW YORK	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	BR	BLACK BR NONE
2	(FATHER) JOSE MIRABAL CARACAS VENEZUELA	N.Y. NEW YORK	No	SELF	\$100	NO	(SISTER) BARBARITA MIRABAL 82 LENOX AVE. NEW YORK	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	BR	DARK BR
3	(MOTHER) MATEA DE MACHADO CARACAS VENEZUELA	N.Y. NEW YORK	No	SELF	\$70	NO	(UNCLE) FAUSTINO MENDEZ 312 ADAMS ST. B'KLYN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR	BLONDHAZEL NONE
4	(AUNT) JUSTINA DE GARCIA CARACAS VENEZUELA	N.Y. NEW YORK	No	HUSBAND	\$140	NO	(HUSBAND) JUAN L. MEDINA 316 EAST 107 ST. NEW YORK	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	DARK	BLACKBROWN
5	(AUNT) JUSTINA DE GARCIA CARACAS VENEZUELA	N.Y. NEW YORK	No	FATHER	NO	NO	(FATHER) JUAN L. MEDINA 316 EAST 107 ST. NEW YORK	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	DARK	BR BR NONE
6	(AUNT) JUSTINA DE GARCIA CARACAS VENEZUELA	N.Y. NEW YORK	No	FATHER	NO	NO	(FATHER) JUAN L. MEDINA 316 EAST 107 ST. NEW YORK	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2 10	DARK	BR BR

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, EVAN L. SIMMONS, MASTER, of the S.S. "MARACAIBO", from LA GUAYRA VENEZUELA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 AND 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of November, 1925  
at New York  
E. J. Jones  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 27 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 28 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 29 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 30 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 32, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 33 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 34 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 35 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 36 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 38, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 39 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 40 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 41 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 42 to 44.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 44, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 45 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 46 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 47 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 48 to 50.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 50, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 51 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 52 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 53 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, EVAN L. SIMMONS, MASTER, of the S.S. "MARACAIPO", from LA GUAYRA, VENEZUELA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 AND 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of November, 1921  
at New York

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be considered to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Lanceli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a (Gallo) dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MARABALLO"

sailing from SAN JUAN P. R.

Nov. 12TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Nov. 19th, 1925

87

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	CANTRES	LUZ M.	28	6	F	S	CAROLINA P.R.	MAY 29TH, 1897	211 EAST 97 ST. NEW YORK
2	CALDERON	FRANCISCA	25	1	F	M	RIO PIEDRAS P. R.	OCT. 10TH, 1900	1242 - 3RD AVE. NEW YORK
3	IRIZARRY GARCIA	ANGEL	25	11	M	S	MAYAGUEZ P.R.	OCT. 18TH, 1902	425 WEST 26 ST. NEW YORK
4	LOPEZ	APOLINARIA	12	4	F	S	SAN JUAN P.R.	JULY 23RD, 1913	254 MASSAU ST. B'KLYN
5	GONZALEZ	ROSA	21	5	F	S	HUMACAO P.R.	AUG. 30TH, 1904	254 MASSAU ST. B'KLYN
6	GONZALEZ	JOSE MANUEL	19	12	M	S	SAN SEBASTIAN P.R.	SEPT. 17TH, 1906	54 WEST 115 ST. NEW YORK
7	GALLART	MARIA ANTONIA	25	6	F	S	GUAYAMA P.R.	JUNE 6TH, 1900	124 WALLABOUT ST. B'KLYN
8	IGLESIAS	JOSEFA	28	6	F	M	VEGA BAJA P.R.	MARCH 19TH, 1902	256 YORK ST. B'KLYN
9	IGLESIAS	VICTORIA	2	1	F	S	SAN JUAN P.R.	DEC. 22ND, 1923	236 YORK ST. B'KLYN
10	MALDONADO	LUISA	24	6	F	S	UTUADO P. R.	JUNE 21ST, 1901	87 LENOX AVE. NEW YORK
11	MERLY	JUANA A.	35	12	F	M	YAUCO P.R.	SEPT. 11TH, 1890	65 FULTON ST. B'KLYN
12	MORA	FRANK	27	10	M	M	CATANO P.R.	JAN. 2ND, 1899	249 WEST 111 ST. NEW YORK
13	MORALES	LEONOR	24	6	F	M	CATANO P.R.	JUNE 1ST, 1901	98 ADAMS ST. B'KLYN
14	MARCHANY	CARLOS A.	21	6	M	S	HORMIGUEROS P.R.	MAY 13TH, 1904	441 WEST 56 ST. NEW YORK
15	CARRERO RODRIGUEZ	EMILIA	38	6	F	M	RINCON P.R.	MARCH 20TH, 1887	447 WEST 27 ST. NEW YORK
16	ROBLES	ROSA	19	12	F	M	PONCE P.R.	SEPT. 14TH, 1906	105 WEST 60 ST. NEW YORK
17	THOMAS	EVA	17	11	F	S	ST CROIX V.I.	APRIL 20TH, 1908	173 JOHNSON ST. B'KLYN
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

88

89

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov. 19th, 1925, consigned to Biss Dallett & Co.; is now lying at Pier 11 Bklyn, and is expected to sail Nov. 25th, 1925, for La Guaira, Curacao, Maracaibo via United States port of San Juan P.R. First port of call in United States this voyage was 321.

## DESERTING SEAMEN

Consent.

Consent.

Consent,

*Edmund*  
Master.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list of names of all persons on board of such vessel, including the names of all aliens on board, and of all persons who are on board on the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to the apprehension of such alien; and before the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of such vessel, and of those, if any, who have since departed, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid or signed, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arrivals, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arrivals and departing, respectively, or so to report to such immigration officer, the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, shall be required by the Secretary of Labor, to pay to such collector of customs a fine of not less than the sum of \$10 for each such failure, and such fine shall be paid in full, and the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and the amount of such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Line RED RDR LINE OF STEAMSHIP S  
 Owners ATLANTIC CARIBBEAN STEAM NAV. CO  
 Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
 14-1240

*Immigrant Inspector.*

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.











# STATIONARY ENGINE RECORD FOR THE YEAR 1914

THIS RECORD IS TO BE KEPT IN THE OFFICE OF THE ENGINEER, AND THE ENGINEER IS TO BE KEPT IN THE OFFICE OF THE ENGINEER.

No.		Date		Time		Horse Power		Fuel		Oil		Water		Air		Total	
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9	
10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18	
19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27	
28		29		30		31		32		33		34		35		36	
37		38		39		40		41		42		43		44		45	
46		47		48		49		50		51		52		53		54	
55		56		57		58		59		60		61		62		63	
64		65		66		67		68		69		70		71		72	
73		74		75		76		77		78		79		80		81	
82		83		84		85		86		87		88		89		90	
91		92		93		94		95		96		97		98		99	
100		101		102		103		104		105		106		107		108	
109		110		111		112		113		114		115		116		117	
118		119		120		121		122		123		124		125		126	
127		128		129		130		131		132		133		134		135	
136		137		138		139		140		141		142		143		144	
145		146		147		148		149		150		151		152		153	
154		155		156		157		158		159		160		161		162	
163		164		165		166		167		168		169		170		171	
172		173		174		175		176		177		178		179		180	
181		182		183		184		185		186		187		188		189	
190		191		192		193		194		195		196		197		198	
199		200		201		202		203		204		205		206		207	
208		209		210		211		212		213		214		215		216	
217		218		219		220		221		222		223		224		225	
226		227		228		229		230		231		232		233		234	
235		236		237		238		239		240		241		242		243	
244		245		246		247		248		249		250		251		252	
253		254		255		256		257		258		259		260		261	
262		263		264		265		266		267		268		269		270	
271		272		273		274		275		276		277		278		279	
280		281		282		283		284		285		286		287		288	
289		290		291		292		293		294		295		296		297	
298		299		300		301		302		303		304		305		306	
307		308		309		310		311		312		313		314		315	
316		317		318		319		320		321		322		323		324	
325		326		327		328		329		330		331		332		333	
334		335		336		337		338		339		340		341		342	
343		344		345		346		347		348		349		350		351	
352		353		354		355		356		357		358		359		360	
361		362		363		364		365		366		367		368		369	
370		371		372		373		374		375		376		377		378	
379		380		381		382		383		384		385		386		387	
388		389		390		391		392		393		394		395		396	
397		398		399		400		401		402		403		404		405	
406		407		408		409		410		411		412		413		414	
415		416		417		418		419		420		421		422		423	
424		425		426		427		428		429		430		431		432	
433		434		435		436		437		438		439		440		441	
442		443		444		445		446		447		448		449		450	
451		452		453		454		455		456		457		458		459	
460		461		462		463		464		465		466		467		468	
469		470		471		472		473		474		475		476		477	
478		479		480		481		482		483		484		485		486	
487		488		489		490		491		492		493		494		495	
496		497		498		499		500		501		502		503		504	
505		506		507		508		509		510		511		512		513	
514		515		516		517		518		519		520		521		522	
523		524		525		526		527		528		529		530		531	
532		533		534		535		536		537		538		539		540	
541		542		543		544		545		546		547		548		549	
550		551		552		553		554		555		556		557		558	
559		560		561		562		563		564		565		566		567	
568		569		570		571		572		573		574		575		576	
577		578		579		580		581		582		583		584		585	
586		587		588		589		590		591		592		593		594	
595		596		597		598		599		600		601		602		603	
604		605		606		607		608		609		610		611		612	
613		614		615		616		617		618		619		620		621	
622		623		624		625		626		627		628		629		630	
631		632		633		634		635		636		637		638		639	
640		641		642		643		644		645		646		647		648	
649		650		651		652		653		654		655		656		657	
658		659		660		661		662		663		664		665		666	
667		668		669		670		671		672		673		674		675	
676		677		678		679		680		681		682		683		684	
685		686		687		688		689		690		691		692		693	
694		695		696		697		698		699		700		701		702	
703		704		705		706		707		708		709		710		711	
712		713		714		715		716		717		718		719		720	
721		722		723		724		725		726		727		728		729	
730		731		732		733		734		735		736		737		738	
739		740		741		742		743		744		745		746		747	
748		749		750		751		752		753		754		755		756	
757		758		759		760		761		762		763		764		765	
766		767		768		769		770		771		772		773		774	
775		776		777		778		779		780		781		782		783	
784		785		786		787		788		789		790		791		792	
793		794		795		796		797		798		799		800		801	
802		803		804		805		806		807		808		809		810	
811		812		813		814		815		816		817		818		819	
820		821		822		823		824		825		826		827		828	
829		830		831		832		833		834		835		836		837	
838		839		840		841		842		843		844		845		846	
847		848		849		850		851		852		853		854		855	
856		857		858		859		860		861		862		863		864	
865		866		867		868		869		870		871		872		873	
874		875		876		877		878		879		880		881		882	
883		884		885		886		887		888		889		890		891	
892		893		894		895		896		897		898		899		900	
901		902		903		904		905		906		907		908		909	
910		911		912		913		914		915		916		917		918	
919		920		921		922		923		924		925		926		927	
928		929		930		931		932		933		934		935		936	
937		938		939		940		941		942		943		944		945	
946		947		948		949		950		951		952		953		954	
955		956		957		958		959		960		961		962		963	
964		965		966		967		968		969		970		971		972	
973		974		975		976		977		978		979		980		981	
982		983		984		985		986		987		988		989		990	
991		992		993		994		995		996		997		998		999	
1000		1001		1002		1003		1004		1005		1006		1007		1008	
1009		1010		1011		1012		1013		1014		1015		1016		1017	
1018		1019		1020		1021		1022		1023		1024		1025		1026	
1027		1028		1029		1030		1031		1032		1033		1034		1035	
1036		1037		1038		1039		1040		1041		1042		1043		1044	
1045		1046		1047		1048		1049		1050		1051		1052		1053	
1054		1055		1056		1057		1058		1059		1060		1061		1062	
1063		1064		1065		1066		1067		1068		1069		1070		1071	
1072		1073		1074		1075		1076		1077							



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, EVAN J. SIMMONS, MASTER, of the AMERICAN STEAMSHIP "MARIETTA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule which appears below.

*[Signature]*  
Master, Foreign Born or Not.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

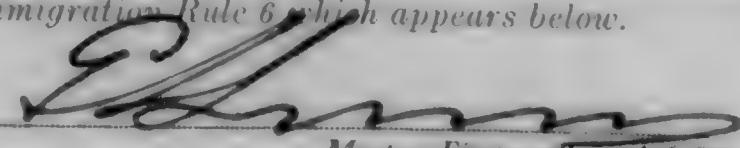






**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, EVAN L. SIMMONS MASTER, of the AMERICAN STEAMSHIP "MARACAIBO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

  
Master, ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MARACAIBO"

arriving at NEW YORK

NOVEMBER

19

1925, from the port of CURACAO D.W.I.

91

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
FIRST 1	NOOR	HENRY	✓	9 YEARS	SAILOR	NOV. 2	CURACAO	TO BE PAID OFF AT NEW YORK	YES	29	M	AFRICAN BLACK	HOLLAND	5-7	156	NONE
FIRST 2	FAHUNDEZ	JUAN	✓	5 "	FIREMAN	" 2	"	"	YES	25	M	SPANISH	CHILE	5-6	151	NONE
FIRST 3	CECILIO	MIQUEL	✓	10 "	SAILOR	" 9	"	"	YES	34	M	AFRICAN BLACK	HOLLAND	5-8	157	NONE
FIRST 4	DE LANOY	HOSE	✓	6 "	WINCHBOY	" 9	"	"	YES	20	M	"	"	5-7	145	NONE
FIRST 5	LAURENS	FRANCISCO	✓	6 "	2ND MESSMAN	" 9	"	"	YES	27	M	"	"	5-6	147	NONE
FIRST 6	DE PAUL PAULINA	FRANCISCO	✓	15 "	SAILOR	" 9	"	"	YES	28	M	"	"	5-8	158	NONE
7	American Consulate, at Curacao (Country)															
8	SEEN															
9	For the journey to the U.S.															
10	via															
11																
12	Date Nov. 9, 1925															
13	Initial and for return															
14	Date Nov. 10, 1925															
15																
FIRST 16	RIVERA	JOSE	✓	4 YEARS	WIPER	NOV. 12	SAN JUAN	TO BE PAID OFF AT NEW YORK	YES	27	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5-7	147	NONE
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line RED "D" LINE OF STEAMSHIPS  
Owners ATLANTIC CARIBBEAN STEAM NAV. CO.  
Local Agents BLISS, DALLETT & CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



11-19-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, EVAN L. SIMMONS MASTER, of the S.S. "MARACAIBO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOVEMBER, 19 25.

[Signature]  
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



RECEIVED  
MAR 2 1925  
RECORD DIVISION

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York  
27 Nov., 1925

I, master of the British S. S. Leicester  
from port of Port Tarifa, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 25 Number of seamen deserted ✓  
Number of seamen discharged \_\_\_\_\_ Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 23

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 19 Nov, 1925 consigned to  
Munich S.S. Co.; is now lying at Pier 9, East River and is  
expected to sail on 27 Nov, 1925, for Vera Cruz, Tampico & Progreso  
via United States port of \_\_\_\_\_ First port of call in United States  
this voyage was New York 92

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14-1013

(CONTINUED OVER)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

16 Bathson John  
17 Fisher Fred  
18 Patterson William  
19 Armstrong William  
20 Melloroid Walter  
21 Harrington William  
22 Rathay James J.  
23 Green William  
24 Lampough Percy  
25 Mason Thomas

AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL  
HABANA, CUBA.  
DATE 5 NOV 1925

I hereby certify that the  
accompanying visa has been  
granted in accordance with  
regulations prescribed by  
the Department of State.

Wm. J. [Signature]  
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED  
STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN

For the journey to the  
United States via

Cuba  
New York

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED  
STATES OF AMERICA

CLOSED WITH Quantity fine (25)  
SERVICE NO. 9105 FEB 25



Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents Munich Line

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),  
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

[illegible]

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness
H. Woods	42	British	Immingham 14 Sep 1925	Unknown
E A Williams	45	British	" " "	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

A Roy Master

[OVER]

17	Fisher	Fred	✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"
18	Patterson	William	✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	5:8 150
19	Armstrong	William	✓	"	29 <sup>3</sup> Sept	Antwerp	"	29	"	English	5:9 152
20	Mullward	Walter	✓	"	14 <sup>th</sup> Sept.	Brussels	"	27	"	"	5:8 148
21	Harrington	William	✓	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	5:9 158
22	Rathay	James J.	✓	"	Steward	"	"	33	"	Irish	5:9 156
23	Breider	William	✓	"	Ship's Cook	"	"	29	"	English	5:9 154
24	Lamplough	Leroy	✓	"	Messroom Boy	"	"	20	"	"	5:8 140
25	Mason	Thomas	✓	"	Wireless Operator	"	"	23	"	Irish	5:4 135

*Kenneth R. Smith*  
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED  
STATES OF AMERICA

SERVICE NO. 9105

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
 Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
 Local Agents *Murphy Line*

14-1240

*Immigrant Inspector.*

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

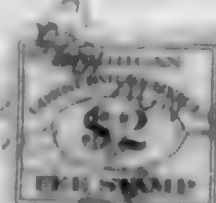
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Leicester, arriving at Havana, 19/11, 1925, from the port of Tampa, Florida, U.S.A.

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Roy	Alexander	✓	—	Master	14 <sup>th</sup> Sept.	Immingham	No	Yes	46	Male	Scotch	British	5'7"	158	
Gillies	C. Richard	✓	—	Chief Mate	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'6"	165	
Milnes	Alfred	✓	—	Second Mate	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5'8"	159	
Rhodes	William	✓	—	Superintendent	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'5"	155	
Mac Donald	Herbert	✓	—	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	48	"	Scotch	"	5'9"	182	
Woods	Harry	✓	—	A.B.	"	"	"	"	42	"	English	"	5'6"	150	
Sanders	Robert	✓	—	A.B.	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5'7"	156	
Maclean	Donald	✓	—	A.B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	146	
Matheson	Malcolm	✓	—	A.B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	161	
Ratter	Tom J.	✓	—	A.B.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	140	
Swanson	Robert	✓	—	A.B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	146	
Jones	John	✓	—	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	65	"	English	"	5'7"	182	
Williams	Edward	✓	—	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6"	135	
Lyons	James	✓	—	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scotch	"	5'9"	150	
Tooker	Douglas	✓	—	Deckman	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5'8"	151	
Pattison	John	✓	—	Foreman & Engineer	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	"	5'8"	151	
Fisher	Fred	✓	—	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5'7"	148	
Pattison	William	✓	—	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	"	5'8"	150	
Armstrong	William	✓	—	"	29 <sup>th</sup> Sept.	Antwerp	"	"	29	"	English	"	5'9"	152	
Mellor	Walter	✓	—	"	14 <sup>th</sup> Sept.	Imingham	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	148	
Harrington	William	✓	—	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	158	
Ratney	James J.	✓	—	Steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scotch	"	5'9"	156	
Creighton	William	✓	—	Ship's Cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5'9"	154	
Lampson	Percy	✓	—	Masson's Boy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	140	
Mason	Thomas	✓	—	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	"	5'4"	135	

AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL  
HABANA, CUBA.  
DATE 5 NOV 1925  
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.  
Wm. J. Quinn  
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN  
For the journey to the United States via  
Cuba  
Wm. J. Quinn  
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
CLOSED WITH Quinn (35)  
SERVICE NO. 9105



Line  
Owners  
Local Agents Munson Line

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



11-19-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Roy, of the SS Leicester, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

A Roy  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russmak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*Master.*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

14—1612

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

55

I, master of the Delhi S. S. Delhi (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at the port of destination:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	41	Number of seamen deserted.....	2
Number of seamen discharged.....	2	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	2
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	2	Total crew this date.....	41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov. 19<sup>th</sup>, 1925, consigned to Messrs. Turner, Nulty & Co.; is now lying at Per 30 B. 67 and is expected to sail Nov. 24<sup>th</sup>, 1925, for Glasgow.  
via United States port of Pietermaritzburg First port of call in United States  
this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1613

FIRST  
FIRST  
FIRST  
FIRST  
FIRST  
FIRST  
FIRST  
FIRST  
FIRST  
FIRST

No.	Name	Rank	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Mouth	Teeth	Build	Tattoos
28	ANGUS	THOMAS	✓ DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	" SCOTCH " 5' 5" 161
29	C LARK	GEORGE	✓ DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	" SCOTCH " 5' 4" 117
30	WHITECROSS	JOHN	✓ DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	" SCOTCH " 5' 8" 161
31	HIGGISON	ROBERT	✓ DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	46	" SCOTCH " 5' 11" 174
32	WARREN	EDWARD	✓ CHIEF STEWARD	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	" SCOTCH " 5' 9" 165
33	JONES	GEORGE M.	✓ ASST STEWARD	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	" ENGLISH " 5' 5" 200
34	KNOX	JOHN	✓ ASST STEWARD	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	" ENGLISH " 5' 5" 140
35	MURPHY	JAMES	✓ SHIP'S COOK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	" ENGLISH " 5' 1" 120
36	BROWN	PETER	✓ ASST. COOK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	" SCOTCH " 5' 7" 140
37	WEST	GERALD F.	✓ APPRENTICE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	" ENGLISH " 5' 8" 140
38	SHORTER	CLAUDE B.	✓ APPRENTICE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	" ENGLISH " 5' 3" 130
39	CAMPBELL	ROY	✓ APPRENTICE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	" ENGLISH " 6' 0" 160
40	BATTY	JOHN	✓ APPRENTICE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	" ENGLISH " 5' 7" 135
41				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	" ENGLISH " 5' 5" 131

Tattooed on both Hands

Tattooed on both Arms

The above named persons are engaged as crew for the ship "M.M. OFFICE" under charter to the U.S. Navy Department for the operation of the vessel.

for the journey to the United States via Roads - Belfast

2 Ampleforth

4-NOV-1925  
BELFAST

J. R. Watts  
Insp.

M. M. OFFICE  
27 OCT. 1925

The above-mentioned provisions of the law are not in conformity with the principle of the separation of powers, which is a fundamental principle of the Constitution of the Republic of Serbia. The law is unconstitutional in the part that it transfers the power of the State to the Government of the Republic of Serbia, which is not necessary for the operation of the State.

M. M. OFFICE  
27 OCT. 1925

J. K. Watts  
Insp

West Indian (except Cuban).  
Welsh.  
Turkish.  
Syrian.

Italian (north).  
Italian (south).  
Japanese.

by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 3) has been made.

), (5), (6), and  
ide.







NOV 20 1925

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and correct report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible]

FIRST	23	KANE	PATRICK	✓	DO
FIRST	24	WRIGHT	ALEXANDER	✓	DO
FIRST	25	ROBERTSON	ALEXANDER	✓	DO
FIRST	26	GIBSON	DAVID	✓	DO
FIRST	27	WRIGHT	JOHN	✓	DO
FIRST	28	SMITH	PHILIP	✓	DO
FIRST	29	ANGUS	THOMAS	✓	DO
FIRST	30	CLARK	GEORGE	✓	DO
FIRST	31	WHITECROSS	JOHN	✓	DO
FIRST	32	HIGGISON	ROBERT	✓	DO
	33	WARREN	EDWARD	✓	CHIEF STEWARD
	34	JONES	GEORGE M.	✓	ASST STEWARD
	35	KNOX	JOHN	✓	ASST STEWARD
	36	MURPHY	JAMES	✓	SHIP'S COOK
	37	<del>BROWN</del>	<del>PETER</del>		<del>ASST. COOK</del>
	38	WEST	GERALD F.	✓	APPRENTICE
	39	SHORTER	CLAUDE B.	✓	APPRENTICE
	40	CAMPBELL	ROY	✓	APPRENTICE
	41	BASTY	JOHN W.	✓	APPRENTICE

The above " " " " " "  
 stated " " " " " "  
 stated " " " " " "  
 is un- " " " " " "  
 the United " " " " " "  
 for the op- " " " " " "

11-257 Juncos F MASTER  
Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Philadelphia

I, master of the Dr. [illegible], 1928  
from port of New York (Nationality) S. S. [illegible], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 Number of seamen deserted Nil  
 Number of seamen discharged Nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil  
 Number of seamen signed on at this port One Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov. 22<sup>nd</sup>, 1925, consigned to Mass. S. Furness & Co.; is now lying at Box 39 Salt, and is expected to sail Nov. 27<sup>th</sup>, 1925, for Glasgow via London via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

**DESERTING SEAMEN.**

[illegible]

Japanese.  
Italian (north).  
Italian (south).  
Welsh.  
West Indian (except Cuban).

been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 3) has been made.







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL MEMBERS OF C

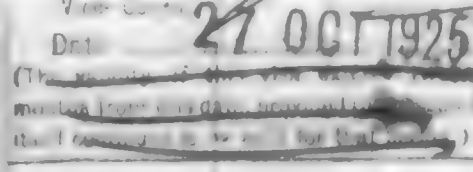
Required under Act of Congress of February 8, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "INCEMORE", arriving at New York, November 19<sup>th</sup>, 1925, from the port of LEITH, Oct 18<sup>th</sup>

Require

INCEMORE

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where							LBS.	
1	PELL	JOHN RICHARD	26/10/25	Leith	No	Yes	38	Male	ENGLISH	British	5' 5" 168	
2	JONES	EDWARD HUGH	"	"	"	"	48	"	WELSH	"	5' 4" 163	
3	CONN	WILFRED	27/10/25	"	"	"	29	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 6" 156	
4	BUSHELL	ANTHONY	"	"	"	"	26	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 7" 154	
5	NICHOLSON	PETER	26/10/25	"	"	"	40	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 7" 175	
6	BOWDEN	HAROLD	"	"	"	"	32	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 8" 154	
7	PEARCE	EDWARD	"	"	"	"	31	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 7" 144	
8	JOHNSTON	ARCHIBALD	"	"	"	"	30	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 10" 182	
9	CRAIG	JOHN	"	"	"	"	31	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 9" 156	
10	HARPER	DAVID	"	"	"	"	31	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 5" 140	
11	MUNRO	NORMAN	"	"	"	"	39	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 4" 140	
12	HARRISON	JOHN	"	"	"	"	18	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 8" 176	
13	HARVEY	JOHN	"	"	"	"	25	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 8" 160	
14	SQUIRES	HERBERT	27/10/25	"	"	"	36	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 9" 173	
15	SHELTON	JOHN R.	26/10/25	"	"	"	53	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 6" 159	
16	DUFF	JAMES	"	"	"	"	24	"	IRISH	"	6' 0" 173	
17	BROWN	DAVID	"	"	"	"	32	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 3" 145	
18	CAITHNESS	ALEXANDER	"	"	"	"	41	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 6" 168	
19	McLAREN	MICHAEL	"	"	"	"	39	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 7" 153	
20	LAING	DAVID	"	"	"	"	43	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 10" 182	
21	GOW	CHARLES	"	"	"	"	26	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 6" 136	
22	HARTILL	FRANK	"	"	"	"	42	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 9" 160	
23	KANE	PATRICK	"	"	"	"	25	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 7" 158	
24	WRIGHT	ALEXANDER	"	"	"	"	27	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 11" 140	
25	ROBERTSON	ALEXANDER	"	"	"	"	27	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 10" 168	
26	GIBSON	DAVID	"	"	"	"	26	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 7" 147	
27	WRIGHT	JOHN	"	"	"	"	34	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 3" 126	
28	SMITH	PHILIP	"	"	"	"	30	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 5" 161	
29	ANGUS	THOMAS	"	"	"	"	40	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 4" 117	
30	CLARK	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	34	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 8" 161	
31	WHITECROSS	JOHN	"	"	"	"	46	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 11" 174	
32	HIGGISON	ROBERT	"	"	"	"	23	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 9" 165	
33	WARREN	EDWARD	"	"	"	"	59	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 5" 200	
34	JONES	GEORGE M.	"	"	"	"	30	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 5" 140	
35	KNOX	JOHN	"	"	"	"	24	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 1" 120	
36	MURPHY	JAMES	"	"	"	"	34	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 7" 140	
37	BROWN	PETER	"	"	"	"	27	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 8" 140	
38	WEST	GERALD F.	"	"	"	"	20	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 3" 130	
39	SHORTER	CLAUDE B.	"	"	"	"	18	"	ENGLISH	"	6' 0" 160	
40	CAMPBELL	ROY	"	"	"	"	19	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 7" 135	
41	BATTY	JOHN	"	"	"	"	19	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 5" 131	
42	AMERICAN CONSULATE	No. 27										
43	at DUNDIE, SCOTLAND.											
44	for the journey to the United States											
45	via Dundee - Scotland											
46	via Dundee - Scotland											



Serial 2384  
fee 8/4

Supplemental Visa - No change  
Dundee - Scotland  
Seen  
for the journey to the United States  
via Dundee - Scotland  
Date: Oct 31, 1925  
Seal and Fee Stamp  
No fee purchased



J. R. Watts  
Insp.

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents  
FURNACE, WITBY & CO. Ltd.,  
Royal Liver Building, LIVERPOOL.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL MEMBERS OF C

Required under Act of Congress of February 8, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigr. officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **INCENMORE**, arriving at *New York*, *November 19, 1925*, from the port of *LEITH*. *Oct 28*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)					
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Whether able to read		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where													
																LBS.	
1	FELL	JOHN RICHARD	MASTER	26/10/25	Leith	No	Yes	38	Male	ENGLISH	British	5' 5"	168				
2	JONES	EDWARD HUGH	1st. MATE	"	"	"	"	48	"	WELSH	"	5' 4"	163				
3	CONN	WILFRED	2nd. MATE	27/10/25	"	"	"	29	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 6"	156				
4	BUSHELL	ANTHONY	3rd. MATE	"	"	"	"	26	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 7"	154				
5	NICHOLSON	PETER	CARPENTER	26/10/25	"	"	"	40	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 7"	175				96
6	BOWDEN	HAROLD	BOSUN	"	"	"	"	32	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 8"	154				
7	PEARCE	EDWARD	A. B.	"	"	"	"	31	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 7"	144				
8	JOHNSTON	ARCHIBALD	A. B.	"	"	"	"	30	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 10"	182				
9	CRAIG	JOHN	A. B.	"	"	"	"	31	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 9"	156				
10	HARPER	DAVID	A. B.	"	"	"	"	31	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 5"	140				Tattooed on Both Arms
11	MUNRO	NORMAN	A. B.	"	"	"	"	39	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 4"	140				Tattooed on Both Arms
12	HARRISON	JOHN	A. B.	"	"	"	"	18	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 8"	176				
13	HARVEY	JOHN	WIRELESS OPERATOR	"	"	"	"	25	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 8"	160				
14	SQUIRES	HERBERT	1st. ENGINEER	27/10/25	"	"	"	36	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 9"	173				
15	SHELTON	JOHN R.	2nd. ENGINEER	26/10/25	"	"	"	53	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 6"	159				
16	DUFF	JAMES	3rd. ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	24	"	IRISH	"	6' 0"	173				
17	BROWN	DAVID	4th. ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	32	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 3"	145				
18	CAITHNESS	ALEXANDER	DONKEYMAN GREASER	"	"	"	"	41	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 6"	168				
19	McLAREN	MICHAEL	DO	"	"	"	"	39	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 7"	153				
20	LAING	DAVID	DO	"	"	"	"	43	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 10"	182				
21	GOW	CHARLES	FIREMAN TRIMMER	"	"	"	"	26	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 6"	136				
22	HARTILL	FRANK	DO	"	"	"	"	42	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 9"	160				
23	KANE	PATRICK	DO	"	"	"	"	25	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 7"	158				
24	WRIGHT	ALEXANDER	DO	"	"	"	"	27	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 11"	140				
25	ROBERTSON	ALEXANDER	DO	"	"	"	"	27	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 10"	168				
26	GINSON	DAVID	DO	"	"	"	"	26	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 7"	147				
27	WRIGHT	JOHN	DO	"	"	"	"	34	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 3"	126				
28	SMITH	PHILIP	DO	"	"	"	"	30	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 5"	161				Tattooed on both hands
29	ANGUS	THOMAS	DO	"	"	"	"	40	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 4"	117				
30	CLARK	GEORGE	DO	"	"	"	"	34	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 8"	161				Tattooed on both Arms
31	WHITECROSS	JOHN	DO	"	"	"	"	46	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 11"	174				
32	HIGGISON	ROBERT	DO	"	"	"	"	23	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 9"	165				
33	WARREN	EDWARD	CHIEF STEWARD	"	"	"	"	59	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 5"	200				
34	JONES	GEORGE M.	ASST. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	30	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 5"	140				
35	KNOX	JOHN	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	24	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 1"	120				
36	MURPHY	JAMES	SHIP'S COOK	"	"	"	"	34	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 7"	140				
37	BROWN	PETER	ASST. COOK	"	"	"	"	27	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 8"	140				
38	WEST	GERALD F.	APPRENTICE	"	"	"	"	20	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 3"	130				
39	SHORTER	CLAUDE B.	APPRENTICE	"	"	"	"	18	"	ENGLISH	"	6' 0"	160				
40	CAMPBELL	ROY	APPRENTICE	"	"	"	"	19	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 7"	135				
41	BATTY	JOHN	APPRENTICE	"	"	"	"	19	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 5"	131				
42	AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 27		The above persons are employed on the vessel and are not to be paid off or discharged at the port of arrival. They are under contract to the vessel and are necessary for the operation of the vessel.														
43	at EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND.																
44	SEEN																
45	For the journey to the United States																
46	via <i>Dundee + Belfast</i>																
	Date <i>27 OCT 1925</i>																
	Signature <i>[Signature]</i>																
	Stamp <i>[Stamp]</i>																
	Stamp <i>[Stamp]</i>																
	Stamp <i>[Stamp]</i>																
	Stamp <i>[Stamp]</i>																
	Stamp <i>[Stamp]</i>																
	Stamp <i>[Stamp]</i>																
	Stamp <i>[Stamp]</i>																
	Stamp <i>[Stamp]</i>																
	Stamp <i>[Stamp]</i>																
	Stamp <i>[Stamp]</i>																
	Stamp <i>[Stamp]</i>																
	Stamp <i>[Stamp]</i>																
	Stamp <i>[Stamp]</i>																
	Stamp <i>[Stamp]</i>																
	Stamp <i>[Stamp]</i>																
	Stamp <i>[Stamp]</i>																
	Stamp <i>[Stamp]</i>																
	Stamp <i>[Stamp]</i>																
	Stamp <i>[Stamp]</i>																
	Stamp <i>[Stamp]</i>																
	Stamp <i>[Stamp]</i>																
	Stamp <i>[Stamp]</i>																
	Stamp <i>[Stamp]</i>																
	Stamp <i>[Stamp]</i>																
	Stamp <i>[Stamp]</i>																
	Stamp <i>[Stamp]</i>																
	Stamp <i>[Stamp]</i>																
	Stamp <i>[Stamp]</i>																
	Stamp <i>[Stamp]</i>																
	Stamp <i>[Stamp]</i>																
	Stamp <i>[Stamp]</i>																
	Stamp <i>[Stamp]</i>																
	Stamp <i>[Stamp]</i>																
	Stamp <i>[Stamp]</i>																
	Stamp <i>[Stamp]</i>																
	Stamp <i>[Stamp]</i>																
	Stamp <i>[Stamp]</i>																
	Stamp <i>[Stamp]</i>																
	Stamp <i>[Stamp]</i>																
	Stamp <i>[Stamp]</i>																
	Stamp <i>[Stamp]</i>																
	Stamp <i>[Stamp]</i>																
	Stamp <i>[Stamp]</i>																
	Stamp <i>[Stamp]</i>																
	Stamp <i>[Stamp]</i>																
	Stamp <i>[Stamp]</i>																
	Stamp <i>[Stamp]</i>																
	Stamp <i>[Stamp]</i>																
	Stamp <i>[Stamp]</i>																
	Stamp <i>[Stamp]</i>																
	Stamp <i>[Stamp]</i>																
	Stamp <i>[Stamp]</i>																
	Stamp <i>[Stamp]</i>																
	Stamp <i>[Stamp]</i>																
	Stamp <i>[Stamp]</i>																
	Stamp <i>[Stamp]</i>																
	Stamp <i>[Stamp]</i>																
	Stamp <i>[Stamp]</i>																
	Stamp <i>[Stamp]</i>																
	Stamp <i>[Stamp]</i>																
	Stamp <i>[Stamp]</i>																
	Stamp <i>[Stamp]</i>																
	Stamp <i>[Stamp]</i>																
	Stamp <i>[Stamp]</i>																
	Stamp <i>[Stamp]</i>																
	Stamp <i>[Stamp]</i>																
	Stamp <i>[Stamp]</i>																
	Stamp <i>[Stamp]</i>																
	Stamp <i>[Stamp]</i>																
	Stamp <i>[Stamp]</i>																
	Stamp <i>[Stamp]</i>																
	Stamp <i>[Stamp]</i>																
	Stamp <i>[Stamp]</i>																
	Stamp <i>[Stamp]</i>																
	Stamp																

Line  
Owners **FURNESS, WITBY & CO. Ltd.,**  
**Royal Liver Building, LIVERPOOL**  
Local Agents

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

Required un

I, Master, of the Lucerne, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

19<sup>th</sup> day of November, 1925

Master, First or Second Officer.

J. R. Watts  
Immigrant Inspector.

First 1 Girl  
2 The at  
3 satisfa  
4 stated  
5 is unde  
6 the Un  
7 for th  
8 via  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 25 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 25 (subd. 3) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Line

Owner

Local Agents



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the Armenia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

19<sup>th</sup> day of November, 1925

J. R. Watt  
Master, First or Second Officer.

J. R. Watt  
Immigrant Inspector.

97

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 3) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 690  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Incmore, arriving at New York, November 19<sup>th</sup>, 1925, from the port of Belfast, Nov. 5<sup>th</sup> 1925 97

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Gibson David			20 years Dist. Cook	4/11/25 Belfast	No	Yes	40	Male	Irish	British	5'9"	145	
2	The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.													
3	Supplemental Visa - No. 6847													
4	AMERICAN CONSULATE AT BELFAST, IRELAND. No. 6847													
5	SEEN for the journey to the United States, (New York) via <u>direct</u>													
6	Runell <u>W.B.</u>													
7	AMERICAN VICE-CONSUL Date: <u>November 5, 1925</u>													
8	(THE VALIDITY OF THIS VISA EXPIRES TWELVE MONTHS FROM THE DATE PROVIDED PASSPORT LABEL ONE THIRDS VALID FOR THAT PERIOD.)													
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

M. M. OFFICE  
4 - NOV 1925

Has a small right inguinal hernia which will probably not interfere with his work as asst. cook. Dr. Turner P.A. Surg. U.S.P.H.S.

J. L. Walts  
Inspr

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back here of.  
Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



11-19-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Maria, of the Freemans, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

19th day of November, 1925

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnake).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



DATE OF ARRIVAL

FILE NO. 1149A BILLED

NOV 24 1925

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

98

Supp  
 Cards Punched 11/19/25  
 Cards Removed 11/19/25  
 Cards Checked 11/19/25  
 at \_\_\_\_\_

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

11-19-25

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Address \_\_\_\_\_  
 U. S. \_\_\_\_\_  
 City \_\_\_\_\_  
 State \_\_\_\_\_  
 Zip \_\_\_\_\_

MEMBER OF T. W.

10-431

8555



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (white) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. *Eidsvåg*Passengers sailing from *Cartagena, Colombia**Dec. 7, 1925*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	(AZUERO)	EDUARDO	33	M	merchant	Yes	English	Colombia	Spanish	Colombia	Cartagena	Cartagena, Colombia	N. Y.	New York
2		Aguero	Eduardo												
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Head of Ship  
121 PM 11/20/25  
Mrs. Eduardo Azuero (wife)  
P.O. No. 24  
Cartagena, Colombia  
John A. Mc. Smith & Son  
Super

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

*Nov. 19*, 19*25*

*99*

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, inducement, promise or agreement, written or oral, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.								Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Feet.			Inches.	Country.	City or town.
1	-	Supervising of 100 =	Yes	Yes	Yes	Mother, Mrs. Almira Ayres 644 Riverside Drive, N.Y. City	Yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark	same	Columbia	11/25
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

16-431

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.







WOMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

[illegible]

15	Mikalsen	Henry	"	11/9/25.	Antwerp									
16	Villmann	Knut	Fireman	31/8/25.	Oslo	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	5'8	160
17	Lorentzen	Kristen	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	5'6	165
18	Lehtonen	Arvo	"	13/11/24	Amwarp	"	"	23	"	finish	"	"	5'8	160
19	Steinberger	Karl Johan	"	16/4/25.	Oslo	"	"	23	"	Austrian	"	"	5'8	140
20	Skrovnichy	Gunnar	Mesaboy	31/8/25.	"	"	"	17	"	Norwegian	"	"	5'8	140
21	Lilja	Nils Jens	Donkeyman	25/5/25	P. Rico	"	"	29	"	Swedish	"	"	5'11	180
22	Azuero	Eduardo	Super-cargo	ordered manifested on allego manifest 7/11/25	Cataguna, Col.	Y.S.N.V.	"	33	"	Spanish Am. Colombia	"	"	5'5	126

23 American Consulate *Service* No. *806*  
24 at CARTAGENA, COLOMBIA (Country)  
25 (City)  
26 SEEN  
27 For the journey to the United States.  
28 via *Direct*  
29 *About Eddie*  
VICE CONSUL  
NOV 7 - 1925  
Date  
~~The validity of this visa expires TWENTY months~~  
from this date, provided the passport itself con-  
tinues to be valid for that period.

*D. Hanagan Suph*  
11/19 25 36m

U.S. Quarters  
 Bank Ambrose & Co.  
 Nov 19, 1945  
 # 18. Ave. Heilbron  
 # 16. Knut Allmann  
 # 22. Eduardo Aguero  
 Examined physical for  
 Immigration Service prior to  
 discharge and page 1  
 W. Haverly  
 A.D. - Surgeon U.S.P.H.S.

Line Shornixline  
 Owners Shornixline & Co. A. L. O. 210  
 Local Agents Shornixline

**NOTE.**—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel EIDSVAAG, arriving at New York, NOV 19 1925, 1925, from the port of Cartagena Col. 101

109

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Kroger	Conrad M. H.	Master	31/8/25	Oslo	No.	Yes	36	M.	Skand.	Norwegian	5'11	200	
2	Weltz	Sverre Earl	1.off.	16/4/25.	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6'0	200	
3	Jorgensen	Gunar vik	2. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7	140	
4	Henriksen	Sverre	1.eng.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'5	295	
5	Andersen	Herald	2. "	29/5/25	N. Orleans	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9	140	
6	Ottesen	Olaf	3"	16/4/24	Oslo	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9	160	
7	Hansen	Johan Edvard	Steward	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6	130	
8	Schmidt	Kristian	Cook	30/8/25	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10	160	
9	Lisoy	Hans	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	25	E	"	"	5'10	170	
10	Larsen	Finn Gjermo	Sailor	1/9/24	Bergen	B"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9	150	
11	Udenpen	Sverre	"	30/8/25.	Oslo	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8	160	
12	Bjorlo	Sigur	"	16/4/25.	Antwerp	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8	160	
13	Johanessen	Ottar	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'9	175	
14	Kristensen	Hjalmar	"	18/7/25	P. Rico	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8	180	
15	Mikalsen	Henry	"	11/9/25	Antwerp	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7	185	
16	Ullmann	Knut	Fireman	31/8/25	Oslo	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8	160	
17	Lorentzen	Kristen	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6	165	
18	Lehtonen	Arve	"	13/11/24	Antwerp	"	"	23	"	finish	"	5'8	160	
19	Steinberger	Karl Johan	"	16/4/25.	Oslo	"	"	23	"	Austrian	"	5'8	140	
20	Skrovnahy	Gunnar	Messboy	31/8/25.	"	"	"	17	"	Norwegian	"	5'8	140	
21	Lilja	Nils Jens	Donkeyman	25/5/25	P. Rico	"	"	39	"	Swedish	"	5'11	180	
22	Azuero	Eduardo	Super-cargo	7/11/25	Cartagena, Col.	Yes-NY	"	33	"	Spanish Am.	Colombia	5'5	126	
23	American Consulate Service No. 806													
24	at CARTAGENA, COLOMBIA (City) (Country)													
25	SEEN For the journey to the United States.													
26	via Direct													
27	Date NOV 7 - 1925													
28	The validity of this visa expires two months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.													
29	NOV 7 1925													
30														

Line Shomaxine  
Owners Shomaxine & Co. A/S Oslo  
Local Agents Shomaxine

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

and (7)



Eidaraag - 11-15-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ernest W. Meyer master of the S/S Eidaraag, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Nov, 1925 Ernest W. Meyer Master, First or Second Officer.

[Signature] Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



RECEIVED  
THIS REPORT  
DEC 7 1952  
Natick  
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*Charles Drake*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions of each, and the date of arrival of each, in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the principal immigration officer to inspect the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with all information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel the principal immigration officer shall deliver to the principal immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon and delivered to such immigration officer and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted since departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been discharged since arrival, and so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, or master to pay to the collector of customs in the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each such alien, or to the collector of customs in the district in which the port of arrival is located by the Secretary of Labor, the principal immigration officer shall, if a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the principal immigration officer of the liability to the payment of such fine, may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

11-19 Cuba Santa Maria  
Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.  
Form 689 3-32

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

I, master of the 7 de Janeiro, 1925  
from port of Lopam (Nationality), S.S. "Cabo Santa Maria"  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40 Number of seamen deserted 2  
 Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0  
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 19 June, 1925, consigned to Garcia & Diaz; is now lying at State Canal Pier, and is expected to sail 6 December, 1925, for London via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was Philadelphia.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

**DESERTING SEAMEN.**

[illegible]

				PASSENGERS FROM SANTAGITA					
	NO.	NAME	STATUS						
1	MR.	RAY	CAPTAIN						
2	MR.	LEWIS	ENGINEER						
3	MR.	WILLIAMS	STEWARD						
4	MR.	SMITH	STEWARD						
5	MR.	JOHNSON	STEWARD						
6	MR.	DAVIS	STEWARD						
7	MR.	WILSON	STEWARD						
8	MR.	ANDERSON	STEWARD						
9	MR.	THOMAS	STEWARD						
10	MR.	WHITE	STEWARD						
11	MR.	GREEN	STEWARD						
12	MR.	BROWN	STEWARD						
13	MR.	BLACK	STEWARD						
14	MR.	GRAY	STEWARD						
15	MR.	WALKER	STEWARD						
16	MR.	PERKINS	STEWARD						
17	MR.	ROBERTS	STEWARD						
18	MR.	TURNER	STEWARD						
19	MR.	PHILLIPS	STEWARD						
20	MR.	CAMPBELL	STEWARD						
21	MR.	COOPER	STEWARD						
22	MR.	BAKER	STEWARD						
23	MR.	EVANS	STEWARD						
24	MR.	EDWARDS	STEWARD						
25	MR.	WATSON	STEWARD						
26	MR.	BRADY	STEWARD						
27	MR.	REYNOLDS	STEWARD						
28	MR.	WILLIAMS	STEWARD						
29	MR.	SMITH	STEWARD						
30	MR.	JOHNSON	STEWARD						
31	MR.	DAVIS	STEWARD						
32	MR.	WILSON	STEWARD						
33	MR.	ANDERSON	STEWARD						
34	MR.	THOMAS	STEWARD						
35	MR.	WHITE	STEWARD						
36	MR.	GREEN	STEWARD						
37	MR.	BROWN	STEWARD						
38	MR.	BLACK	STEWARD						
39	MR.	GRAY	STEWARD						
40	MR.	WALKER	STEWARD						
41	MR.	PERKINS	STEWARD						
42	MR.	ROBERTS	STEWARD						
43	MR.	TURNER	STEWARD						
44	MR.	PHILLIPS	STEWARD						
45	MR.	CAMPBELL	STEWARD						
46	MR.	COOPER	STEWARD						
47	MR.	BAKER	STEWARD						
48	MR.	EVANS	STEWARD						
49	MR.	EDWARDS	STEWARD						
50	MR.	WATSON	STEWARD						
51	MR.	BRADY	STEWARD						
52	MR.	REYNOLDS	STEWARD						
53	MR.	WILLIAMS	STEWARD						
54	MR.	SMITH	STEWARD						
55	MR.	JOHNSON	STEWARD						
56	MR.	DAVIS	STEWARD						
57	MR.	WILSON	STEWARD						
58	MR.	ANDERSON	STEWARD						

\*To be used for immigrants, or passengers other than cabin, only.

\*To be used for immigrants, or passengers other than cabin, only.

Line

Owners

**Local Agents**

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information

and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

, (5), (6), and (7) de.



## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

### DISCHARGED SEAMEN

[illegible]

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

### DISCHARGED SEAMEN-

[illegible]

14-161

[illegible]

\*To be used for immigrants, or passengers other than cabin, only.

11-1774

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information on (1) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

, (5), (6), and (7)  
de.



# LIST CONTINUED

No.	NAMES	AGE OF CHILD, IF 5 YEARS OR UNDER		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	*If passenger, other than cabin passenger, location of compartment or space occupied. (Specify whether forward, amidship, or aft, and what compartment or space and deck.	WHETHER CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES	No. OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE	DATE AND CAUSE OF DEATH
		Yrs.	Mths.						
27.	MR. ARTHUR CLARK			M				13	1914
28.	MRS. PERNA CLARK			F					
29.	MRS. SARAH CLARK			F					
30.	MRS. JEWELL CLARK			F					
31.	MR. EDWARD CLARK			M					
32.	MRS. EDWARD CLARK			F					
33.	MRS. EDWARD CLARK			F					
34.	MR. LOUIS CLARK			M					
35.	MRS. ANNE CLARK			F					
36.	MR. ALICE CLARK			M					
37.	MRS. SARAH CLARK			F					
38.	MRS. ANNE CLARK			F					
39.	MR. EDWARD CLARK			M					
40.	MRS. EDWARD CLARK			F					
41.	MRS. EDWARD CLARK			F					
42.	MRS. EDWARD CLARK			F					
43.	MRS. EDWARD CLARK			F					
44.	MRS. EDWARD CLARK			F					
45.	MRS. EDWARD CLARK			F					
46.	MRS. EDWARD CLARK			F					
47.	MRS. EDWARD CLARK			F					
48.	MRS. EDWARD CLARK			F					
49.	MRS. EDWARD CLARK			F					
50.	MRS. EDWARD CLARK			F					
51.	MRS. EDWARD CLARK			F					
52.	MRS. EDWARD CLARK			F					
53.	MRS. EDWARD CLARK			F					
54.	MRS. EDWARD CLARK			F					
55.	MRS. EDWARD CLARK			F					
56.	MRS. EDWARD CLARK			F					
57.	MRS. EDWARD CLARK			F					
58.	MRS. EDWARD CLARK			F					
59.	MRS. EDWARD CLARK			F					
60.	MRS. EDWARD CLARK			F					
61.	MRS. EDWARD CLARK			F					
62.	MRS. EDWARD CLARK			F					
63.	MRS. EDWARD CLARK			F					
64.	MRS. EDWARD CLARK			F					
65.	MRS. EDWARD CLARK			F					
66.	MRS. EDWARD CLARK			F					
67.	MRS. EDWARD CLARK			F					
68.	MRS. EDWARD CLARK			F					
69.	MRS. EDWARD CLARK			F					
70.	MRS. EDWARD CLARK			F					
71.	MRS. EDWARD CLARK			F					
72.	MRS. EDWARD CLARK			F					
73.	MRS. EDWARD CLARK			F					
74.	MRS. EDWARD CLARK			F					
75.	MRS. EDWARD CLARK			F					
76.	MRS. EDWARD CLARK			F					
77.	MRS. EDWARD CLARK			F					
78.	MRS. EDWARD CLARK			F					
79.	MRS. EDWARD CLARK			F					
80.	MRS. EDWARD CLARK			F					
81.	MRS. EDWARD CLARK			F					
82.	MRS. EDWARD CLARK			F					
83.	MRS. EDWARD CLARK			F					
84.	MRS. EDWARD CLARK			F					
85.	MRS. EDWARD CLARK			F					
86.	MRS. EDWARD CLARK			F					
87.	MRS. EDWARD CLARK			F					
88.	MRS. EDWARD CLARK			F					
89.	MRS. EDWARD CLARK			F					
90.	MRS. EDWARD CLARK			F					
91.	MRS. EDWARD CLARK			F					
92.	MRS. EDWARD CLARK			F					
93.	MRS. EDWARD CLARK			F					
94.	MRS. EDWARD CLARK			F					
95.	MRS. EDWARD CLARK			F					
96.	MRS. EDWARD CLARK			F					
97.	MRS. EDWARD CLARK			F					
98.	MRS. EDWARD CLARK			F					
99.	MRS. EDWARD CLARK			F					
100.	MRS. EDWARD CLARK			F					

\*To be used for immigrants, or passengers other than cabin, only.

8555



# LIST OF PASSENGERS

(UNDER "THE PASSENGER ACT, 1882," AND ACT FEB. 9, 1905)

104

I, W. J. HART, Master of the STEAMER "SANTA MARIA", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs of the Port of NEW YORK, is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at NEW YORK, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the name of each passenger, age (if a child of eight years or under), sex, married or single, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage (if the passenger be other than a cabin passenger), whether a citizen of the United States, number of pieces of baggage, and the name, age, and cause of death of each deceased passenger, as required by the "Passenger Act of 1882," as amended by the Act of February 9, 1905. So help me God.

Sworn to this \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, before me.

List or Manifest of all passengers taken on board the STEAMER "SANTA MARIA" whereof W. J. HART is Master, from NEW YORK net tons register.

No.	NAMES	AGE OF CHILD, IF 8 YEARS OR UNDER		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	*If passenger, other than cabin passenger, location of compartment or space occupied. (Specify whether forward, midship, or aft, and what compartment or space and deck.)	WHETHER CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES	No. OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE	DATE AND CAUSE OF DEATH
		Yrs.	Mths.						
1	MR. JAMES H. HART			M	M		YES	1	DEATH
2	MR. JAMES H. HART			F	M		NO	1	DEATH
3	MR. JAMES H. HART			M	M		NO	1	DEATH
4	MR. JAMES H. HART			F	M		NO	1	DEATH
5	MR. JAMES H. HART			M	M		NO	1	DEATH
6	MR. JAMES H. HART			F	M		NO	1	DEATH
7	MR. JAMES H. HART			M	M		NO	1	DEATH
8	MR. JAMES H. HART			F	M		NO	1	DEATH
9	MR. JAMES H. HART			M	M		NO	1	DEATH
10	MR. JAMES H. HART			F	M		NO	1	DEATH
11	MR. JAMES H. HART			M	M		NO	1	DEATH
12	MR. JAMES H. HART			F	M		NO	1	DEATH
13	MR. JAMES H. HART			M	M		NO	1	DEATH
14	MR. JAMES H. HART			F	M		NO	1	DEATH
15	MR. JAMES H. HART			M	M		NO	1	DEATH
16	MR. JAMES H. HART			F	M		NO	1	DEATH
17	MR. JAMES H. HART			M	M		NO	1	DEATH
18	MR. JAMES H. HART			F	M		NO	1	DEATH
19	MR. JAMES H. HART			M	M		NO	1	DEATH
20	MR. JAMES H. HART			F	M		NO	1	DEATH
21	MR. JAMES H. HART			M	M		NO	1	DEATH
22	MR. JAMES H. HART			F	M		NO	1	DEATH
23	MR. JAMES H. HART			M	M		NO	1	DEATH
24	MR. JAMES H. HART			F	M		NO	1	DEATH
25	MR. JAMES H. HART			M	M		NO	1	DEATH
26	MR. JAMES H. HART			F	M		NO	1	DEATH
27	MR. JAMES H. HART			M	M		NO	1	DEATH
28	MR. JAMES H. HART			F	M		NO	1	DEATH
29	MR. JAMES H. HART			M	M		NO	1	DEATH
30	MR. JAMES H. HART			F	M		NO	1	DEATH
31	MR. JAMES H. HART			M	M		NO	1	DEATH
32	MR. JAMES H. HART			F	M		NO	1	DEATH
33	MR. JAMES H. HART			M	M		NO	1	DEATH
34	MR. JAMES H. HART			F	M		NO	1	DEATH
35	MR. JAMES H. HART			M	M		NO	1	DEATH
36	MR. JAMES H. HART			F	M		NO	1	DEATH
37	MR. JAMES H. HART			M	M		NO	1	DEATH
38	MR. JAMES H. HART			F	M		NO	1	DEATH
39	MR. JAMES H. HART			M	M		NO	1	DEATH
40	MR. JAMES H. HART			F	M		NO	1	DEATH
41	MR. JAMES H. HART			M	M		NO	1	DEATH
42	MR. JAMES H. HART			F	M		NO	1	DEATH
43	MR. JAMES H. HART			M	M		NO	1	DEATH
44	MR. JAMES H. HART			F	M		NO	1	DEATH
45	MR. JAMES H. HART			M	M		NO	1	DEATH
46	MR. JAMES H. HART			F	M		NO	1	DEATH
47	MR. JAMES H. HART			M	M		NO	1	DEATH
48	MR. JAMES H. HART			F	M		NO	1	DEATH
49	MR. JAMES H. HART			M	M		NO	1	DEATH
50	MR. JAMES H. HART			F	M		NO	1	DEATH
51	MR. JAMES H. HART			M	M		NO	1	DEATH
52	MR. JAMES H. HART			F	M		NO	1	DEATH
53	MR. JAMES H. HART			M	M		NO	1	DEATH
54	MR. JAMES H. HART			F	M		NO	1	DEATH
55	MR. JAMES H. HART			M	M		NO	1	DEATH
56	MR. JAMES H. HART			F	M		NO	1	DEATH
57	MR. JAMES H. HART			M	M		NO	1	DEATH
58	MR. JAMES H. HART			F	M		NO	1	DEATH
59	MR. JAMES H. HART			M	M		NO	1	DEATH
60	MR. JAMES H. HART			F	M		NO	1	DEATH
61	MR. JAMES H. HART			M	M		NO	1	DEATH
62	MR. JAMES H. HART			F	M		NO	1	DEATH
63	MR. JAMES H. HART			M	M		NO	1	DEATH
64	MR. JAMES H. HART			F	M		NO	1	DEATH
65	MR. JAMES H. HART			M	M		NO	1	DEATH
66	MR. JAMES H. HART			F	M		NO	1	DEATH
67	MR. JAMES H. HART			M	M		NO	1	DEATH
68	MR. JAMES H. HART			F	M		NO	1	DEATH
69	MR. JAMES H. HART			M	M		NO	1	DEATH
70	MR. JAMES H. HART			F	M		NO	1	DEATH
71	MR. JAMES H. HART			M	M		NO	1	DEATH
72	MR. JAMES H. HART			F	M		NO	1	DEATH
73	MR. JAMES H. HART			M	M		NO	1	DEATH
74	MR. JAMES H. HART			F	M		NO	1	DEATH
75	MR. JAMES H. HART			M	M		NO	1	DEATH
76	MR. JAMES H. HART			F	M		NO	1	DEATH
77	MR. JAMES H. HART			M	M		NO	1	DEATH
78	MR. JAMES H. HART			F	M		NO	1	DEATH
79	MR. JAMES H. HART			M	M		NO	1	DEATH
80	MR. JAMES H. HART			F	M		NO	1	DEATH
81	MR. JAMES H. HART			M	M		NO	1	DEATH
82	MR. JAMES H. HART			F	M		NO	1	DEATH
83	MR. JAMES H. HART			M	M		NO	1	DEATH
84	MR. JAMES H. HART			F	M		NO	1	DEATH
85	MR. JAMES H. HART			M	M		NO	1	DEATH
86	MR. JAMES H. HART			F	M		NO	1	DEATH
87	MR. JAMES H. HART			M	M		NO	1	DEATH
88	MR. JAMES H. HART			F	M		NO	1	DEATH
89	MR. JAMES H. HART			M	M		NO	1	DEATH
90	MR. JAMES H. HART			F	M		NO	1	DEATH
91	MR. JAMES H. HART			M	M		NO	1	DEATH
92	MR. JAMES H. HART			F	M		NO	1	DEATH
93	MR. JAMES H. HART			M	M		NO	1	DEATH
94	MR. JAMES H. HART			F	M		NO	1	DEATH
95	MR. JAMES H. HART			M	M		NO	1	DEATH
96	MR. JAMES H. HART			F	M		NO	1	DEATH
97	MR. JAMES H. HART			M	M		NO	1	DEATH
98	MR. JAMES H. HART			F	M		NO	1	DEATH
99	MR. JAMES H. HART			M	M		NO	1	DEATH
100	MR. JAMES H. HART			F	M		NO	1	DEATH

\*To be used for immigrants, or passengers other than cabin, only.



LIST CONTINUED

No.	NAMES	AGE OF CHILD, IF 5 YEARS OR UNDER		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	*If passenger, other than cabin passenger, location of compartment or space occupied. (Specify whether forward, amidship, or aft, and what compartment or space and deck.	WHETHER CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES	No. of Pieces of Baggage	DATE AND CAUSE OF DEATH
		Yrs.	Mths.						
27	MR. ARTHUR CLARK			M	M		YES	10	
28	MR. FRANK CLARK			M	M		YES	10	
29	MR. CARL CLARK			M	M		YES	10	
30	MRS. JENNIFER CLARK			F	M		YES	10	
31	MR. ROBERT CLARK			M	M		YES	10	
32	MRS. WILLIAM CLARK			F	M		YES	10	
33	MR. CLARK			M	M		YES	10	
34	MR. CLARK			M	M		YES	10	
35	MR. CLARK			M	M		YES	10	
36	MR. CLARK			M	M		YES	10	
37	MR. CLARK			M	M		YES	10	
38	MR. CLARK			M	M		YES	10	
39	MR. CLARK			M	M		YES	10	
40	MR. CLARK			M	M		YES	10	
41	MR. CLARK			M	M		YES	10	
42	MR. CLARK			M	M		YES	10	
43	MR. CLARK			M	M		YES	10	
44	MR. CLARK			M	M		YES	10	
45	MR. CLARK			M	M		YES	10	
46	MR. CLARK			M	M		YES	10	
47	MR. CLARK			M	M		YES	10	
48	MR. CLARK			M	M		YES	10	
49	MR. CLARK			M	M		YES	10	
50	MR. CLARK			M	M		YES	10	
51	MR. CLARK			M	M		YES	10	
52	MR. CLARK			M	M		YES	10	
53	MR. CLARK			M	M		YES	10	
54	MR. CLARK			M	M		YES	10	
55	MR. CLARK			M	M		YES	10	
56	MR. CLARK			M	M		YES	10	
57	MR. CLARK			M	M		YES	10	
58	MR. CLARK			M	M		YES	10	
59	MR. CLARK			M	M		YES	10	
60	MR. CLARK			M	M		YES	10	
61	MR. CLARK			M	M		YES	10	
62	MR. CLARK			M	M		YES	10	
63	MR. CLARK			M	M		YES	10	
64	MR. CLARK			M	M		YES	10	
65	MR. CLARK			M	M		YES	10	
66	MR. CLARK			M	M		YES	10	
67	MR. CLARK			M	M		YES	10	
68	MR. CLARK			M	M		YES	10	
69	MR. CLARK			M	M		YES	10	
70	MR. CLARK			M	M		YES	10	
71	MR. CLARK			M	M		YES	10	
72	MR. CLARK			M	M		YES	10	
73	MR. CLARK			M	M		YES	10	
74	MR. CLARK			M	M		YES	10	
75	MR. CLARK			M	M		YES	10	
76	MR. CLARK			M	M		YES	10	
77	MR. CLARK			M	M		YES	10	
78	MR. CLARK			M	M		YES	10	
79	MR. CLARK			M	M		YES	10	
80	MR. CLARK			M	M		YES	10	
81	MR. CLARK			M	M		YES	10	
82	MR. CLARK			M	M		YES	10	
83	MR. CLARK			M	M		YES	10	
84	MR. CLARK			M	M		YES	10	
85	MR. CLARK			M	M		YES	10	
86	MR. CLARK			M	M		YES	10	
87	MR. CLARK			M	M		YES	10	
88	MR. CLARK			M	M		YES	10	
89	MR. CLARK			M	M		YES	10	
90	MR. CLARK			M	M		YES	10	
91	MR. CLARK			M	M		YES	10	
92	MR. CLARK			M	M		YES	10	
93	MR. CLARK			M	M		YES	10	
94	MR. CLARK			M	M		YES	10	
95	MR. CLARK			M	M		YES	10	
96	MR. CLARK			M	M		YES	10	
97	MR. CLARK			M	M		YES	10	
98	MR. CLARK			M	M		YES	10	
99	MR. CLARK			M	M		YES	10	
100	MR. CLARK			M	M		YES	10	

60

San Antonio

11/19/25

555

To be used for immigrants, or passengers other than cabin only.



# LIST OR MANIFEST

NS

YL

N

A

IBL

7W

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1915,

to be delivered to the United States in accordance with the provisions of the Act of February 5, 1915, on board upon arrival at any port of the United States.

having such aliens

Vessel *Cabo Santa Maria*, arriving at *San Francisco*, *Calif.*, 19, 1925, from the port of *San Francisco*

1 at a

109

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Armas</i>	<i>Isidro</i>	<i>Capitan</i>	<i>1924</i>	<i>Bilbao</i>									
2	<i>Ealdonaco</i>	<i>Juan</i>	<i>Chief</i>	<i>24 Mayo</i>	<i>Sevilla</i>			<i>43</i>	<i>Barin</i>			<i>1.77</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>105</i>
3	<i>Perez</i>	<i>Antonio</i>		<i>1925</i>	<i>Bilbao</i>			<i>28</i>				<i>1.68</i>	<i>55</i>	
4	<i>Loche</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	<i>Pelegro</i>	<i>1925</i>				<i>26</i>				<i>1.75</i>	<i>67</i>	
5	<i>Beltran</i>	<i>Agustin</i>	<i>Pelegro</i>	<i>15 Mayo</i>	<i>Malaga</i>			<i>22</i>				<i>1.67</i>	<i>72</i>	
6	<i>Oliver</i>	<i>Juan</i>		<i>1924</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>			<i>17</i>				<i>1.67</i>	<i>56</i>	
7	<i>Calvario</i>	<i>José</i>		<i>17 octubre</i>				<i>18</i>				<i>1.73</i>	<i>68</i>	
8	<i>May</i>	<i>Julio</i>		<i>1924</i>				<i>25</i>				<i>1.59</i>	<i>61</i>	
9	<i>Marco</i>	<i>Manuel</i>		<i>30 julio</i>	<i>Sevilla</i>			<i>20</i>				<i>1.71</i>	<i>68</i>	
10	<i>Bernal</i>	<i>Antonio</i>		<i>1925</i>	<i>Sevilla</i>			<i>21</i>				<i>1.77</i>	<i>72</i>	
11	<i>Sanchez</i>	<i>José</i>	<i>Companero</i>	<i>5 Mayo</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>			<i>36</i>				<i>1.77</i>	<i>75</i>	
12	<i>Miguel</i>	<i>Armas</i>	<i>Capitan</i>											
13	<i>Hernandez</i>	<i>José</i>	<i>Companero</i>											
14	<i>Sanchez</i>	<i>José</i>												
15	<i>Sanchez</i>	<i>José</i>												
16	<i>José</i>	<i>Sanchez</i>		<i>1925</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>			<i>50</i>				<i>1.59</i>	<i>69</i>	
17	<i>Sanchez</i>	<i>Antonio</i>												
18	<i>Villan</i>	<i>Miguel</i>	<i>Pelegro</i>	<i>1924</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>			<i>53</i>				<i>1.67</i>	<i>75</i>	
19	<i>Calvario</i>	<i>José</i>		<i>1924</i>	<i>Malaga</i>			<i>30</i>				<i>1.67</i>	<i>70</i>	
20	<i>Armas</i>	<i>Manuel</i>		<i>1925</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>			<i>25</i>				<i>1.60</i>	<i>63</i>	
21	<i>Sanchez</i>	<i>José</i>	<i>Companero</i>											
22	<i>Bequero</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	<i>Capitan</i>	<i>1923</i>	<i>Sevilla</i>			<i>28</i>				<i>1.68</i>	<i>81</i>	
23	<i>Sanchez</i>	<i>Julian</i>	<i>Pelegro</i>	<i>1925</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>			<i>29</i>				<i>1.63</i>	<i>60</i>	
24	<i>Sanchez</i>	<i>Julian</i>		<i>1924</i>	<i>Sevilla</i>			<i>33</i>				<i>1.62</i>	<i>64</i>	
25	<i>Díez</i>	<i>Manuel</i>		<i>1925</i>	<i>Bilbao</i>			<i>27</i>				<i>1.58</i>	<i>81</i>	
26	<i>Sanchez</i>	<i>Manuel</i>												
27	<i>Sanchez</i>	<i>Carlos</i>		<i>1925</i>	<i>Bilbao</i>			<i>25</i>				<i>1.85</i>	<i>85</i>	
28	<i>Sanchez</i>	<i>Manuel</i>		<i>1925</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>			<i>32</i>				<i>1.63</i>	<i>64</i>	
29	<i>Sanchez</i>	<i>Juan</i>		<i>1925</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>			<i>26</i>				<i>1.65</i>	<i>67</i>	
30	<i>Miguel</i>	<i>Manuel</i>		<i>1925</i>	<i>Bilbao</i>			<i>20</i>				<i>1.64</i>	<i>60</i>	

Line

Owner

Local Agent

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ms (2), (5), (6), and (7) ther side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Cabo Santa Maria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Nov., 1925

Louis Arna  
Master, First or Second Officer.

O. W. H. H.  
Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)







Required

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James J. Ryan, of the Cabo Santa Maria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

James J. Ryan  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1925

James J. Ryan

Immigrant Inspector.

Name

RECEIVED

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Cabo Santo Maria, arriving, at May 11/19/15, 1915, from the port of New York 1/29/15 107

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race *	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
First 1	Bilbao	Blanca	Quadrante Canara	1 October 1925	Bilbao	<del>14</del>	14	Baron	Blanca	Canara	1.41	45	
First 2	Vidogan	Sanchez	Quadrante	2 October 1925	"	<del>13</del>	13	"	"	"	1.62	65	
First 3	Lourenco	Felix	Quadrante	1 October 1925	"	<del>24</del>	24	"	"	"	1.60	78	
First 4	Wamburn	Dr. Pedro	Quadrante	1 October 1925	"	<del>22</del>	22	"	"	"	1.70	76	
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
BILBAO, SPAIN  
No. 694  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States  
Date October 9, 1925  
Seal and Fee Stamp  
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

No fee  
sufficient

Wamburn  
Imp.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



### Required

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mascher, of the Cabo Santa Maria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

50

day of,

Nov.

19 23

Master, First or Second Officer

Gabuna Creek

## Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. -- That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)



Form 689

AMEN SIGNED ON AT THE  
LIST OF MANIFEST OF PORT

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

108

PORT OF *New York, N.Y.*  
*24 November*, 1923

S.S. *H. Helcrest*

I, master of the Argos S.S. Argos,  
from port of Santiago de Cuba hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:  
3 number of seamen deserted nil


Total crew at time of arrival 34  
 Number of seamen discharged 1  
 Number of seamen signed on at this port nil  
 Number of seamen deserted 1  
 Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil  
 Total crew this day 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 1935 925, consigned to Tanquer Corporation, is now lying at Eric Basin and is expected to sail 21 November 1935, for Puerto Padre Cuba via United States port of Key West, First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Rice			



I acknowledge this reference to Section 86 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*Master.*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible][illegible]

Line .....  
 Owners .....  
 Local Agents *Tankers Corp.*

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other page.



AMEN I. SIGMUND HOSPITAL.

Name	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
<i>W. H. C.</i>			

### DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Marcel Flores	36	Mexican	14 November 1925 at New Orleans La.

[illegible]

Line

**Owners**

**Local Agents**  
14-1249

Tankers Corp.

## Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof

**NOTE.**—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Athelstree, arriving at NY, 11/19, 1925, from the port of Santiago 11/13/25 109

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Wright	Thomas			Master	6/2/25	Rotterdam	No	Yes	42	Male	Engl.	British	5'8	180	
Smith	Herbert			1st Mate	Do	Do	No	Yes	47	Do	Do	Do	5'8	160	
Carson	William			2nd Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	49	Do	Irish	Do	5'5	165	
Ray	Carl			3rd Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	20	Do	Engl.	Do	5'8	150	
Knapp	George			Carpenter	Do	Do	No	Yes	47	Do	Dutch	Dutch	5'0	140	
Chochus	Diek			Boatswain	Do	Do	No	Yes	46	Do	Do	Do	5'6	170	
Maal	Johann			AB	Do	Do	No	Yes	48	Do	Do	Do	5'6	170	
Vdes. Maal	Johann			AB	Do	Do	No	Yes	39	Do	Do	Do	5'8	150	
Breckle	Ernest			AB	Do	Do	No	Yes	29	Do	Irish	British	6'0	160	
Murro	James			AB	22/5/25	Montreal	No	Yes	47	Do	Scot.	Do	5'6	170	
Saunders	Joseph			AB	11/7/25	New York	No	Yes	27	Do	Engl.	Do	5'4	150	
Johnson	Bernard			AB	Do	Do	No	Yes	27	Do	Do	Do	5'8	150	
Bempsey	Thomas			AB	Do	Do	No	Yes	45	Do	Do	Do	5'3	150	
James	Peter			AB	22/5/25	Montreal	No	Yes	26	Do	Irish	Do	6'0	160	
Young	James			Ch. Eng.	6/2/25	Rotterdam	No	Yes	44	Do	Engl.	Do	5'8	175	
Crook	Herbert			2nd Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	40	Do	Do	Do	5'6	175	
Hewet	Arthur			3rd Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	59	Do	Do	Do	5'4	160	
Vanderwij	Harry			4th Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	29	Do	Dutch	Dutch	5'8	145	
Buisen	Marius			Cookman	Do	Do	No	Yes	39	Do	Do	Do	5'8	160	
V. Eyt	Frank			Cheaset	Do	Do	No	Yes	65	Do	Do	Do	5'8	165	
Alvares	José			Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	26	Do	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	150	
Castro	Juan			Fireman	Do	Do	No	Yes	28	Do	Do	Do	5'8	150	
Appelsson	Bozellius			Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	26	Do	Dutch	Dutch	5'8	170	
Anderson	Rago			Do	5/8/25	Do	No	Yes	26	Do	Swedish	Swedish	6'0	180	
Meldon	Samuel			Do	22/5/25	Montreal	No	Yes	27	Do	Engl.	British	5'6	160	
Vass	Alexandra			Do	6/9/25	New Orleans	No	Yes	27	Do	Scot.	Do	5'0	140	
Rickman	Thomas			Ch. Steward	6/2/25	Rotterdam	No	Yes	35	Do	Engl.	Do	5'8	155	
Stevens	Arthur			1st Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	22	Do	Do	Do	5'0	140	
Castro	Federick			2nd Boy	12/9/25	New York	No	Yes	18	Do	Do	Do	6'0	140	
Wright	Charley			Cabin Boy	Do	New York	No	Yes	27	Do	Colombian	American	5'6	150	

Immigration Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian, Ruse, etc.
Finnish.	Scandinavian, Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ethelcrest, arriving at San Francisco, 11/14/25, 1925, from the port of Santiago 11/15/25 1:00

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Anderson	Alan				19/10/25	San Francisco	10	Y	23	M	Latvian	Latvian	5'8"	150	
2	Mollen	James				19/10/25	San Francisco	10	Y	31	M	Latvian	Latvian	5'8"	150	
3	Arce	Magdalen				19/10/25	San Francisco	10	Y	26	F	Latvian	Latvian	5'4"	125	red lip
4	Chen	Federick				19/10/25	San Francisco	10	Y	24	M	Latvian	Latvian	5'6"	150	
5	American Consulate, No. 1378.															
6	at: SANTIAGO DE CUBA (City)															
7	SEEN (Country)															
8	For the journey to the United States, closed with crew, thirty-four															
9	via direct															
10	HARRY H. STORVICK, Vice Consul, Date NOV 12 1925															
11	AMERICAN CONSULATE, SANTIAGO DE CUBA															
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



11-19-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Mighl, of the B. of A. Helcrest, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov., 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



Required under

ANACONDA

NOV 19 1925

(1)  
No.  
on  
list

1

2

3

4

5

6

Jon  
Bent  
Steb  
Ulve  
Pete  
John

This list is  
List and date  
port of disc

CHANG

of

Joi

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

The above-named seamen were shipped in my presence.

11-524

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF

Form 999

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

111

Sheet 1

PORT OF New York

December 2, 19 25

I, master of the American S. S. Anaconda from port of New York hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival Number of seamen deserted 0  
Number of seamen discharged Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0  
Number of seamen signed on at this date 41 Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at port Nov 19, 19 25, consigned to American Diamond Line is now lying at Pier 1, Hoboken, and is expected to sail Dec 2, 25 for Rotterdam via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was #23

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DEPARTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

"	"	"	135	"
"	"	"	135	"
"	"	5-6	160	"
Norwegian Nat	"	"	180	"
U.S.A.	U.S.A.	"	155	"
"	"	6-0	178	"
Spanish	Spain	5-7	155	"
"	"	5-4	135	"
Russian	Russian	5-6	167	"
Port	Port	"	155	"
Spain	Spain	5-5	140	"
"	"	"	145	"
"	"	5-6	155	"

Geo H. Boker  
Shipping Commissioner.

J. T. Watts  
Immigrant Inspector.

Line  
Owners Black Diamond  
Local Agents

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## FROM THE FUTURE

111

PORT OF New York

December 8 19 25

I, master of the American S. S. Anasconda

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 41 Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 41 Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 19

American Diamond Line is now living at River 1 Hoboken, N.J.

expected to sail Dec 2, 1925 for Rotterdam

via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States

this voyage was #23

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DEPARTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.

No.	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
1	Ritger	(3)	William	
2	Stewart	(23)	Paul S	Ch Engineer
3	Smythe	(2)	John R	1st Asst
4	George	(3)	Edwin G	2nd "
5	Kelly	(4)	James M	3rd "
6	Kjos	(3)	Olaaf	Oilier
7	Dienar	(4)	Harry E	"
8	Ellis	(1)	William C	"
9	Agudo	(3)	Manuel	Pir eman
10	Freberia	(4)	Antonio	"
11	Koubyohkin	(3)	Alexander	"
12	Torres	(1)	Arthur	"
13	Martinez	(4)	Jose	"
14	Salcedra	(4)	Manuel	"
15	Domingos	(3)	Santiago	"

**SEC. 36.** This upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively engaged or discharged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

I, master of the American S.S. Anacosta  
from port of New York hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 Number of seamen deserted 0  
Number of seamen discharged 41 Seamen left in hospital (or dead) 0  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 41 Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov 19, 1925, expected to sail Dec 2, 1925 for Rotterdam via United States port of Direct 0 First port of call in United States this voyage was #23

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DEPARTING SEAMEN.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

# Black Diamond

J. R. Watts

*Immigrant Inspector.*

\*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## Required und

## STATEMENT OF MASTER O'

Form 608

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

131

Sheet 1

PORT OF New York

December 2, 19 25

I, master of the American S. S. Anaconda

from port of New York hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 41 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 41 Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov 19, 1925, consigned to American Diamond Line, is now lying at Pier 1, Hoboken, and is

expected to sail Dec 2 1925 for Rotterdam

via United States port of Direct 0 First port of call in United States

this voyage was #23

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DEERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14sep1917

ANACONDA  
NOV 19 1922

Five



11

6

1

Line .....

Owners.....  
Local Agents.....

### Local Agents

*Immigrant Inspector.*

\*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Required und

ANACONDA  
NOV 19 1925

Page 2.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
DISCHARGED SEAMEN.			
Peter S. Jensen	39	U.S.A.	New York Oct 8, 1925.
Edward M. Benton	30	"	" " " "
Harry R. Stebbins	32	"	" " " "
Carl T. Ulven	32	"	" " " "
Allyn D. Phelps	25	"	" " " "
Otto J. Seibold	27	"	" " " "
Alexander Toom	29	"	" " " "
John Boss	45	Holland	" " " "
Fred Hessler	28	Germany	" " " "
Albert Coleman	25	U.S.A.	" " " "
John Donovan	26	"	" " " "
William Torkell	33	"	" " " "
Archibald Irwin	32	"	" " " "
William Ritzger	29	"	" " " "
Charles Saner	23	"	" " " "
Paul S. Stewart	37	"	" " " "
John S. Smythe	32	"	" " " "
Edwin G. George	32	"	" " " "
James M. Kelly	26	"	" " " "
Olaf Kjos	29	"	" " " "
Harry E. Diener	22	"	" " " "
William C. Ellis	23	"	" " " "
Manuel Agudo	27	Spain	" " " "
Antonio Freberia	32	"	" " " "
Alexander Koubychkin	25	Russia	" " " "
Arthur Torres	27	Port	" " " "
Jose Martinez	29	Spain	" " " "
Manuel Saladra	29	"	" " " "
Santiago Domingoes	28	"	" " " "
Manuel Oliveria	35	Port	" " " "
Carmil Alaroom	32	Argentine	" " " "
Louis Martinez	30	Spain	" " " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Peter S. Jensen	39	U.S.A.	James M. Kelley	26	U.S.A.
Edward M. Benton	30	"	Olaf Kjos	29	"
Harry R. Stebbins	32	"	Harry E. Diener	22	"
Carl T. Ulven	32	"	William C. Ellis	23	"
Alexander Toom	28	"	Manuel Agudo	27	Spain
Egbert Vanderwalde	36	"	Carmil Alaroom	32	Argentine
John P. Mogenson	34	"	Antonio Lopez	35	Port
E. Kinselas	46	"	Michel Gonzales	25	Spain
Benidictus Scheerens	31	"	Manuel Saladra	26	"
Fred Hessler	29	German	Santiago Domingoes	28	Russian
Merril F. Douglas	26	U.S.A.	Alex Koubychkin	25	"
Marinas VanderHeiden	26	Holland	Severin D. Ferrol	25	Spain
John J. Beys	39	U.S.A.	Branchio Garcia	38	"
Emil Gradin	29	"	James S. Martins	26	Port
James Pattyes	19	"	Louis Martinez	30	Spain
Howard Mackey	17	"	Antonio Freberia	32	"
Paul S. Stewart	37	"	William F. Edmonds	44	U.S.A.
Joseph M. Pernig	34	"	Sam Kouponas	25	"
Wilbert F. Ward	31	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

10-1023

*J. A. Cook*  
Master.

[OVER.]

17	Stewart	(23)	Paul S	Ch Engineer	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	"	175	"
18	Smythe	(2)	John R	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	"	135	"
19	George	(3)	Edwin G	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	"	135	"
20	Kelly	(4)	James M	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	160	"
21	Kjos	(3)	Olaf	Oiler	"	"	"	"	29	"	Norwegian Nat	"	"	180	"
22	Diener	(4)	Harry E	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	"	155	"
23	Ellis	(1)	William C	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6-0	178	"
24	Agudo	(3)	Manuel	Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spain	5-7	155	"
25	Freberia	(4)	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	135	"
26	Koubychkin	(3)	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Russian	Russian	5-6	167	"
27	Torres	(1)	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Port	Port	"	155	"
28	Martinez	(4)	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spain	Spain	5-5	140	"
29	Saladra	(4)	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	"	145	"
30	Domingoes	(3)	Santiago	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	155	"

Line  
Owners *Black Diamond*  
Local Agents

*J. R. Walt*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Required und

ANACONDA  
NOV 19 1925

RECEIVED  
DEC 8 1925  
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1012

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

112

PORT OF New York

Sheet two

Dec 2, 1925

I, master of the American S. S. Anaconda

from port of , hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival Number of seamen deserted  
Number of seamen discharged Seamen left in hospital (or died)  
Number of seamen signed on at this port Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port , 19 , consigned to

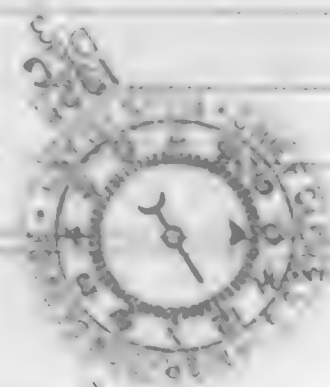
; is now lying at , and is  
expected to sail , 19 , for

via United States port of First port of call in United States  
this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on



16	Ritzger	(1)	William	✓	Ch Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	"	175	"
17	Stewart	(23)	Paul S	✓	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	"	135	"
18	Smythe	(2)	John R	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	"	135	"
19	George	(3)	Edwin G	✓	3rd "	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	160	"
20	Kelly	(4)	James M	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Norwegian	Nat	"	180	"
21	Kjos	(3)	Olaf	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	"	155	"
22	Diener	(4)	Harry E	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6-0	178	"
23	Ellis	(1)	William C	✓	Fir eman	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spain	5-7	155	"
24	Agudo	(3)	Manuel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	135	"
25	Preberia	(4)	Antonio	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Russian	Russian	5-6	167	"
26	Koubychkin	(3)	Alexander	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Port	Port	"	155	"
27	Torres	(1)	Arthur	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spain	Spain	5-5	140	"
28	Martinez	(4)	Jose	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	"	145	"
29	Salcedra	(4)	Manuel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	155	"
30	Domingoes	(3)	Santiago	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Line  
Owners Black Diamond  
Local Agents

J. D. Walt  
Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Req

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
Severin D Perrel ✓	27	Spain	New York Oct 8, 1925.
James S Martins ✓	26	Port	" " " "
William F Edmonds	44	U.S.A.	" " " "
Sam Koupcunas	25	Nat U.S.A.	" " " "
John Sacher	42	Bohemian	" " " "
Edward J Spivey	22	U.S.A.	" " " "
Wick Toray	26	Holland	" " " "
Jack Dies	31	"	" " " "
Marinus Vanderhoff	24	"	Rotterdam Oct 31, 1925

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

(over.)

Shipping Commissioner

No.	Name	( )	Rank	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Eyes	Hair	Birthplace	Nat	Service	Remarks
18	Smythe	(2)	John R	✓	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	George	(3)	Edwin G	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"
20	Kelly	(4)	James M	✓	3rd "	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	" " 5-6 160 "
21	Kjos	(3)	Olaf	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	" Norwegian Nat " " 180 "
22	Diener	(4)	Harry E	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	" U.S.A. U.S.A. " 155 "
23	Ellis	(1)	William C	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	" " " 6-0 178 "
24	Agudo	(3)	Manuel	✓	Fir eman	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	" Spanish Spain 5-7 155 " " "
25	Freberia	(4)	Antonio	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	" " " 5-4 135 " " "
26	Koubyohkin	(3)	Alexander	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	" Russian Russian 5-6 167 " " "
27	Torres	(1)	Arthur	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	" Port Port " 155 " " "
28	Martinez	(4)	Jose	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	" Spain Spain 5-5 140 " " "
29	Saladra	(4)	Manuel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	" " " " 145 " " "
30	Domingos	(3)	Santiago	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	" " " " 5-4 155 " " "

Line .....  
 Owners .....  
 Local Agents ..... *Black Diamond* .....  
 24-1190

*Immigrant Inspector.*

\*See list of races on back hereof.

**NOTE.** - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



LIST OR

EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February

United State

SUPPLEMENTARY CREW

of any vessel

and upon arrival at a

Vessel **S. Anaconda**

Form 710 B

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION  
SHIPPING SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Dec 4 1925

114

This list should be attached to the Original Crew List and delivered to the Boarding Officer at the final port of discharge in the United States.

CHANGES IN THE LIST OF PERSONS composing the Crew of the Steamship **Anaconda** called the **Anaconda** is master.

of Newark NJ bound for Rotterdam Holland

John Harpe Holland 1 Pa No 31 5 8 Dark Bl Br 47.50 Howark Mackay  
Mother Tan Harpe, Flushing, Holland

ANACONDA  
First  
Nov 19 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL
Family name	Given name
1	Jensen (10) Peter S
2	Benton (12) Edward M
3	Stebbins (8) Harry R
4	Ulven (13) Carl T
5	<del>Phelps</del> (3) <del>Allyn D</del>
6	Phelps (1) Allyn D
7	Siebold (1) Otto J
8	Toom (3) Alexander
9	Hoss (2) John
10	Hessler (3) Fred
11	Coleman (1) Albert
12	Donovan (1) John
13	Torkell (1) Wollamar
14	Irwin (1) Archibald
15	Saner (1) Charles
16	Ritzger (1) William
17	Stewart (23) Paul S
18	Smythe (2) John R
19	George (3) Edwin G
20	Kelly (4) James M
21	Kjos (3) Olaf
22	Diener (4) Harry E
23	Ellis (1) William C
24	Agudo (3) Manuel
25	Preberia (4) Antonio
26	Koubychkin (3) Alexander
27	Torres (1) Arthur
28	Martinez (4) Jose
29	Saladra (4) Manuel
30	Domingoes (3) Santiago

The above-named seamen were shipped in my presence.

*Geo Hooke*

Shipping Commissioner.

11-524	1st ASST	2nd	3rd	Oiler	Fireman	WAGE PER MONTH	IN PLACE OF	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	135
"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	135
"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	5-6 160
"	"	"	"	"	"	29	Norwegian Nat	180
"	"	"	"	"	"	22	U.S.A. U.S.A.	155
"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	6-0 178
"	"	"	"	"	"	27	Spannish Spain	5-7 155
"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	5-4 135
"	"	"	"	"	"	25	Russian Russian	5-6 167
"	"	"	"	"	"	27	Port Port	155
"	"	"	"	"	"	29	Spain Spain	5-5 140
"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	145
"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	5-4 155

Line  
Owners **Black Diamond**  
Local Agents

*J. L. Walt*  
Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



LIST OR MANIFEST

EMPLOYED ON THE *ANACONDA* MEMBERS OF *11*

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such a list upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. Anaconda*, arriving at *New York*, *Oct. 25 Nov. 19<sup>th</sup> 1925*, from the port of *Rotterdam, October 31<sup>st</sup> 1925*, *New York, U.S.A.* *114*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Jensen	Peter S	✓		Chief Officer	Oct 7, 1925	New York	Put off	Yes	37	Male	Dane	U.S.A.	5-11	165	None
2	Benton	Edward M	✓		2nd Mate	" " "	"	"	"	30	"	U.S.A.	"	6-0	180	"
3	Stebbins	Harry R	✓		3rd "	" " "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Ulven	Carl T	✓		Radio opr	" " "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-11	195	"
5	<del>Papa</del>	<del>Constantine</del>	✓		<del>Cap</del>	" " "	"	"	"	<del>34</del>	"	<del>Roumanian</del>	"	<del>5-7</del>	<del>160</del>	<del>"</del>
6	Phelps	Allyn D	✓		Bo's'n	" " "	"	"	"	25	"	U.S.A.	"	5-11	165	"
7	Siebold	Otto J	✓		A.B.	" " "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	145	"
8	Toom	Alexander	✓		"	" " "	"	"	"	29	"	Russian	"	5-8	150	"
9	Moss	John	✓		"	" " "	"	"	"	45	"	Holland	Holland	"	148	"
10	Hessler	Fred	✓		"	" " "	"	"	"	28	"	German	Ger. 1 pa	"	155	"
11	Coleman	Albert	✓		"	" " "	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	"	150	"
12	Donovan	John	✓		"	" " "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	145	"
13	Torkell	Wollamar	✓		"	" " "	"	"	"	33	"	Fin.	Nat "	5-6	140	"
14	Irwin	Archibald	✓		"	" " "	"	"	"	42	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	160	"
15	Saner	Charles	✓		O.S.	" " "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-10	150	"
16	Ritzger	William	✓		"	" " "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	135	"
17	Stewart	Paul S	✓		Ch Engineer	" " "	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	"	175	"
18	Smythe	John R	✓		1st Asst	" " "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	"	135	"
19	George	Edwin G	✓		2nd "	" " "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	"	135	"
20	Kelly	James M	✓		3rd "	" " "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	160	"
21	Kjos	Olaf	✓		Oiler	" " "	"	"	"	29	"	Norwegian	Nat "	"	180	"
22	Diener	Harry E	✓		"	" " "	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	"	155	"
23	Ellis	William C	✓		"	" " "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6-0	178	"
24	Agudo	Manuel	✓		Fireman	" " "	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spain	5-7	155	"
25	Frederia	Antonio	✓		"	" " "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	135	"
26	Koubychkin	Alexander	✓		"	" " "	"	"	"	25	"	Russian	Russian	5-6	167	"
27	Torres	Arthur	✓		"	" " "	"	"	"	27	"	Port	Port	"	155	"
28	Martinez	Jose	✓		"	" " "	"	"	"	29	"	Spain	Spain	5-5	140	"
29	Saledra	Mamed	✓		"	" " "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	"	145	"
30	Domingoes	Santiago	✓		"	" " "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	155	"

Line  
Owners *Black Diamond*  
Local Agents

*J. T. Watts*  
Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

*George C. Orin*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Anasonda, arriving at New York, Nov. 1925, 19 25, from the port of Rotterdam, Oct. 31st 1925 U.S.A. 115

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Oliveria	(3) Manuel	✓		Fireman	Oct 7, 1925	New York	Paid off	Yes	35	M	Port	Port	5-9	160	rich for. None.
2	Alarcon	(2) Carmil	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Arg.	Arg.	5-7	165	"
3	Martinez	(2) Louis	✓		C.P.	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spain	Spain	5-5	145	"
4	Ferrol	(4) Severin D	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	"	140	"
5	Martins	(4) James S	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Port	Port	"	143	"
6	Edmonds	(1) William F	✓		Steward	"	"	"	"	44	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9	160	"
7	Koupounas	(2) Sam	✓		Chef	"	"	"	"	35	"	Greek	Nat "	5-8	160	"
8	Sacher	(1) John	✓		2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	42	"	Bohemia	Beh.	"	155	"
9	Spivey	(3) Edwin J	✓		M.B.	"	"	"	"	32	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	6-0	160	"
10	Torsy	(8) Nick	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Holland	Holland	5-9	155	"
11	Sies	(2) Jack	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	"	140	"
12	Vander Heiden	Marinus	✓		A.B.	Oct. 31.	Rotterdam	"	"	29	"	Dutch	1st Papers 57"	"	"	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
ROTTERDAM.  
Date: October 31. 1925.  
I hereby certify that the visa  
below affixed to this crew list  
has been granted in accordance  
with regulations prescribed by  
the Department of State.  
W. H. Hubert  
American Vice Consul.

ROTTTERDAM.  
SEEN  
for the journey to the  
United States in direct  
W. H. Hubert  
American Vice Consul.  
Seal no fee

J. C. Walt  
Insp.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

11-18-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sheet Master of the Sts Anaconda, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

19th day of November, 1925

Geo. H. H. H.  
Master, First or Second Officer

W. H. H.  
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL 11-20-25 I, A.W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the "Mauritania", sailing therewith, do  
 STATE whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by  
 others therewith," as the case may be.  
25 years' experience as a Physician  
 College of  
Royal Physicians & Surgeons  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
 and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

CARDS  
 Clerk  
 Cards Received  
 Cards Checked  
 Clerk

Sworn to before me this 20th day of November, 1925

at New York

A.W. Mackenzie

Nov 11-20-25

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African-black	Greek	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russiade)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Walsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

Cabin 27-124-27  
 Stowage 1-4-134  
 Total 27-124-134

Nov 11-20-25



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAZETANIA".

Passengers sailing from \_\_\_\_\_ CHAMBOURG.

14th November, \_\_\_\_\_, 1925.

15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	36					
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to —			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		Number	
			Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if none, state dialect, or what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.		City or town.
Unl No Ar	1		✓	✓	28	✓	M	S	Film Director	Yes	French	Yes	France.	French.	99	Paris, France.	Cal. Hollywood.	Return Res. All	
Yes Sel	2		✓	✓	43	✓	M	M	Marine Sgt.	Yes	Spain.	Yes	Spain.	Spanish.	Wife	Madrid, Spain.	N.Y. Brooklyn.	Return Res. All	
Yes Se	3		✓	✓	37	✓	M	M	Silk Knitter	Yes	France.	Yes	France.	French.	Wife, Mme. Roussel	91 Rue Tombe Issoril Paris	N.Y. New York.	Return Res. All	
	4																		
	5																		
	6																		
	7																		
	8																		
	9																		
	10																		
	11																		
	12																		
	13																		
	14																		
	15																		
	16																		
	17																		
	18																		
	19																		
	20																		
	21																		
	22																		
	23																		
	24																		
	25																		
	26																		
	27																		
	28																		
	29																		
	30																		

sheet no 16 of 4 to 30 are blank

sheet no 16 : 00 4 to 30 are blank

Purser

Total passengers

## U. S. citizens

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

New York

20th November 1925

, 19

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
------	-------------------	--------

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes organized government, or who advocates the association of criminals with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief or opposition to the theory, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers of such organized government or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the "Maur tania", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of November, 19 25

at

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

118

35 36

## RATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Paris.	33598	1	✓
Paris.	33601	2	✓
Paris.	738-8	3	✓
Paris.	184-4	4	✓
Paris.	17715	5	✓
Paris.	787	6	✓
Paris.	472	7	✓
Paris.	777	8	✓
Paris.	748	9	✓
Paris.	101713	10	✓
Paris.	777	11	✓
Paris.	777	12	✓
Paris.	748	13	✓
Washington	101713	14	✓

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40



List 13

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. MAURETANIAPassengers sailing from CHEROKEE

14th November, 1925.

14		1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		3A	
No. on List.	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Number												
			Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.		City or town.											
1	1		COLLINS.	Mary.	29	F	Nurse.	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	English.	France.	Paris.	Parents Mr & Mrs Collins. 12 Salisbury Rd. Southall, London, W.	Cal.	San Francisco.	Quota.	33598										
2	2		POWIS.	Martha C.	36	F	H'hold.	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	English.	England.	London.	Father. James Cartright Powis. 29 Homefield Rd. Chiswick, London.	Cal.	San Francisco.	Quota.	33602										
3	3		PERE.	Josephine M.	40	F	L-Maid.	Yes	Engl. French.	Yes	France.	French.	France.	Paris.	Parents M. & Mme Pere. Aoste, Basses Pyrenees.	Cal.	San Francisco.	Quota.	748										
4	4		LUSTACE.	Jean.	31	M	Cavalry Officer.	Yes	French.	Yes	France.	French.	France.	Paris.	Father Baron de Lustace. 36 rue la Fontaine, Paris.	France	Malem.	Temp. Visit.	164										
5	5		QUINCY.	Louis.	23	M	Textile Export.	Yes	French.	Yes	France.	French.	France.	Lyons.	Father M. F. Quincy. 32 Cours de la Liberte, Lyons, France.	N.Y.	New York.	Quota.	1771										
6	6		CAPIDAGLIS	Leonie.	30	F	Designer	Yes	Engl. French.	Yes	Belgium.	Flemish.	U.S.A.	New York City	Father Emile Bergmans. 19, Hillcrest Rd. Bronxville.	N.Y.	New York.	Returning Res. Alien.	988										
7	7		HIRST	WILLIAM	32	F	H. wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	France	Milan	Mother Mrs J. Wilson Hotel Cabour Milan France	N.Y.	New York	Temp Visit	787										
8	8		TROWER	WILLIAM	47	M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	Father Mr. G. Trower 1274 St. Balier Montreal	Canada	Montreal	Transit	474										
9	9		TROWER	EMILY	45	F	H. wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	Father-in-law as above	Canada	Montreal	Transit	474										
10	10		TROWER	HILDA	21	F	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	Grandfather as above	Canada	Montreal	Transit	474										
11	11		BONJOUR	MARIE	29	F	H. wife	Yes	English	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	Mother Mme. E. Bonjour Gelos Basses Pyrenees	N.Y.	N.Y.	Quota	425										
12	12		ROMANO	MARIA	34	F	Maid	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Venice	Friend M. Auvray 37 Rue des Sabbons Venice	Italy	Venice	Temp Visit	777										
13	13		MIRANTE-PERE	JOSEPHINE	40	F	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	Brother M. Mirante-Pere 5 Rue Bedaine Paris.	Calif.	S. Frisco.	Return Res.	748										
14	14		DEKECZER	IRMA	26	F	None	Yes	English	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	U.S.A.	New York	Uncle M. Albert Magar Onod Hungary	N.Y.	New York	-do-	101713										
15	15																												
16	16																												
17	17																												
18	18																												
19	19																												
20	20																												
21	21																												
22	22																												
23	23																												
24	24																												
25	25																												
26	26																												
27	27																												
28	28																												
29	29																												
30	30																												

Sheet 15 No 3 Pere Josephine M is duplicated on line 13, no 4 Lustace Jean did not embark &amp; lines 15 to 30 are blank

Total passengers . . . 14  
U. S. citizens . . .  
Aliens . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

New York

20th November 1925 . 19

113

*Note.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. Rostron, Master, of the "Mauretania", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Rostron  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of November, 19 25  
at New York

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head last status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, lace machine engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and no simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspection and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by misapprehension might come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Sicily, Calabria, Basilicata, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, and Sicily) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be entered.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should be definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; or by steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown, and if brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Mauratania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of November, 1925  
at New York.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

121

## RATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

gales.	II	32	1	X
gales.	II	1016	2	X
gales.	II	1106	3	X
gales.	II	1106	4	X
gales.	II	1106	5	X
gales.	II	1106	6	X
gales.	II	1106	7	X
gales.	II	1106	8	X
gales.	II	1106	9	X
gales.	II	1106	10	X
gales.	II	1106	11	X
gales.	II	1106	12	X
gales.	II	1106	13	X
gales.	II	1106	14	X
gales.	II	1106	15	X
gales.	II	1106	16	X
gales.	II	1106	17	X
gales.	II	1106	18	X
gales.	II	1106	19	X
gales.	II	1106	20	X
gales.	II	1106	21	X
gales.	II	1106	22	X
gales.	II	1106	23	X
gales.	II	1106	24	X
gales.	II	1106	25	X
gales.	II	1106	26	X
gales.	II	1106	27	X
gales.	II	1106	28	X
gales.	II	1106	29	X
gales.	II	1106	30	X



## 121

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

MAURETANIA.

### Passengers sailing from

CHEUNG, CHUNG.

14th November, 1925.

Sheet 14 Lines 8 to 30 Blank

## Aliens

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 20th November, 1925

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14 121

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36							
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA				
				Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching (believed in or) opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.			City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number							
1	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1898	San Francisco	In Transit to Mexico.	No	Transit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Gray	Gray	France.	Paris.	22/9/25	Norales.	MI	32	1
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	25	New York	In Transit to Cuba.	No	Transit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Gray	Dark	Spain.	Asturias.	10/10/25	Barcelona.	MI	1516	2
3	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	20	New York	In transit to Cuba.	No	Transit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Gray	Dark	Spain.	Asturias.	11/9/25	Barcelona.	MI	1106	3
4	Yes	Husband.	Yes	Yes	20	New York	In transit to Cuba.	No	Transit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Fair	Dark	Cuba.	Baracoa.	-do-	-do-	-do-	4	
5	Yes	Father.	Yes	Yes	20	New York	In transit to Cuba.	No	Transit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Child	-do-	-do-	-do-	Cuba.	Cananea.	-do-	-do-	-do-	5		
6	Yes	As above.	Yes	Yes	20	New York	In transit to Cuba.	No	Transit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Child	-do-	-do-	-do-	Cuba.	Habana.	-do-	-do-	-do-	6		
7	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	20	New York	In transit to Mexico.	No	Transit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Brn	Dk	Spain.	Sevilla.	10.11.25	Madrid	MI	1516	7

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching (believed in or) opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. Rostron, Master, of the Muretanis, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Rostron  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of November, 19 25  
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14-431

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Headstar status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, "land engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth; and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by reason might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A year or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **A.W. Mackenzie**, **Surgeon of the Mauretania**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **35** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons Edinburgh**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*A.W. Mackenzie*

Sworn to before me this **20** day of **November**, 1925

at **New York.**

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African: Black	Greek	Rumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bolshak	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russian)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Serbian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

122

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

11/25	Vienna	182
11/25	WASHINGTON	78563
11/25	Verdeux	22
11/25	BRICH	120
11/25	Washington	6611
11/25	BRICH	120
11/25	Tarich	125
11/25	Bresen	90
11/25	London	23308
11/25	London	23306
11/25	London	23371
11/25	London	23374
11/25	Liverpool	102
9/11/25	Stockholm	160
11/11/25	Marboux	30
12/11/25	Paris	400
2/11/25	London	1000
26.1.25	Tokyo	113
12.9.25	London	10410
5.11.25	Lyon	17
12.11.25	Paris	867
31.10.25	Zabreb	1005
10.11.25	Paris	418
14.11.25	Washington	710

*Charlton*



### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Mauretania, sailing therewith  
(State whether Surgeon - sailing Mauretania or employed by  
others classed as the same vessel.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians  
and Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 th day of November , 1925  
at New York.

*NOTE:* If a surgeon deals with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the ailments must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon deals with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

\* Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Rumanian
American	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russek)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedes)
Brigianian	Italian (North)	Scottish
Chinese	Italian (South)	Serbian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Malay	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Monacan	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

122

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1/11/25 <i>A.B.</i>	Vienno ✓ LONDON	182 B563
1.11.25 <i>M.C.</i>	Toronto ✓	22
1.11.25 <i>G.P.D.</i>	✓ BRITISH Washington ✓ PARIS	175 6611 1-3
2.11.25	Danish	120
3.11.25	Presden	90
5.11.25	London	2300
5.11.25 <i>W.H.</i>	London	2130
5.11.25	LONDON	2347
6.11.25	London	2047
7.11.25	Liverpool	170
9.11.25	Stockholm	140
14.11.25	Sterbourc	32
12.11.25 <i>C.</i>	Hilowattin. Paris	40
2.11.25	London	100
26.1.25	Tokyo	113
12.9.25	LONDON	184
5.11.25	Lyons	1
11.11.25	✓ Paris ✓	8
21.11.25	Zabreb	100
16.11.25 <i>B.</i>	Paris ✓	4
16.11.25	Washington	70



STAT

List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

of continen  
sheet is for

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

*Arriv*

S.S. "MURITANIA"

*Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG

NOVEMBER 14TH, 1925

34

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	VISA
No. on List	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State City or town	Number
TEMPORARY VISIT	1	16795	DEICHES JACOB	65	M	M	LAWYER YES ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRIA	AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIA VIENNA	HOMER UNDERWOOD, 1 VIENNA, SCHOTHEIMING 20.	AUSTRIA VIENNA.	182 X 1
RETURNING RESIDENT	2	Y	FATIO LAURICE	28	M	S	ENGINEER YES FRENCH	YES	SWITZ.	SWISS	U.S.A. NEW YORK.	GUILAUME FATIO, GENTHOD, GENEVA. Father	N.Y. NEW YORK.	12563 X 2
TEMPORARY VISIT	3	Y	CHING-TSAI	45	F	M	TELETYPE OPERATOR YES							22 X 4
TEMPORARY VISIT	4	Y	PELANNE HENRI	53	M	M	MERCHANT YES FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	INDO-CHINA	FATHER, JEAN PELANNE, ADIRAN, HAUTES PYRENEES	FRANCE ADIRAN.	1 X 5
RETURNING RESIDENT	5	Y	SCHAEFER FRIEDA	38	F	M	W.H.O.L.D. YES GERMAN	YES	SWITZ.	SWISS.	ZURICH.	FRIENDS, FAMILY ROCH, KIRCHGASSE 11, ZURICH.	LAND ZÜRICH.	1 X 6
TEMP. VISIT.	6	Y	HOFFMING RTHUR D.	47	M	M	DESIGNER YES ENGLISH	YES	HUNGARY	HUNGARIAN	NEW YORK	wife Mrs Hoffming Vorosquarty Ukeas 64 Budapest	U.S.A. NEW YORK.	12 X 7
RETURNING RESIDENT	7	Y	SPINNER WILFRIED.	30	M	S	DOCTR. YAS DUTCH etc.	YES	SWITZ.	SWISS.	ZURICH.	Friend SA.B.E.T.H.R.-M.L.I. 215 ILON.	SWITZ. BERNICION.	9 X 8
-do-	8	Y	VOLLMAN RICHARD	42	M	M	Merchant yes English	yes	Germany	German	Dresden	Wife. Mrs. Era Vollman Schwitz Dresden	Germany Dresden	28326 X 9
-do-	9	Y	SIMMS FREDERICK	62	M	M	Engineer yes English	yes	Britain	English	London	Cousin, Robert Gray 88 Riggsdale Rd London S.W.16	England London	23272 X 10
-do-	10	Y	SIMMS MABEL L	44	F	M	H's wife yes English Soap yes	yes	Britain	English	London	Cousins as above The Hill Hampstead Heath N.W.3	England London	27474 X 11
-do-	11	Y	LEVER WILLIAM H	37	M	M	Manufactur. English	yes	Britain	English	London	Wife. Vice-unless Leverhulme	England Liverpool	1 X 12
transit Temp. Visit	12		SQUAREY COARD	24	M	S	Clerk yes English	yes	Britain	English	Liverpool	Father Mr. N.P. Squarey. Bemerton Salisbury	Australia Sydney	1 X 13
Returning Resident	13		KELLER-STOCKER OTTO	41	M	M	Manager yes German	yes	Switz.	German	Stockholm	Wife Mrs. Keller Biblioteksgrarten 26 Stockholm	Sweden Stockholm	38 X 14
	14		REINHARDT LINA	34	F	M	Maids yes English French	yes	Germany	German	New York	Sister Rosa Hollstein Oberweiler Germany	N.Y. New York	4 X 15
Diplomat	15		LACOUR-GAYET ROBERT	29	M	S	Attaché yes English	yes	France	French	Paris	Father. C. Lacour-Gayet 46 Jacob Paris	D.C. Washington	1 X 16
Temp. Visit	16		HUGHES SYDNEY	39	M	M	Valet yes English Japanese	yes	Britain	English	Philadelphia	Mrs. I.C. Hughes Wife East Berghott Suffolk	France Paris	11 X 17
Transit Temp. Visit	17		NAKAYAMA JODASU	35	M	M	Clerk yes English Soap yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokio	Brother H. Nakayama. 97 Kogiocho Asabee Tokio	Japan Tokio	141 X 18
-do-	18		GREENHALGH HAROLD R	46	M	M	Manufacturer English	yes	Britain	English	London	Wife. Mrs. Greenhalgh Heathfield Bebbington Cheshire	England London	17 X 19
-do-	19		CHARBIN PAUL	48	M	M	Engineer yes French	yes	France	French	Lyons	Wife. Mme. Charbin 10 Place Mareaud Lyons	France Lyons	667 X 20
Returning Resident	20		PANDELEO MICHELINA	46	F	M	Dress-maker yes English Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	New York	Son. A. Pandeleo. 217 West 111 Street New York.	N.Y. N.Y.	1005 X 21
Temp. Visitor	21		MASTROVICH IVAN	42	M	M	Sculptor yes Croation	yes	Yugoslavia	Yugoslav	Zagreb	Wife E. Mastrovach Metocka 10 Zagreb	YUGOSLAVIA Zagreb	418 X 22
Returning Resident	22		BALLIVET JEANNE	39	F	S	Maids yes English Dress maker yes French	yes	France	French	N.Y.	Mother Mme. Ballivet Yoncin Parc Gex Ain	N.Y. N.Y.	7 X 23
-do-	23		BOULLET JEANNE	43	F	S	Dress maker yes French	yes	France	French	N.Y.	Aunt L. Bouillet 2 Embassy Champs Elysees	N.Y. N.Y.	X 24

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

## Aliens

Purpose.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## 9

9

123

19 25

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows : Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A. H. Rostron**, Master of the **Mauretania**, from **Southampton**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **22** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*A. H. Rostron*  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this **20th** day of **Nov.**, **1925**  
at **New York**.

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in that regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy to the north of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others of the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.W. Mackenzie, XXXXXX, Surgeon of the Mauretania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of November, 1925  
at New York.

*(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)*

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be reported on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and not by the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification. The master's name is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black)	Greek	Rumanian
Argentinian	Hebrew	Russian
Bahamian	Hungarian	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Bosnian	Irish	Scotch
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Serbian
Chinese	Italian (South)	Slovak
Croatian	Japanese	Slovenian
Cuban	Korean	Spanish
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish American
Dutch	Magyar	Syrian
East Indian	Mexican	Turkish
English	Montenegrin	Welsh
Finnish	Monacan	West Indian (other than Cuban)
Flemish	Pacific Islander	
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

*Phenomenon*  
*Mauretania*  
*Transit*

124

8

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

1.25	Paris	407	1
1.15	Paris	408	2
1.25	Paris	409	3
1.15	Paris	410	4
1.25	Paris	411	5
1.25	Paris	412	6
1.25	Paris	413	7
1.25	Paris	414	8
1.25	Paris	415	9
1.25	Paris	416	10
1.25	Paris	417	11
1.25	Paris	418	12
1.25	Paris	419	13
1.25	Paris	420	14
1.25	Paris	421	15
1.25	Paris	422	16
1.25	Paris	423	17
1.25	Paris	424	18
1.25	Paris	425	19
1.25	Paris	426	20



STA

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

Arrive

G-2880 I.P. -5/24

S.S. MAURETANIA

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG

NOV. 14TH, 1925

14	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	36	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	VISA		
				Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town	ance Number	
TRANSIT	1	1	TRANSIT	MARTIN	MARTIN	57	F	W.H. WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	427
-DO-	2	2	TRANSIT	MARTIN	LUISA	21	F	S.H. HOLD	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	428
-DO-	3	3	TRANSIT	MARTIN	FRANCISCO	25	M	S.TUD. NTY	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	429
TEMPORARY VISIT	4	4	TRANSIT	DIIVANI	TOUSSAINT	19	F	S.H. HOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GEORGIA	GEORGIAN	GEORGIA	SAATUM	430
TRANSIT	5	5	TRANSIT	ORTEGA	EDWARD J.	27	M	M. ATTORNEY	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	MEXICO	C.	431
-DO-	6	6	TRANSIT	LAGUNA DE ORTEGA	CARVEN	19	F	M.H. WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	MEXICO		432
TEMPORARY VISIT	7	7	TRANSIT	RUFENACHT	RODOLPHE	32	M	M. MERCHANT	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	PARIS	433
-DO-	8	8	TRANSIT	RUFENACHT	LEIS	28	F	M.H. WIFE	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	PARIS	434
-DO-	9	9	TRANSIT	USSMAN	ILMON	47	M	M. DIRECTOR	YES	GERMAN	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	VIENNA	435
-DO-	10	10	TRANSIT	JEFFERNEZ	GEORGES	51	M	M. DIRECTOR	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	PARIS	436
-DO-	11	11	TRANSIT	LEVY-DANON	MAKIZEL MARY I	32	M	M. INDUSTRIEL	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	LILLE	437
	12	12														
	13	13														
	14	14														
	15	15														
	16	16														
	17	17														
	18	18														
	19	19														
	20	20														
	21	21														
	22	22														
	23	23														
	24	24														
	25	25														
	26	26														
	27	27														
	28	28														
	29	29														
	30	30														

Lines 12 to 30 Blank

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

Purser

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Nov 20th 1925

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

125

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien, naturalized citizen, or citizen of the United States	Whether alien, naturalized citizen, or citizen of the United States	Whether alien, naturalized citizen, or citizen of the United States	Whether alien, naturalized citizen, or citizen of the United States	Whether alien, naturalized citizen, or citizen of the United States	Whether alien, naturalized citizen, or citizen of the United States	Whether alien, naturalized citizen, or citizen of the United States	Whether alien, naturalized citizen, or citizen of the United States	Whether alien, naturalized citizen, or citizen of the United States	Whether alien, naturalized citizen, or citizen of the United States	Whether alien, naturalized citizen, or citizen of the United States	Whether alien, naturalized citizen, or citizen of the United States	Whether alien, naturalized citizen, or citizen of the United States	Place of birth	Country	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No	Year or period of years															Date	Place of Issuance	Number			
TRANSIT	1	NO SELF	YES	YES	25 N.Y.C.	transit	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	LGT GR.	GR.	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA	11.11.25	Paris.	427
-DO-	2	NO SELF	YES	YES	25 N.Y.C.	transit	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	LGT BRN BRN	BRN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA	10.11.25	Paris.	428
-DO-	3	NO SELF	YES	YES	25 N.Y.C.	transit	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	LGT BRN BRN	BRN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA	10.11.25	Paris.	429
TEMPORARY VISIT	4	Yes Father	YES	YES	25 N.Y.C.	transit	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BRK BLK BRN	BRN	NONE	GEORGIA	PATCOM.	12.11.25	Paris.	430
TRA SIT	5	Yes SELF	YES	YES	25 N.Y.C.	transit	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	NAT BRN BLUE	BLUE	NONE	MEXICO	AGUASCALIENTES	12.11.25	Paris.	431
-DO-	6	Yes HUSBAND	YES	YES	25 N.Y.C.	transit	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR. BRN BRN	BRN	NONE	MEXICO	ZACATECAS	12.11.25	Paris.	432
TEMPORARY VISIT	7	Yes SELF	YES	YES	25 N.Y.C.	transit	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	BRK BLK BRN	BRN	NONE	FRANCE	LE HAVRE.	12.11.25	Paris.	433
-DO-	8	Yes SELF	YES	YES	25 N.Y.C.	transit	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR. BRN BLUE	BLUE	NONE	FRANCE	LE HAVRE.	12.11.25	Paris.	434
-DO-	9	Yes SELF	YES	YES	25 N.Y.C.	transit	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR. GR. GR.	GR.	NONE	EGYPT	CAIRO.	29.1.25	Paris.	435
-DO-	10	Yes SELF	YES	YES	25 N.Y.C.	transit	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BRN BRN BRN	BRN	NONE	FRANCE	LILLE	12.11.25	Paris.	436
-DO-	11	Yes SELF	YES	YES	25 N.Y.C.	transit	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR. FR. BRN	BRN	NONE	FRANCE	PARIS	12.11.25	Paris.	437

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A.H. Rostron**, **Master**, of the **Mauretania**, from **Southampton**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **11** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this **20th** day of **November**, **1925**, at **New York**.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and connections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBANS

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Emilia, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Intend destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, i. e., self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. H. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Mauretania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of November, 1925  
at New York.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Hungarian.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

12C

36  
ISA  
Number  
er

Number	er	Number	er
28	1	1	1
29	2	2	2
	3	3	3
	4	4	4
30	5	5	5
	6	6	6
	7	7	7
	8	8	8
	9	9	9
	10	10	10
	11	11	11
	12	12	12
	13	13	13
	14	14	14
	15	15	15
	16	16	16
	17	17	17
	18	18	18
	19	19	19
	20	20	20
	21	21	21
	22	22	22
	23	23	23
	24	24	24
	25	25	25
	26	26	26

*Southampton*  
*to London*



Arrivi

S. S. MAURETANIA.

### Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON.

14th November, 1925.

14	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	Whether having ticket to each final destination.	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*transit) (state permanent residence.)		
				Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1	Yes	1		LANDERDALE.	John F.	50	M	M Banker. Yes	English.	Yes Britain.	British.	Denmark. Copenhagen.	Brother R.H.Landerdale. 145 Wallwood Rd. Leytonstone.	Australia.	In Transit.
2	Yes	2		LANDERDALE.	Florence M.	39	F	M H'wife. Yes	English.	Yes Britain.	British.	Denmark. Copenhagen.	Brother in law. as above.	Australia.	In Transit.
3	Yes	3	UNDER 18	LANDERDALE.	Jean F.	7	F	S Scholar No	Child.	No Britain.	British.	Denmark. Copenhagen.	Uncle. as above.	Australia.	In transit.
4	Yes	4		LANDERDALE.	Vera M.	5	F	S Child. No	Child.	No Britain.	British.	Denmark. Copenhagen.	Uncle. as above.	Australia.	In Transit.
5	Yes	5		HORTON.	Isabel M	21	F	S Governess Yes	English.	Yes England.	English.	Denmark. Copenhagen.	Mother Mrs. Horton. Wellington. Surrey.	Australia.	In Transit.
6		6													
7		7													
8		8													
9		9													
10		10													
11		11													
12		12													
13		13													
14		14													
15		15													
16		16													
17		17													
18		18													
19		19													
20		20													
21		21													
22		22													
23		23													
24		24													
25		25													
26		26													
27		27													
28		28													
29		29													
30		30													

Sheet 13 Lines 6 to 30 Blank.

Sheet 13 Lines 6 to 30 Blank.

Total passengers ✓

U. S. citizens

## Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

13

New York

20th November

, 19<sub>25</sub>

127

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
6/11/25	Copenhagen.	29
6/11/25	Copenhagen.	29
	As above.	
	As above.	
6/11/25	Copenhagen.	30

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. Rostron, of the Mauretania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Rostron  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of November, 19 25  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Heading status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as customer, pedler, dealer, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exception is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Place of birth*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lombaria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are acquiring from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50 and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year of the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the "Aurestania", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of November, 1915  
at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flamish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

128

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

NEW YORK	22921	1
NEW YORK	409497	2
NEW YORK	3	3
NEW YORK	1547	4
NEW YORK	15952	5
NEW YORK	15952	6
NEW YORK	15952	7
NEW YORK	15952	8
NEW YORK	15952	9
NEW YORK	15952	10
NEW YORK	15952	11
NEW YORK	15952	12
NEW YORK	15952	13
NEW YORK	15952	14
NEW YORK	15952	15
NEW YORK	15952	16
NEW YORK	15952	17
NEW YORK	15952	18
NEW YORK	15952	19



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAURETANIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 14th November, 1925.

14	1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List.	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
			Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1	1	✓	De la VALETTE.	May G.	37	F M	H'wife.	Yes English-Fr.	Yes England.	English.	England.	London.	Wife Mrs. Beddoes-Barks. New End. Surley. Surrey.		Engl.	London.
2	2	✓	KUDO.	Haruto.	47	M M	Engineer	Yes Jap. Engl.	Yes Japan.	Japanese.	Japan.	Kokura.	Wife Mrs. Kudo Kakura Japan		Jap.	Tokyo.
3	3	✓	MIRAKAMI.	Massasuke.	47	M M	Engineer	Yes English.	Yes Japan.	Japanese.	Japan.	Tokyo.	Y. Onyama. Friend. 12 Fitzjohn Ave. Hampstead. London.		Jap.	Tokyo.
4	4	✓	BEHLERS.	Edward S. Thorkild.	36	M M	Merchant	Yes English.	Yes Denmark.	Scand.	England.	London.	Friend H.C. Browning. 18 Maria St. Barnes. London. S.W.		Engl.	London.
5	5	✓	FISHER.	Albert.	58	M M	Doctor of laws	Yes English.	Yes England.	Czechian.	England.	London.	W. Ellis. Friend 23 Stilliter St. London. E.C.		Engl.	London.
6	6	✓	FISHER.	Natalie.	48	F M	H'wife.	Yes English.	Yes England.	Czechian.	England.	London.	As above.		Engl.	London.
7	7	✓	KELLER.	Otto.	41	M M	Buyer	Yes German.	Yes Switzerland.	Swiss.	Switzerland.	Stockholm.	Wife. Mrs. O. Keller. Bjöllettskagarten 26 Stockholm.		Swed.	Stockholm.
8	8	✓	GOLODET.	Arnold.	24	M S	Merchant	Yes English.	Yes Russia.	Hebrew.	England.	London.	Uncle N. Golodet. 6 Forchester Gate. London. W.2.		Engl.	London.
9	9	✓	THOMAS.	Elizabeth	35	F M	H'wife.	Yes Engl. French.	Yes England.	French.	England.	London.	Friend E.H. Coe. Friend 16 Albermarle St. London.		Engl.	London.
10	10	✓	THOMAS.	Henry H.	8	M S	Child.	Yes English.	Yes England.	French.	England.	London.	As above.		Engl.	London.
11	11	✓	MOCATT.	Mary	59	F M	H'wife.	Yes English-Fr.	Yes England.	English.	England.	London.	As above.		Engl.	London.
12	12	✓	SPINDLER.	Otto.	38	M M	Manager.	Yes Germ. Engl. etc.	Yes Germany.	German.	Germany.	Berlin.	Wife. Mrs. M. Spindler. Berlin W.30 Halleschesstr. 8		Germa.	Berlin.
13	13	✓	GORER.	Lewis.	56	M M	Director	Yes Engl. Fr. etc.	Yes England.	English.	England.	E. Molesey.	Wife. M. Gorer. Torrington Hse. E. Molesey. Surrey.		Engl.	E. Molesey.
14	14	✓	BASSON.	Jose V.	35	M M	Merchant	Yes English.	Yes England.	Spanish.	England.	London.	Wife. R. Gasson. 12 Hill Ad. St. Johns Ad. London.		Engl.	London.
15	15	✓	DOSSON.	Ruth G.	46	F M	H'wife.	Yes English.	Yes England.	English.	England.	Bristol.	Major R.N. Dossan. Husband. Excorne Rectory. Excorne. Devon.		Engl.	Bristol.
16	16	✓	ROBINSON.	Foster. G.	45	M M	Director	Yes English.	Yes England.	English.	England.	Bristol.	Col. P. G. Robinson. The Manor. Queen Charlton. Nr. Bristol. England.		Engl.	Bristol.
17	17	✓	ROBINSON.	Marguerite.	38	F M	H'wife.	Yes English.	Yes England.	English.	England.	Bristol.	As above.		Engl.	Bristol.
18	18	✓	BELLERBY.	Thomas.	59	M M	Manager.	Yes English.	Yes England.	English.	England.	Manchester.	Wife. Mrs. B. Sellarby. 18 Rivington Ad. Penistone. Manchester.		Engl.	Manchester.
19	19	✓	MORENO LEVY.	JACOB.	35	M S	Doctor	Yes Eng. French.	Yes Austria.	Austrian.	Austria.	Vienna.	Vostaw Vienna. Residence Austria.		Rou.	Bucarest.
20	20															
21	21															
22	22															
23	23															
24	24															
25	25															
26	26															
27	27															
28	28															
29	29															
30	30															

Sheet 12 no 7 Keller Otto did not embark & nos 20 to 30 are blank

Total passengers

U. S. citizens .

Aliens . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

20th November

1925

229

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage—whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person—by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes	No		Year	Where?								Whether alien already in the United States.	Whether alien already in the United States.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	Date
1	Yes	Self.	Yes	No		Husband John de la Valette. C/o Furness House, Whitehall St. N.Y.	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	None.	England.	London.	11.1.25	London.	21921
2	No	Kyovitsu Kiyoye Co. Ltd.	Yes	Yes	1925	In Transit to Japan	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	None.	Japan.	Yamaguchi.	2.7.25	Tokyo	3142
3	No	As above.	Yes	Yes	1925	In Transit to Japan	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	None.	Japan.	Tokyo.	1.8.25	Tokyo	1547
4	No	London E.C.	Yes	Yes	1924	New York, Pennsylvania Hotel New York	Yes	1 1/2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Fair blue	None.	Denmark.	Copenhagen.	11/11/25	London.	25952
5	No	Gen. Real Estate Investment May Ltd. York.	Yes	Yes	1923	New York, 55 Wall St. New York City.	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey brown	None.	Ch. Slov.	Budapest.	12.11.25	London.	25952
6	No	As above.	Yes	Yes	1923	New York, As above.	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Golden blue	None.	Austria	Vienna.	1.1.25	London.	25952
7	Yes	Self.	Yes	No		Camard Line, Broadway New York City	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blond blue	None.	Switzerland	Saidstätt.	3/11/25	London.	160
8	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1925	New York, J. Ginzburg. Cousin. 29 Broadway New York City.	Yes	2-3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair Grey	None.	Russia.	Varsaw.	27/11/25	London.	421
9	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	Dec	Franklin Franklin, La.	Yes	4 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Black blue	None.	U.S.A.	St. Mary Park	12/11/25	London.	24036
10	Yes	As above.	Yes	Yes	Dec	24 New York Grandfather. As above.	Yes	4 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	1	Fair	Fair Blue	None.	England.	London.	12/11/25	London.	24036
11	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	24	Parish Brother. As above.	Yes	4 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Grey Blue	None.	U.S.A.	St. Mary Park	12/11/25	London.	24036
12	Yes	Self.	Yes	No		11-15 Runyon St. Newark, N.J.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark Grey	None.	Germany.	Stonema/side	9/11/25	Berlin.	11301
13	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1906	New York, Franklin Hotel New York	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black Brown	None.	England.	London.	12/11/25	London.	23889
14	Yes	Self.	Yes	No		Pennsylvania Hotel New York.	Yes	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Pale	Black brown	None.	Greece	Salonica.	7/11/25	London.	23715
15	No	See line 16	Yes	No		1ney Phils. a. Business	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown Blue	None.	England.	Bristol.	12.11.25	Bristol	27
16	No	Self.	Yes	No		24 Phila.	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown Green	None.	England.	Bristol.	5.11.25	As	28
17	No	As above.	Yes	No		As above.	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown Blue	None.	England.	Bristol.	10.11.25	As	29
18	Yes	Manchester.	Yes	No		Biltmore Hotel New York City	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown Grey	None.	England.	Bolton.	10/11/25	London.	6966
19	Yes	Self.	Yes	No		117 East 25th Street, New York	Yes	6 month	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Frs	Brown	None.	Roumania	Bucuresti.	31/7/25.	Vienna.	86

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. Reston, Master of the "Laurentia", from "Southampton", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Reston  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of November, 1925  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for service*).—Stowage lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for usual government stickers only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationery engineer, house-painter, painter, carpenter, steam fitter, steel fitter, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, painter, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stowage companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Place of birth and date of birth*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifest should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect distinct of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for stowage companies that accurately show country of last permanent residence under permanent residence of passengers, residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom last passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, stowage company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Mauritanai, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 20th day of November, 1925  
at New York.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route on the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

130

36

ISA 38

3A

ce Number

ce Number

24729/ 798/1 54 X 1.35

24728/ 791/2 466 X 2.5

100722/3 97141/4 114 X 3.95

96723/5 99 X 4.3

No No. 23784/ 7745/ 333 X 1.7

5763 X 1.1

743 X 1.9

302 X 10.30

7794 X 11

2263 X 12

59 X 13

653 X 14

97 X 15

167 X 16

89 X 10.5

7789 X 15

23801 X 20

2447 X 1

23802 X 2

200 X 3

2005 X 26



## List

S. S. \_\_\_\_\_ MAURETANIA ▲

Passengers sailing from ..... SOUTHAMPTON.

14th November, 1925.

36

ISA

Total passengers . . . . .	_____
U. S. citizens . . . . .	_____
Aliens . . . . .	_____

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 11  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, 20th November, 1925

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, or by any municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes	No		Yes	No							Yes	No			Yes	No	Yes
1	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	transit Sept 25	In transit to Canada.	No	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair Brown Blue	04-80 Jear over rt. keys.	Canada.	Newmarket.
2	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	transit July 24	As above.	No	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dark Black Grey	04-80 None.	Canada.	Lucan.
3	Yes	See # 19	Yes	Yes	1908-1908/25	Employer Mrs. W. Price. 125 E. 57th St. New York City. 969 Park Avenue.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Br. Grey	08-15 None.	Britain.	Exeter.
4	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1908-1908/25	New York. Home	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair Brn Blue	08-15 None.	England	London
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	U.S. Born	As above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair Brn Grey	08-15-3 None.	America	Bath.
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914-1914	New York Home:	Yes	3 Days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair Brn Brn.	None	England	London

IMMIGRATION VISA			36
Date	Place of Issuance	Number	VISA
20.11.25	London	799 1	ance Number
20.11.25	London	791 2	54 X 15.
21.11.25	Washington	100722 3	466 X 25
21.11.25	Washington	27141 4	114 X 30
21.11.25	Washington	27141 5	99 X 45
21.11.25	Washington	27141 6	No No 5
23.11.25	Washington	23794	23794 X 70
23.11.25	Washington	333	333 X 7
23.11.25	Washington	5753	5753 X 8
23.11.25	Washington	342	342 X 9
23.11.25	Washington	322	322 X 10
23.11.25	Washington	7794	7794 X 11
23.11.25	Washington	720	720 X 12
23.11.25	Washington	83	83 X 13
23.11.25	Washington	553	553 X 14
23.11.25	Washington	97	97 X 15
23.11.25	Washington	167	167 X 16
23.11.25	Washington	5952	5952 X 17
23.11.25	Washington	24653	24653 X 18
23.11.25	Washington	24651	24651 X 19
23.11.25	Washington	25447	25447 X 20
23.11.25	Washington	23270/781	23270/781 X 21
23.11.25	Washington	1000	1000 X 22
23.11.25	Washington	100	100 X 23
23.11.25	Washington	100	100 X 24
23.11.25	Washington	100	100 X 25
23.11.25	Washington	100	100 X 26

Note — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.H. Rostron Master, of the Mauretania, from S uthampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*A.H. Rostron*  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of November, 19 25  
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head or status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Marital or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationer, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien is or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be especially revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

### HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Hispanic American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Brescia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country), should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$5, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **A.W. Mackenzie**, Surgeon of the **"Mauretania"**, sailign therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **35** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **20th** day of **November**, 19**25** at **New York**

*(Signature of Surgeon)*  
Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black)	Greek	Rumanian
American	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusnak)
Bohemian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Serbian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

*(Handwritten signature)*  
*Ston*

132

34 35 36

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
10/4/25	London	54
11/1/25	London	44
26.10.25	Birmingham	114
3.11.25	on ship	99
15.11.25	London	217-41
22.11.25	London	7145
2.12.25	London	300
19.12.25	London	1700
11.12.25	London	74
2.1.26	London	300
4.1.26	London	7194
11.1.26	London	7265
24.1.26	London	13
28.1.26	Liverpool	14
3.2.26	London	97
21.10.25	Vienna	157
10.11.25	London	11
3.11.25	London	11
9.11.25	London	11
2.12.25	London	11
11.11.25	London	11
17.11.25	London	11
17.11.25	London	11
21.11.25	London	11
17.11.25	London	11



† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List

10

133

20th November

*IQ* 25

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any other officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A. H. Rostron**, Master, of the "Aurore" from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*A. H. Rostron*  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of November 1925 at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tag status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: "Co-logger," "stationary engineer," "locomotive engineer," "mining engineer," "brass polisher," "steel polisher," "iron molder," "wood turner," etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **A.W. Mackenzie**, **Surgeon of the Mauretania**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **35** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons Edinburgh**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **19** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **20th** day of **November**, **1925**  
at **New York**.

NOTE: - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted in the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification. The mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

American (Native)	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzogovinian	Ruthenian (Russock)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scottish
Chinese	Italian (South)	Serbian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

134

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number	Date
10/25	Berlin	24260	10/25
11/25	-10-	11792	9/25
-10-	-10-	11793	0
11/25	Liverpool	373	11/25
11/25	LONDON	692	5 20
11/25	-10-	2291	6 25
11.25	London	23689	7
11/25	Berlin	24456	9
0.25	London	21220	10
-10-	-10-	-10-	11 20
1/25	LONDON	2322	13 25
11/25	LIVERPOOL	703	14 25
1/25	Tallinn	16	15 25
1/25	London	24169	16 25
1/25	Geneva	19	17 25
1/25	Washington	100889	18 11 25
1/25	London	22891	19 10 25
1/25	-10-	10255	20 1 25
1/25	-10-	355	21
1/25	-10-	797	22 1 25
			25
			11/25

*Mauretania*  
*Shon*



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. MAURITANIA

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

NOVEMBER 14TH, 1925

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)	State	City or town	of Issuance	Number
1		LINDNER	PAUL	47	M	S MERCHANT	YES GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	Mother S. Lindler Falkenberg Germany	NEW YORK	U S A NEW YORK	IN	24260	1	25
2		VON MUMM	WALTER	38	M	M MERCHANT	YES GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	BROTHER, HERMANN VON MUNN. JOHANNISBURG, RHEINGAU.	GERMANY BERLIN	GERMANY BERLIN		11792	2	25
3		VON MUMM	MATHILDE	26	F	M H. WIFE	YES GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	BROTHER IN LAW - DO -	GERMANY BERLIN	GERMANY BERLIN		11793	3	25
4		SHURDOFF	VASIL	44	M	M ENGINEER	YES ENGLISH	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	FRIEND, MR. FARRINGTON, THE UNIVERSITY ST. OXFORD RD. MANCHESTER.	U S A HASTINGS	U S A HASTINGS	popl.	372	4	25
5		BENGTSON	STAF	31	M	S COURIER	YES ENGLISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	FATHER, N. E. BENGTSON, STROMSNAS-BRUK, SWEDEN.	N. Y. OYSTER BAY	N. Y. OYSTER BAY	N	892	5	25
6		CHURCH	THOMAS P.	40	M	M ARTIST	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	THE PENNELLS HOUSE, KINTBURY, BERKS.	ENGLAND KINTBURY	ENGLAND KINTBURY		23691	6	25
7		FURBER	DOUGLAS	40	M	M THEATRICAL	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	MRS. D. FURBER, 11 WELLINGTON PLACE, LONDON N. W. 8.	ENGLAND LONDON	ENGLAND LONDON	on	23699	7	25
8		INNES-TAYLOR	SHANDLER BOWEN	51	M	M											
9		GARTNER	MARTIN	23	M	S CLERK	YES GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	FATHER, EDMUND GARTNER, WALKER-HAUSEN OF THUR, SCHOLLERSTR 8	U S A NEW YORK	U S A NEW YORK	IN	24456	9	25
10		LAVERY	JOHN	69	M	M ARTIST	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	SON IN LAW, COL. THE MASTER OF CAMPBELL, GARDNER'S MANIONS, HAMPSHIRE.	ENGLAND LONDON	ENGLAND LONDON	on	22270	10	25
11		LAVERY	HAZEL	39	F	M H. WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	AMERICAN	-DO-	ENGLAND LONDON	ENGLAND LONDON			11	25
12		TRUSDEAN	LICE LIVINGSTON	19	F	S H. HOLD	YES ENGLISH	YES	U S A								12
13		McLELLAND	ELIZABETH ELLEN	69	F	S H. HOLD	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	DUTCH	NIECE, MRS. BLST. 38 AUDLEY RD. BIRMINGHAM.	ENGLAND LONDON	ENGLAND LONDON	on	23691	13	25
14		WORTHINGTON	WILLIAM JOHN	67	M	M AGENT	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	GEORGE L. WORTHINGTON, BOTHERWOOD HIGHER BIRMINGHAM. Brother	ENGLAND BIRMINGHAM	ENGLAND BIRMINGHAM	popl.	372	14	25
15		TOMINGAS	MARY	26	F	M H. wife	yes English	yes	Ethonia	Hungarian	Mother Mrs. Tomingas Reval	Ethonia Reval	Ethonia Reval	on	16	15	25
16		TOMS	CHARLES	52	M	M Directories	yes English	yes	Britain	English	Falki Tee 6 Reval Euthonia Euthonia Reval	Ethonia Reval	Ethonia Reval	on	24169	16	25
17		FERNANDEZ-BACULA	CARLOS	37	M	M Engineer	yes English	yes	Peru	Spanish	109 Oakwood Court London W14	England London	England London	on	79	17	25
18		Furlong	GLADYS	32	F	S Maid	yes English	yes	Britain	English	Brother, Mr. B. Furlong Lima Peru	Peru Lima	Peru Lima	on	10689	18	25
19		EARL	THOMAS	51	M	M Artist	yes English	yes	Britain	English	Father, Mr. B. Furlong 234 East 83rd Street N.Y. City N.Y.	N. Y. New York	N. Y. New York	on	22691	19	25
20		LOUSTRAC	JEAN	31	M	S Officer	yes English	yes	France	French	Wife Mrs. Earl, The Kennels House, Kintbury Berkshire	England Kintbury	England Kintbury		10655	20	25
21		LOO	CHING-TSAI	45	M	M Delegates	yes Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	Father, Col. Loustrac 36 Rue Le Fontaine Paris.	France Paris	France Paris		355	21	25
22		HEGGS	THOMAS	35	M	S Valet	yes English	yes	Britain	English	The Chinese Legation Paris	China Pekin	China Pekin		797	22	25
23											Sister, Miss S. Heggs. 64 Ainslie Wood Rd. Chingford	Mo. St. Louis	Mo. St. Louis				25
24																	11/25
25																	11/25
26																	11/25
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

line 6 Carl Thomas did not embark line 9 Innes-Taylor duplicated to 22 line 12 Trudean did not embark lines 23 to 30 blank

line 6 Carl Thomas did not embark line 8 Innes-Taylor duplicated 10.22 line 12 Trusdean did not embark lines 23 to 30 blank

Total passengers ...  
U. S. citizens ...  
Aliens ...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival  
sheet is for the listing of **FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

135

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

Nov 20th

1925

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in and advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A.H. Rostron**, Master of the **Mauretania**, from **Southampton**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 **7** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

**Commanding Officer.**

Sworn to before me this **20** th day of **November**, 19**25**  
at **New York**.

**Immigration Officer**

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron polisher, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia; and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative in foreign country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



ST

States, &  
SECOND

Arri

14

No.  
on  
List

Whether having a ticket

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Form 630  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

20

136

S. S. Mauritania

sailing from Cherbourg

Nov 14th

1925

Arriving at Port of

New York

20th Nov

1925

No. on List	No. on Last	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1		BOULET						
2		COTTARD	LOUIS	51	M	31 6 6 52	PP 316622	12 Washington Square New York City.
3		HUGHES						
4		SCHMIDT	ERNEST	54	M	S	PP 53617	12 Washington Square. New York City.
5		TOFILSKI	ANTHONY	30	M	M 12/13/15	District Court Detroit Mich. Aug 1923 pp 121131	2203 Eyaline Hamtramck Mich.
6		HAYDEN	ARTHUR	44	M	S Taunton Mass 19th Feb 1881		32 East 39th Street New York.
7		KELLY	RUTH	30	M	S Charlestown Mass. 27th Feb 1895		Vestbury, L. I.
8		WHELAN	JEROME	22	M	S Syracuse N.Y. 6th Feb 1903		-do-
9		GIRSON	RUTH	23	F	M do 13th Nov 1902		-do-
10		WILMER	EDWARD	39	M	M Milwaukee Wis. 13th Sept. 1886		470 Park Avenue New York City.
11		BULOVA	DOLPH	36	M	S New York City 24th Oct 1889		392 5th Ave. New York City.
12		WHITING	KENNEDY MARIE L	39	F	M 1 5 6 0 3 0	By Marriage pp 106030-31	48 Wall Street New York.
13		WHISPLEY	JAMES	62	M	M Boston Mass. 24th June 1863		Pennsylvania Hotel New York.
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Sheet 20 lines 1 Boulet &amp; 3 Hughes transferred to Alien Sheets, 1 lines 14 to 30 Blank

Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



19

Form 530  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

19

S. S. MAURETANIA

sailing from Cherbourg

Nov 14th

1925

Arriving at Port of

New York

20th Nov

1925

137

ST

States, SECOND

Arri

14

No. on List

Whether having a ticket

No. on List	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	1	Fried	Joe	58	m	Pittsburg 11th Aug 1888 pp 78721	Dover Ohio.
2	2	Fried	Esther	49	f	By Marriage pp 76721	-do-
3	3	Fried	Gladys	24	f	Dover Ohio 22nd July 1901	-do-
4	4	Freeman	Wimans	21	m	Brooklyn N.Y. 18th July 1904	Westhampton Beach N.Y.
5	5	Freeman	Ellen	48	f	Brooklyn N.Y. 18th July 1887	-do-
6	6	Fischer	Clara	39	f	Philadelphia Pa. 4/7/1886	426 East Mount Airy Ave Phila. Pa.
7	7	Firsichbaum	David	42	m	By Marriage pp. 87214	300 Riverside Drive New York.
8	8	Gans	Henry	36	m	New York City 9th Nov 1888	290 West End Ave New York City.
9	9	Gerrick	Isidore E	49	m	Dist Court of New York 21st May 1921 pp 481589	550 7th Avenue New York City.
10	10	Horner	Josephine	68	f	Allantown Pa 20th August 1857	1800 Collins Ave Miami Beach.
11	11	Hirst					
12	12	Kargare	Leon	31	m	By Marriage pp. 41634	638 Fifth Ave New York City.
13	13	Laugham	Violet	43	f	San Francisco Nov 1st 1883	10 East 64th Street New York City
14	14	La Prolle	Eleanor	39	f	Austin Tex 20th Feb 1886	310 Encino Av Santa Ana Tex.
15	15	Nathan	Sidney	33	m	New York 21st Apr 1892	302 4th Ave New York City.
16	16	Pattee	Richard Penelope	37	f	Worcester Mass 20th June 1888	Cohasset Mass.
17	17	Prendergast	Helen	45	f	Brooklyn N.Y. 24th Jan 1880.	482 West 22 Street New York.
18	18	Ricard	Achille	47	m	Kirkland Mass. 24th Dec 1878	2318 West 17 St Wilmington.
19	19	Robert	Elizabeth	24	f	St. Louis Mo. 20th Aug 1901	2340 Washington Rd. St Louis
20	20	Robert	Elizabeth	49	f	Memphis Ten. 21st Dec. 1875	-do-
21	21	Sawyer	Ethel	43	f	Bridges Crossing Mass 3rd Aug 1882	525 Park Ave New York City.
22	22	Star	Oscar	46	m	District Court pp 7716 Minneola I.I. 11th Nov 1921	142 E. 27th St New York City.
23	23	Stewart	Effie	62	f	Cleveland Ohio 17th Feb 1863	151 West 105 Street New York
24	24	Storer	Katherine	59	f	Washington D.C. 11th Feb 1866	1 West 61 St New York City.
25	25	Wanamaker	Rodman	62	m	Philadelphia Pa. 18th Feb. 1863	Washington Square New York City.
26	26	Soloman	Mortimer	29	m	New York 29th Sept 1897	37 West 37th Street New York.
27	27	Tielsort	Edith	30	f	Columbus Ind. 16th Sept. 1875	299 Park Ave New York.
28	28	Warburton	BARELAY H.	59	m	Phila. Pa. 1st April 1866	Phila. Pa.
29	29	Warburton	MARY B	50	f	Phila. Pa. 5th May 1875.	-do-
30	30	Knapp	Charles H.	38	m	New York City 6th Oct. 1887	Newark Athletic Club Newark N.J.

Sheet 19 line 11 Hirst transferred to Alien Sheet 1547

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



ST

States,  
SECON

Arri

14

No.  
on  
List.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Form 830  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 18

S. S. MAURETANIA.

sailing from

CHERBURG.

14th Nov.

1925.

Arriving at Port of

New York

20th Nov

1925.

138

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES. GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	TOBIN.	Joseph O.	46	M	San Francisco. Cal. 1881. Sept 6th.	Durlingame. Cal.
2	TOBIN.	Constance M.	39	F	San Francisco. Cal. 1886. Nov. 18th.	as above.
3	TOBIN.	Patricia.	13	F	San Francisco. Cal. 1912. Feb. 6th.	as above.
4	TOBIN.	Mini.	9	F	San Francisco. Cal. 1916. July 5th.	as above.
5	TOBIN.	Michael.	2	M	San Francisco. Cal. 1923. June. 23rd.	as above.
6	SCHWAB.	Armand.	37	M	U.S. Sup. Court Ohio. Cincinnati. Sept. 1922. PP 427685	125 W. 76th St. New York City.
7	LEMCOURT. LEFKOVITZ	Samuel H.	34	M	Paterston. N.J. 6th Oct. 1891.	500 7th Ave. New York City.
8	TREDENICK.	Edna S.	46	F	Brooklyn. N.Y. 29th Dec. 1879.	42 Harrison Ave. Montclair. N.J.
9	MATTISON.	Lillian S.	40	F	Toledo. Ohio. 6th June. 1884.	118 Union St. Montclair. N.J.
10	GRAY.	Clifford.	33	M	Chicago. Ills. 29th Jan. 1892.	110 W. 48th St. New York City.
11	GROEN.	Harman. A.	48	M	pp 390691. S. Dist. New York City. Jan. 1890.	22 Groton St. Forest Hills N.Y.
12	SMITH.	Isaac.	29	M	New York. May 1924. Supreme Court	25 Spruce St. New York City.
13	STUART.	Rutlwen White-wright.	45	F	By Paragtaga pp. 120134	Co. H. C. Dusenbery. Counsellor at law 2 Hector St. New York City.
14	BROWN.	Margret.	23	F	Buffalo. N.Y. 1895. 21st Feb 1897	3rd Ave & 59th St. New York City.
15	BLOOMINGDEN.	Irving. F.	47	M	New York City. 1878. 25th August.	3rd Ave. & 59th St. New York City.
16	GORDON.	Bairne.	41	M	Savannah Geor. 8/6/1884.	1201 Broad St. Utica. N.Y.
17	BARTON.	Alfred I.	33	M	Philadelphia. Pa. 16th Nov. 1892.	1800 Collins Ave. Miami Beach. Fla.
18	BARTON.	Caroline. E. I.	50	F	Louisiana. Ala. 20th June. 1875.	as above.
19	BARTON.	Josephine I.	67	F	Allentown. Penn 20th Aug. 1857	1800 Collins Ave. Miami Beach Fla.
20	FULLER.	Gilbert E.	42	M	Springfield. Mass. 12th Dec. 1882.	34 Mt. Vernon St. Boston. Mass.
21	FULLER.	Sidney.	39	M	N.Y. 22nd Oct. 1886.	as above.
22	Mc CASKY.	Charles Irving.	48	M	St. Snelling. Minn. 7th August. 1877.	747 Irwin St. St. Michael Cal.
23	CONYINGHAM.	Virginia R.	42	F	Oakland. Cal. 28th August. 1877.	3216 Jackson St. San Francisco. Cal.
24	PERKINS.	Thomas. W.	55	M	Milton Mass. 6th May. 1870.	Westwood. Mass.
25	PERKINS.	Louisa C.	54	F	Quincy. Mass. 28th Dec. 1871.	as above.
26	ROSE.	Julia E.	35	F	Rochester N.Y. 2nd Oct. 1889.	Geneva. N.Y.
27	REED.	Georgia E.	36	F	Wataah. Ind. 10th Oct. 1889.	225 W. End Ave. Apt. 34 New York City
28	MILLER.	Katteryn.	46	F	Newport R.I. 22nd Feb. 1879.	213 W. 35th St. New York City.
29	ADLER.	Simon.	57	M	New York City. 20th Nov. 1867.	300 W. 108th St. New York City.
30	MORNER	MARGARET	28	F	Norfolk Va. 6th July 1897.	24 West 53rd Street New York

Sheet 18 line 18 Barton Caroline did not embark.

Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. 8. MAURETANIA.

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON.

14th November, 1925, Arriving at Port of Nov 20th New York.

1925 139

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	McGURK.	Jones I.	48	✓	M	Cleveland, Ohio. 27th Nov. 1876.		Home, 240 Riverside Drive, New York City.
2	WEISEBER.	Mae	45	✓	F		L. City Court N.Y. 31st Jan. 1924 pp 280522 ✓	10773 - 110th St. Rich Hill, New York.
3	SIMONS.	Sylvia.	31	✓	F	Detroit, Mich. 19th July, 1894		160 Pallister Av. Detroit, Mich.
4	BOLSTER.	Harold.	36	✓	M	Republican. Neb. 13th April, 1889.		62 Riverside Drive, New York.
5	O'DEA.	Edward J.	69	✓	M	Boston Mass. 23rd Nov. 1856		1104 Spring St. Seattle, Wash.
6	RYAN.	Theodore M	35	✓	M	Seattle Wash. 11th August, 1890.		as above.
7	BEACH.	George C.	48	✓	M	Watkins. N.Y. 10th Nov. 1877.		19 W. 44th St. New York City.
8	NELSON.	Donald M.	37	✓	M	Hannibal Mo. 17th Nov. 1888		418 Sheridan Rd. Chicago, Ills.
9	QUINN.	Harry M.	45	✓	M	Decatur. Ind. 22/8/80		6924 Ridge Bld. Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	MILLSPAUGH.	William H.	57	✓	M	Branchport. N.Y. 12th Dec. 1868		Sandersky, Ohio.
11	PRICE.	Walter. a.	53	✓	M	New York City, N.Y. 23rd May, 1866.		125 E. 57th St. New York City.
12	WILLIAMSON.	George	38	✓	M	Chicago, Ills. 22nd Sept. 1887.		1365 E. 52nd St. Chicago.
13	WILLIAMSON.	Elizabeth.	24	✓	F	Boston, Mass. 12th Feb. 1901.		as above.
14	HARDEE.	John P.	53	✓	M	White Springs. Fl. 5/6/1872.		Tampa, Fla.
15	HERMANN.	A. J. H.	47	✓	M		New York City. S. Dist. Court. Jan. 1912. pp. 509559.	117 E. 14th St. New York City.
16	HEERMANN.	Walter E.	47	✓	M	Columbus, Ohio. 2/2/1874		as above.
17	WATKINS.	Wm. William E	42	✓	M	Wassenaarburg N.Y. 20th Jan. 1890		6044 Hayes Ave. New York.
18	KADISON.	Louise.	78	✓	F		New York June 29th 1896 ✓ S. Dist. Court. 1st June Dist. pp. 151846	1070 Broadway New York.
19	WROOD.	Donald I	47	✓	M		By Parentage pp. 223. ✓	145 South Street. Boston, Mass.
20	JACKSON.	Grace	28	✓	F	Brooklyn, N.Y. 27th April. 1897.		486 West 41st St. N.Y. City.
21	JACKSON.	Beatrice.	19	✓	F	Brooklyn, N.Y. 15th Jan. 1906		as above.
22	WHEELER.	Julius M.	36	✓	M	Warren, Mich. 1st Oct. 1895.		10. 100 N. Marion St.
23	KING.	Charles E.	50	✓	M	Marion Ohio. 1895. Jan 25th.		as above.
24	WHEELER.	James E.	35	✓	M	W. Illinois N.Y. 14th Jan. 1887		Wt. Illinois N.Y.
25	WHEELER.	James.	25	✓	M	W. Illinois N.Y. 14th Jan. 1887		Wt. Illinois N.Y.
26	E. L. Chicago, Ill.							Long Beach, Ill.
27	G. W. A.							
28	H. J. H.							
29								
30								

Sheet 17 lines 12, 13, 21, 24 & 25 Williamson George & Elizabeth, Jackson Beatrice, Haywood Edmund & Louise, did not embark. lines 26 to 30 Blank.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

W. & S. 124.

S. S. LAURETANIA.

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

14th NOVEMBER 1925. Arriving at port of NEW YORK.

Nov 20, 19 25 140

ST

States,  
SECON

Arr

14

No.  
on  
List.

Whether having a ticket

No.  
on  
List.

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MAILED OR  
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR  
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND  
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT  
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,  
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME.

GIVEN NAME.

Yrs. Mon.

1

KEMBLE

WILLIAM F.

55

M

M

NEW YORK, JAN. 5th. 1870.

2245 VANDERBILT PLACE.  
BROOKLYN, N.Y.  
26, SOUTH STREET ST.  
PORT JEFFERSON, NEW YORK.

2

KEMP

WILLIAM

30

M

M

PORT JEFFERSON, NEW YORK. 12th APRIL 1895.

3

LAWSON

WILLIAM

39

M

M

ELLENVILLE N.Y. 28th Feb. 1885

Forrest Hills L.I.

4

LAWSON

OLIVE C

29

M

M

Chicago Ill. Dec 2nd 1886

-do-

5

GRANBERRY

CHARLES

45

M

M

New York City 22nd Feb. 1879

17 Monroe Place Brooklyn N.Y.

6

GRANBERRY

JULIA

42

M

M

-do- 2nd Feb 1882

-do-

7

PARKER

ALFRED T

44

M

M

Worcester Mass. 13th May 1881

Bristol Conn.

8

CURTIS

LAWRENCE

22

M

M

Boston Mass 3rd Sept 1893

464 Beacon Street Boston Mass.

9

Fisk

WILLIAM

46

M

M

Brooklyn N.Y. 12th June 1879

31 National Street New York.

10

DU PONT

JAMES

49

M

M

Wilmington Del 12th Dec 1876

9044 Du Pont Bldg Wilmington Del.

11

DOUMAN

MARY C

40

M

M

Asheville N.C. 7th Feb 1885

PO Box 590 Miami Fla.  
Hotel Danato  
Atlantic City.

12

WELLY

EDWARD

60

M

M

Phila. Pa. 1886 pp 118715  
Supreme Court  
New York 23rd Sept 1913 pp 482578

242 West 35th Street New York City

13

SWINK

JOHN

40

M

M

New York 12th Feb 1888

-do-

14

SWINK

JOHN

26

M

M

Selma Ala 2nd July 1873

Hotel Astor New York.

15

CRAIG

JOHN

52

M

M

San Antonio Tex. 15th Dec 1893

-do-

16

CRAIG

ETHEL

42

M

M

San Antonio Tex. 15th Dec 1893

District Court 3219  
New York Nov 21 pp 2291

12 East 64th Street New York

17

PAVENSCHT

ADOLF J

71

M

M

-do-

-do-

18

PAVENSCHT

ILLIAN

49

M

M

-do-

-do-

19

DAUGHERTY

ALLAN

52

M

M

Fort Livingston N.Y. 12th Aug 1882

260 California St San Francisco Ca

20

DAUGHERTY

CLARA

52

M

M

Chicago Ill. 27th March 1873

-do-

21

O'BRIEN

JENY

45

M

M

Phila. Pa. 23rd April 1880

Falm Beach Florida.

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Sheet 6 lines 22 to 30 Blank.

Parser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

ST  
States,  
SECON

S. S. "MAURETANIA".

sailing from CHERBOURG.

14th NOVEMBER 1925. Arriving at port of NEW YORK.

20th Nov.

1925 141

Arr

14

No.  
on  
List.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	VAN KLEECK.	CHARLES M.	55	M	S Flatbush NEW YORK. 1870.24.9.		107 EAST 28 ST. N. Y. YORK.
2	WILLIAMS.	THOMAS.	35	M	M Grandville N.Y. 29th Jan 1874		621 West 188 St. New York.
3	WOHNSIDLER.	JACOB.	46	M	M BROOKLYN. N.Y. City 8th May 1879		95-31st ST. BROOKLYN. NEW YORK.
4	WOHNSIDLER	GE. TRUDE.	42	M	M NEW YORK 31st Oct 1883.		-DO-
5	WOLZ.	ANNA.	30	F	S NEW YORK. 1895. 17th May.		C/o. L. BOGREN. 256 W. 12 ST. N. Y. YORK.
6	WHITE.	C. GAIL.	36	F	S	NEW YORK DISTRICT COURT. pp. 119119 FATHER'S DEED. 1908. PP. 481225 BASTIAN DISTRICT COURT. N.Y.	310 PARK AVE. NEW YORK.
7	ZUCKER	HENRY.	38	M	M		253. PENN. SYLVANIA AVE. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
8	LIMBERMAN	HAROLD J.	34	F	S TROTTEN. MILK. 23.5.1891		1016. CABRILLO. BURLINGAME. CALIF.
9	BATES	JOHN G	45	M	M New York 20th Aug 1880		Harristown N.J.
10	BATES	ANITA	42	F	M Chicago N.Y. 18th Sept. 1883		-do-
11	RATSEMAN	RAPAN	26	F	S Atlanta Ga. 9th Aug 1895		220 Endsworth Ave New York.
12	BAUMAN	LEONARD	32	F	S Kansas City Mo. 27th June 1894		5 West 34th Street New York
13	BOUTWELL	WILLIAM	20	F	S Beverly Mass. 18th Sept. 1898		17 Baystate Rd Boston Mass.
14	BOUTWELL	WILLIAM	25	F	S -do- 12th Dec. 1870		-do-
15	DAVIDOW	ANDREW	34	M	S New York 22nd March 1891		550 7th Ave New York
16	BUTTERWORTH	ANDREW	66	M	M Pemberton N.J. 30th Nov 1859		5 Market Street Phila. Pa.
17	BARNESFIELD	WILLIAM S	28	F	M Detroit Mich 1st Jan 1886		289 Park Ave New York.
18	HAHN	ROSE	27	F	S TORRINGTON Pa. 9th June 1898		-do-
19	REDMAN	KATLY	27	F	S	District Court New York 8th Sept 1905 pp 118245	-do-
20	BRIAN	THOMAS B	41	F	M	By Marriage pp 86350 City Court New York 8th Aug 1900 pp 118180	46 West 98th Street New York.
21	BRUNILLA	FRANK	55	M	M	By Marriage pp 118180 Supreme Court Brooklyn N.Y. 7th July 1916 District Court pp 129 Baltimore Md 1st 1921	374 7th Ave New York City.
22	BRUNILLA	WILLIAM	61	F	S		-do-
23	CARROLL	KALAN	29	M	S		285 West 37 Street New York.
24	DESVINAY	JOSE	23	M	M		120 94th St. St. Louis N.Y.
25	DE TOISEO	WILLIAM	29	F	M		105 East 63 New York.
26	DEWITT	JOHN P	51	M	M Denver Co. 14th July 1874		382 Beacon Street Boston Mass.
27	DEARBORNE	WILLIAM	24	F	S Boston Mass. 30th June 1897		Box 245 Back Bay Boston Mass
28	EHRENWALD	MORRIS	32	M	M New York 30th Nov 1895		600 West 181 St New York.
29	FREEMAN	EMANUEL	32	M	M	By Parentage pp 471686 Federal Court New York March 1912 pp. 5-6944	344 West 74th Street New York.
30	FRANK	MORRIS T	29	M	M		16 West 128 Street New York.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



ST

States,  
SECON

Arr

No.  
on  
List

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Form 639  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MAURETANIA

sailing from

CHERBOURG

, NOVEMBER 14TH, 1925, Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

Number

4

Nov 20, 1925 142  
W. & S. LAG.

No. of List	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yes. Mos.	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ADAMS	WELLY H.	55	4	F	W	JAN. 6TH 1870 INDIANAPOLIS IND.	800 FLETCHER TRUST BLDG. INDIANAPOLIS
2	ALTSCHUL	SELMA I.	28	1	F	S	NOV. 15TH 1896 N.Y. CITY.	509 WEST 110TH ST. New York
3	BUEHLER	MARTIN H.	64	1	M	M	JAN. 29TH /61 HARRISBURG PENNA.	Roland Park BALTIMORE MD.
4	BUEHLER	JULIE W.	41	1	F	M	FEB. 29TH /84 GLEN FALLS N.Y.	-DO-
5	COOKE	WALTER P.	56	1	M	M	APRIL 28TH 1869 BUFFALO NEW YORK.	155 SUMMER ST. BUFFALO. NY.
6	COOKE	MAY P.	56	1	F	M	MAY 13TH 1869 BUFFALO N.Y.	-DO-
7	CHALKIN	ISIDORE	33	1	M	M		412 W. E. 7TH AVE. N.Y.
8	DODGE	ELICE I. C.	20	1	F	S	SEP. 10TH 1905 BOSTON MASS.	OLD COLONY TRUST CO. BOSTON MASS.
9	FRANK	MILTON C.	40	1	M	M	MAY 29TH 1885 SAN FRANCISCO CAL.	154 CITTLE ST. SAN FRANCISCO.
10	HICKMAN	JOHN	25	1	M	S	DEC. 5TH 1899 NEW YORK CITY.	1663 5TH ST. BROOKLYN.
11	FISCHLER	SAUL J.	24	1	M	S		106 E. 114 ST. NEW YORK.
12	FRIEND	HENRY	61	1	M	M		32 S. STATE ST. CHICAGO.
13	FRARY	FRANCIS C.	41	1	M	M	JULY 9TH /84 INDIANAPOLIS IND.	1218 HULTON RD. CARMONT, ILL. CHENY
14	HANSEN	MARIE	20	1	F	S	AP. 3TH 1905 INDIANAPOLIS IND.	1535 NORTH MERIDIAN ST. INDIANAPOLIS
15	HOYT	JOHN C.	23	1	F	S	JAN. 24TH 1902 HUNTSVILLE ALABAMA.	WINDING PARK HOTEL, WASHINGTON D. C.
16	JAY	MARGUERITE S.	47	1	F	M	JAN. 20/80 NEW YORK	131 EAST 54 ST. NEW YORK.
17	JAY	GEORGE	45	1	M	M	JUNE 21/1878 NEW YORK	-DO-
18	JABLOW	JOSEPH L.	26	1	M	S	APRIL 10TH 1899 Brooklyn N.Y.	730 WEST 30TH ST. NEW YORK CITY.
19	KEEN	WALTER L.	69	1	M	S	JAN. 27TH 1856 PHILADELPHIA PENN.	-DO-
20	LAMBERT	JOSEPH	36	1	M	M	FEB. 2ND 1889 ST. LOUIS MO.	1ST NATIONAL BANK BLDG. ROANOKE, VA.
21	LAMBERT	MILY	23	1	F	M	MAY 8TH 1902 -DO-	2101 LOCUST ST. ST. LOUIS. MO.
22	LUSTIG	JOSE	51	1	M	M		-DO-
23	MANSBACH	JOSE	50	1	M	S	SEP. 5TH 1875 PHILADELPHIA PENN.	405 7TH AVE. NEW YORK.
24	MANSBACH	MAYE	46	1	F	M	SEP. 26TH /79 NEW YORK.	152 E. 42 ST. N.Y. CITY
25	MAGID	MORISS	27	1	M	S	JULY 3RD 1898 NEW YORK.	-DO-
26	MORGANSTERN	CONSTANCE M.	37	1	F	S	OCT. 26/88 NEW YORK CITY.	1261 BEDFORD AVE. NEW YORK.
27	POTTS	JOHN	34	1	F	W	JULY 14TH 1891 NEW YORK.	HOTEL LEONORI, 6 E. 63RD ST. NEW YORK.
28	STRATTON	MARY	43	1	M	M	JAN. 3RD 1882 CRAWFORDVILLE IND.	WEDHAM AVE.
29	STRATTON	MARTIN	30	1	F	M	DEC. 18TH 1886 CLEVELAND OHIO	BANKERS TRUST CO. 16 WALL ST. NEW YORK CITY.
30								-DO-

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

19 25  
W. S. Ed.

143

ST  
States,  
SECON

Arr

S. S. "MAURETANIA".

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

14th NOVEMBER 19 25, Arriving at port of NEW YORK.

No. on List.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
		FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	1	PARK.	RICHARD J.	34	M	BALTIMORE, 21st July 1871	CATONSVILLE, MARYLAND.
2	2	BLANK.	DAVID.	33	M	KENTUCKY, D.C.A. 1869. June 14th	HENDRICKSON, KENTUCKY.
3	3	CANNON	AUSTIN V.	54	M	STAMFORD, CONN. JUNE 9th. 1869.	2235 HARCOURT DRV. CLEVELAND, OHIO
4	4	CANNON.	JOSEPHINE.	20	F	STAMFORD, CONN. SEPT. 21st. 1903.	-DO-
5	5	CHAPIN	ELIZABETH.	44	F	CHICAGO, ILL. DEC. 11th. 1880.	513, WATKINS RD. HIGHLAND PARK, ILLINOIS.
6	6	CROSBY.	LILLIAN.	31	F	NEW YORK. NOV. 5th. 1863.	C/o, FARMER'S Loan & Trust Co. 90 N. 13th ST. NEW YORK.
7	7	CONWAY.	MARY E.	45	F		910-30th AV. NEW YORK.
8	8	EINSTEIN	LEWIS.	48	M	New York City 16th March 1877	Department of State Washington.
9	9	EPHRAIM	LEW	40	M	ROCKFORD, ILL. 1877.	ALCOHOLIC HOTEL, N.Y.
10	10	HARRIMAN	CLIVER BISHOP.	30	M	NEW YORK CITY. MAY 25th. 1887.	C/o Dept. of State.
11	11	KNEATH	WALTER W.	30	M		412 KILGORE RD. WASHINGTON, D.C.
12	12	KNEATH	ALICE J.	49	F	ALLIANTOWN, PA. 1873. 24th Feb.	-DO-
13	13	MILLS PAUGH	W. H.	37	M	STAMFORD, CONN. DEC. 18th. 1868.	STAMFORD, CONN.
14	14	PLANT.	ALICE.	41	F	BROOKLYN, NEW YORK, OCT. 11th. '94.	-DO-
15	15	PLANT	ANNIE.	7	F	STAMFORD, CONN. JUNE. 5th. '19.	-DO-
16	16	PLANT	WILLIAM.	5	M	NEW YORK. JUNE 5th. '20.	-DO-
17	17	PLANT.	WILLIAM.	20	M	STAMFORD, CONN. MAY, 18th. '95.	-DO-
18	18	ROGERS.	GEORGE W.	34	M	WHEELING, W. VA. NOV. 10th. 1841.	418 N. 3rd ST. ST. LOUIS, MO.
19	19	ROGERS.	ELIZABETH.	26	F	STAMFORD, CONN. NOV. 17th. 1868.	-DO-
20	20	ROGERS.	MARY.	70	F		407, SO. YORK ST. WHEELING, W. VA.
21	21	REED.	THEODORE T.	44	M	Kingsford Mass 22nd March 1881	354 ELLISBURY ST. WORCESTER, MASS
22	22	REED.	VIVIAN B.	40	F	Brooklyn N.Y. 27th Oct 1886	-DO-
23	23	ROBERTS.	WILLIAM E.	42	M		207, ORMAN AVE. BROOKLYN.
24	24	ROBERTS.	MARY F.	42	F	New York 6th March 1898	-DO-
25	25	SULLIVAN	MARY.	41	F		910, 5th AVE. NEW YORK.
26	26	STONEBRAKER	DONALD	41	M	INDIANAPOLIS, IND. 9.15.1894.	23 ADORN ST. PROVIDENCE, R.I.
27	27	STONEBRAKER	MARY WHITE.	30	F	VIRGINIA CITY, NEV. 1.15.1899.	-DO-
28	28	STAHL	LIONEL.	43	M		145 EAST 40th ST. NEW YORK.
29	29	STAHL	LOUISE	44	F	STAMFORD, CONN. SEPT. 28th. 1901.	-DO-
30	30	THOMAS	JOSEPH T.	54	M	NORTH CAROLINA. JAN. 14th. 1841.	HOPKINSVILLE, KENTUCKY.

Sheet 3 line 9 Ephraim Lee & lines 28 & 29 Stahl Lionel & Louise did not embark. Line 13 Mills Paugh W. duplicated 17/11.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



ST  
States,  
SECON

Arr

Form 636  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14-008

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MAURETANIA.

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

14th NOVEMBER, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK.

Number 2

1925 144

No. on List	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
		FAMILY NAME	Yrs. Mo.				
1	1	ASHWELL	ROBERT R.	45	M	BLOOMFIELD, CONN. NOV. 14th. 1879.	247 Brumbell Street. HARTFORD, CONN.
2	2	BROOKS.	HILTON C.	64	M	CHESTER, CONN. SEPT. 21th. 1861.	BROOKS, CHESTER, New York
3	3	BRIGGS.	GEORGE.	40	M	PROV. R. I. JULY. 5th. 1885.	1012, EDDY ST. PROV. R. I.
4	4	BURCH.	LOWELL.	38	M	CHICAGO, ILL. SEPT. 8th. 1887.	25, BROADWAY, NEW YORK.
5	5	COHEN.	MORRIS.	42	M	MT. PLEASANT, N. J. JERSEY. MARCH. 24. 1884.	20, E. 90th ST. New York
6	6	CARR.	HARRY C.	39	M	ST. LOUIS, MO. 10. 13. 86.	FINANCE BLDG. PHILADELPHIA.
7	7	COX.	GERRY W.	34	M	PHOENIXVILLE, PENN. 12th APR. 1891.	PHOENIXVILLE, PA.
8	8	CROLL.	JAMES S.	58	M	GETTYSBURG, PA. JUNE. 9th. 1867.	233 BROADWAY, N. Y.
9	9	CROLL.	ANDREW F.	53	M	WELLESLEY, PA. AUG. 16th. '72.	25 BROADWAY, NEW YORK. 602, DEWING PLACE. CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.
10	10	DOLAN.	BURKE, JAMES.	45	M	CHICAGO, ILL. AUG. 15th. 1890.	125-24-42nd ST. NEW YORK.
11	11	DOLAN.	JOSEPH F.	41	M	NEW YORK. SEPT. 9th. 1884.	-DO-
12	12	DOLAN.	JOSEPH F.	36	F	GROTON, MA. S. FEB. 24th. 1890.	-DO-
13	13	DOUBLEDAY	FRANK, ELSON.	63	M	BROOKLYN, NEW YORK. JAN. 8th. 1862.	WATER BAY, L. I.
14	14	DOUBLEDAY.	FLORENCE.	57	F	NEW YORK. JULY. 14th. '67.	-DO-
15	15	HORLICK.	WILIAM.	52	M	WACINE, WIS. 3rd Oct 1872	37 PEARL ST. NEW YORK.
16	16	POPE.	WILIAM.	58	M	CHICAGO, ILL. MAY. 1887. 8th May	2616, JEFFERSON ST. CHICAGO.
17	17	PAYNE.	WILLIAM.	45	M	CHICAGO, ILL. AUG. 27th. 1880.	1010 PORTER BLOSS, PORTLAND, OR.
18	18	PAYNE.	WILLIAM.	35	F	SHELBYVILLE, KENTUCKY. JULY 23th. 1890.	-DO-
19	19	FULVER	GEORGE F.	36	M	CHICAGO, ILL. 7th JAN. 1889.	ST. DAVIES, PENNA.
20	20	FULVER	ROSE, F.	27	F	MONTAGUE CITY, MO. 27th AUG. 1898.	-DO-
21	21	READ	LOUISE C.	54	F	EVANSTON, ILL. APR. 3rd. 1871.	130, PORET AVE. EVANSTON, ILLINOIS.
22	22	ROBICZEK.	STANLEY.	43	M	San Francisco Calif. 24th Feb. 1897	1 W. 67th ST. NEW YORK CITY.
23	23	WHITMAN	JENNIE.	50	F	Supreme Court New York 2nd May 1923 No. 227281	1 East 89th Street New York.
24	24	ANDERSON	ELLA.	50	F	NEW YORK. 30th Oct 1872	-do--
25	25	WHITELAW	JAMES C.	55	M	NEW YORK. 30th Oct 1872	31 WOODLAND RD. MAPLEWOOD, N. J.
26	26	WHITELAW.	MABEL N.	59	F	NEW YORK. 21st Nov. 1866	-DO-
27	27	WASHINGTON, GILLIV.	BERTHA.	67	F	NEW YORK. 21st Nov. 1866	HOLLYWOOD HOTEL. LOS. ANGELES. CALIF.
28	28	WHITNEY	MARY L. WHITE.	39	F	BY 21st Nov. 1908.	48 WALL ST. NEW YORK.
29	29	ROMAINE	WILLIAM.	32	M	RUTHERFORD, NEW JERSEY. 1880. 10th Nov. 1892.	924 TITUS ST. CINCINNATI, O.
30	30	TRUDEAN	ALICE LIVINGSTONE	19	F	CHICAGO, ILL. 10th Oct 1908	Gotham Hotel New York.

Sheet 2 lines 11 &amp; 12 Daly Josephine and Ethel &amp; line 28 Whitney did not embark

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



ST

States,  
SECO

Arr

Form 630  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 16-000

S. S. "MAURETANIA."

sailing from OBERBOURG.

NOVEMBER 14th 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK. Nov 20th.

Number

19 25 145  
W. S. S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	ALBERS.	WILLIAM H.	45	M	M Cincinnati Ohio 23rd May 1880	2160 East Hill Ave. CINCINNATI, OHIO.
2	ALBERS.	DOROTHY B.	30	F	M Kansas City Ark. 1st Aug 1895	-DO-
3	ABRAMS.	GABRIEL.	34	M	S XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX Supreme Court New York 1907	C/o. SILVERMAN & SONS. 498, 7th AVE. NEW YORK CITY. 2115 BROADWAY AVE. BALTIMORE, MD.
4	BLOCK	MARCOE.	40	M	S BALTO. MD. APRIL 10th. 1881.	18 EAST 46th NEW YORK.
5	DEL MONTE.	IA E.	53	F	S NEW YORK. 14.4.72.	1230 NORWOOD ST. CHICAGO, ILL.
6	DEVANEY	M. K. DAVID H	43	M	M ST. LOUIS. MO. OCT. 10th. '92.	-DO-
7	DEVANEY	IRVING.	39	F	M BLOOMINGTON, ILL. JAN. 31st. '86.	322 WEST 100 ST. NEW YORK CTY
8	EMMERICH	ROBERT F.	21	M	S NEW YORK. JULY 26th. 1904.	EVERGREEN AVE. CHESTNUT HILL. PHILA. PA.
9	FRAZER	THOMAS F.	25	M	M PHILA. Pa. 6th Sep 1900	-DO-
10	FRAZER	ELIZABETH.	25	F	M PHILA. Pa. 10th Oct 1898	102 W. 80. St New York.
11	GATRINGER	MARIVA.	34	F	M NEW YORK. JULY 26th. 1904.	415 BARRY AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
12	GOODWILLIE	WINIFRED.	27	F	S CHICAGO, ILL. FEB. 23rd. '98.	172 EAST 32 ST. NEW YORK.
13	HAR	OSCAR.	46	M	M NEW YORK. OCT. 18th. 1885.	698 WEST END AVE. NEW YORK.
14	HEIMLER	WALTER.	32	M	S NEW YORK. OCT. 18th. 1885.	141 MAD. AVE. NEW YORK CITY.
15	HEIMERSINGER.	GEORGE.	32	M	M NEW YORK. JULY 26th. 1904.	MENLO PARK, CALIFORNIA.
16	ISENBERG.	ALEX. H.	24	M	M SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. OCT. 9th. '01.	-DO-
17	ISENBERG.	JUDITH H.	20	F	M CLEVELAND, OHIO. JULY 12th. '08.	312, FIFTH AVE. NEW YORK.
18	LEWENTHAL	BEN.	45	M	M NEW YORK. JULY 26th. 1880.	305, 5th AVE. NEW YORK.
19	LISNER	RIDNEY.	41	M	M NEW YORK. APRIL 18th. 1884.	181 WEST 76th ST. NEW YORK.
20	MEREDITH	THOMAS D.	61	M	M PERTH ABERY. N.J. JUNE. 30th. 1864.	-DO-
21	MEREDITH	ELIZABETH B.	31	F	M NEW YORK. JUNE 28th. 1874.	808 WEST END AVE. NEW YORK.
22	POLLACH	MARY L.	25	F	M NEW YORK. 10.13. 1900.	315 WEST 102nd ST. New York.
23	HOCHSTETTER	JOHN.	30	F	M NEW YORK. JULY 26th. 1894	15 WEST 37th. NEW YORK.
24	REICHERT	WILLIAM.	48	M	M NEW YORK. APR. 27th. 1865.	55 WALL ST. NEW YORK.
25	SIMONSON	WILLIAM A.	60	M	M NEW YORK. APR. 27th. 1865.	21 RAILROAD ST. HARTFORD, MASS.
26	STARENGIER	JOHN.	39	M	M NEW YORK. APR. 27th. 1865.	101 NAT. BANK, INDIANA.
27	SCHAAF	F. RICH.	47	M	M NEW YORK. APR. 27th. 1865.	71 NORTH MAPLE AVE. EAST CHANSE. N.J.
28	SHIPP.	WILLIAM.	46	M	M NEW YORK. APR. 27th. 1865.	26 EAST 82. NEW YORK CITY.
29	OPTNER	ISABELLE.	42	F	M NEW YORK CITY. JULY 4th. '83.	-DO-
30	OPTNER.	KATHERINE.	34	F	M NEW YORK CITY. MARCH 1st. '91.	

Sheet 1 Line 13 Har Oscar did not embark.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



ST

States,  
SECOND

Arr

14

No.  
on  
List.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. MACKENZIE, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS and that I have made a personal examination of  
EDINBURGH and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20. NOV 1925 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

146

36

36

Number

Date

28/10/25

29/9/25

do

23/1/25

do

20/1/25

X

6/10/25

X

2/1/25

3/1/25

24/7/25

2/9/25

25/2/25

3/1/25

2/11/25

23/12/25

6/1/25

29/10/25

25/11/25

10/2/25

11/1/25

26/6/25

21/11/25

12/11/25



## List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAURITANIA. Passengers sailing from CHICAGO, November 14th, 1925

Total passengers	• • • • •	-----
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	-----
Aliens	• • • • •	-----

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 20. NOV 1925, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien likely to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien likely to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien likely to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien likely to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien likely to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien likely to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien likely to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien likely to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien likely to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien likely to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien likely to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien likely to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien likely to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien likely to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Place of birth.	IMMIGRATION VISA	Date.
			Yes or No	Where?		Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Country.	Place of Issuance	Number
1	yes myself	60.00	no		Daughter: Florence Fink 1182 1st St. Bronx N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Lithuania	Vilka	28/10/25
2	yes myself	no	no		Daughter	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Lithuania	Vilka	29/9/25
3	yes myself	50.00	no		Brother: Mauer Louis 93 Pax str. New York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Austria	Wolfs	29/9/25
4	yes myself	60.00	no		Uncle: Shalman Hosen 828 Belmont str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Germany	Breslau	28/10/25
5	yes myself	yes	no		Brother: Max Gellowsky 1807 East place, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Germany	Schles	28/10/25
6	yes see col. 19	2.00	no		Michael Bender Uncle 5337 Eastman ave. Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Rumania	Timkov	28/10/25
7	yes myself	yes	no		Wife: Carol Marika 602 South str. Detroit Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Czechoslo-	Prague	28/10/25
8	yes myself	yes	no		Daughter: Ethel Miller 1875 Euclid ave. Detroit Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Czechoslo-	Prague	28/10/25
9	yes see col. 19	0.00	no		Son: Louis Salomon 100 Houston str. New York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Czechoslo-	Prague	28/10/25
10	M.Y. myself	60.00	no		Comet: Rakif 111 315 East 42 str. New York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Switzerland	Basel	28/10/25
11	yes myself	72.00	no		Friend: Sheffield Patis, New York 20/8/35	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Switzerland	Basel	28/10/25
12	No Self	65.00	no		June 1920 June 1920	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Switzerland	Basel	28/10/25
13	Yes Self	60.00	no		June 1920 June 1920	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Switzerland	Basel	28/10/25
14	Yes Self	50.00	no		June 1920 June 1920	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Switzerland	Basel	28/10/25
15	Yes Self	160.00	no		June 1920 June 1920	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Switzerland	Basel	28/10/25
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						
31																						
32																						
33																						
34																						
35																						
36																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, It. Koster MASTER of the MAURETANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

It. Koster  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 NOV 1925 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

36

Date.

10/25

12/25

10/25

10/25

10/25

10/25

10/25

10/25

10/25

10/25

10/25

10/25

10/25

10/25

10/25

10/25

10/25

10/25

10/25

10/25

10/25

10/25

10/25

10/25

10/25

10/25

10/25

10/25

10/25

10/25

10/25

10/25

10/25

10/25

10/25

10/25

10/25

10/25

10/25



### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. MACKENZIE, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA SAILING THERewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35  
(State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS  
EDINBURGH. And that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,  
8 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 NOV 1925 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

**NOTE:** If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the personnel must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

148

35	36	36
ION VISA		
of Issuance	Number	Date.

1000	1.4.8	1.4.	28/10/25
1001	1.4.7	1.4.	29/9/25
1002	1.4.6	1.4.	do
1003	1.4.5	1.4.	do
1004	1.4.4	1.4.	do
1005	1.4.3	1.4.	do
1006	1.4.2	1.4.	do
1007	1.4.1	1.4.	do
1008	1.4.0	1.4.	do
1009	1.3.9	1.3.	do
1010	1.3.8	1.3.	do
1011	1.3.7	1.3.	do
1012	1.3.6	1.3.	do
1013	1.3.5	1.3.	do
1014	1.3.4	1.3.	do
1015	1.3.3	1.3.	do
1016	1.3.2	1.3.	do
1017	1.3.1	1.3.	do
1018	1.3.0	1.3.	do
1019	1.2.9	1.2.	do
1020	1.2.8	1.2.	do
1021	1.2.7	1.2.	do
1022	1.2.6	1.2.	do
1023	1.2.5	1.2.	do
1024	1.2.4	1.2.	do
1025	1.2.3	1.2.	do
1026	1.2.2	1.2.	do
1027	1.2.1	1.2.	do
1028	1.2.0	1.2.	do
1029	1.1.9	1.1.	do
1030	1.1.8	1.1.	do
1031	1.1.7	1.1.	do
1032	1.1.6	1.1.	do
1033	1.1.5	1.1.	do
1034	1.1.4	1.1.	do
1035	1.1.3	1.1.	do
1036	1.1.2	1.1.	do
1037	1.1.1	1.1.	do
1038	1.1.0	1.1.	do
1039	1.0.9	1.0.	do
1040	1.0.8	1.0.	do
1041	1.0.7	1.0.	do
1042	1.0.6	1.0.	do
1043	1.0.5	1.0.	do
1044	1.0.4	1.0.	do
1045	1.0.3	1.0.	do
1046	1.0.2	1.0.	do
1047	1.0.1	1.0.	do
1048	1.0.0	1.0.	do
1049	0.9.9	0.9.	do
1050	0.9.8	0.9.	do
1051	0.9.7	0.9.	do
1052	0.9.6	0.9.	do
1053	0.9.5	0.9.	do
1054	0.9.4	0.9.	do
1055	0.9.3	0.9.	do
1056	0.9.2	0.9.	do
1057	0.9.1	0.9.	do
1058	0.9.0	0.9.	do
1059	0.8.9	0.8.	do
1060	0.8.8	0.8.	do
1061	0.8.7	0.8.	do
1062	0.8.6	0.8.	do
1063	0.8.5	0.8.	do
1064	0.8.4	0.8.	do
1065	0.8.3	0.8.	do
1066	0.8.2	0.8.	do
1067	0.8.1	0.8.	do
1068	0.8.0	0.8.	do
1069	0.7.9	0.7.	do
1070	0.7.8	0.7.	do
1071	0.7.7	0.7.	do
1072	0.7.6	0.7.	do
1073	0.7.5	0.7.	do
1074	0.7.4	0.7.	do
1075	0.7.3	0.7.	do
1076	0.7.2	0.7.	do
1077	0.7.1	0.7.	do
1078	0.7.0	0.7.	do
1079	0.6.9	0.6.	do
1080	0.6.8	0.6.	do
1081	0.6.7	0.6.	do
1082	0.6.6	0.6.	do
1083	0.6.5	0.6.	do
1084	0.6.4	0.6.	do
1085	0.6.3	0.6.	do
1086	0.6.2	0.6.	do
1087	0.6.1	0.6.	do
1088	0.6.0	0.6.	do
1089	0.5.9	0.5.	do
1090	0.5.8	0.5.	do
1091	0.5.7	0.5.	do
1092	0.5.6	0.5	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAURITANIA

## Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG

November 14th, 1925

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No.	Head-Tax Status. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Standard future permanent residence.)		No.	Date.										
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.												
1		SAHLICA	Mohn	47	✓	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	Czechoslovak	Slovak	U.S.A.	Buquesne	Uncle: Vasil Sahlica Jaro k Uzhored Czechoslovakia	Pa.	Duquesne	Returning Resident Ali	448	N.Y.									
2		KOVATCH	Helena	21	✓	F	✓	✓	✓	✓	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovak	Zolotarjev	Father: Jan Kovacik Marmaroska Czechoslovakia	N.Y.	New York	Relative of U.S.C.	447	N.Y.	10/25								
3		MALENKOVIC	Ljuba	44	✓	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	Serbian	Serbian	U.S.A.	Akron O.	Mother: Spesenia Malensovic Sasinci Srem Yugoslavia	Ohio	Akron	Returning Resident Ali	451	N.Y.	9/25								
4		SESEVIC	nicola	45	✓	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	Serbian	Serbian	U.S.A.	New York	Brother: Peter Sesevic Sember Hoana Yugoslavia	N.Y.	New York	Returning Resident ali	446	N.Y.	10								
5		KARAFILIAN	Hovarte	30	✓	F	✓	✓	✓	✓	Armenian	Armenian	U.S.A.	Osage Va.	Home address: Karafilian H. East 159 - Osage U.Va.	W.Va.	Osage	Relative of U.S.C.	29	N.Y.	14/30								
6		MANDIS	Helene	22	✓	F	✓	✓	✓	✓	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mitylene	Husband: Mr. Marigo Nicolas Mitylese Greece	Ohio	Cleveland	Relative of U.S.C.	524	N.Y.	10								
7		GOREN	Chaja	19	✓	F	✓	✓	✓	✓	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Father: J. Nordman Warsaw Pavia 46 Poland	Mich.	Detroit	Relative of U.S.C.	874	N.Y.	10								
8		BILIK VISCOVSKY	Lydia	31	✓	F	✓	✓	✓	✓	Russian	Russian	U.S.A.	New York	Russia - Moscow.	N.Y.	New York	Returning Resident ali	394	N.Y.									
9		KARIBOGLU	Evangelia	21	✓	F	✓	✓	✓	✓	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chios	Father: Pantelis Giamelakis Chios Greece	Ohio	Cleveland	Relative of U.S.C.	523	N.Y.	10/25								
10		ALBANI	Ariane	22	✓	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy	Vinchiaturo	Brother: Francesco Albani Vinchiaturo Italy	N.Y.	New-Brighton	Relative of U.S.C.	502	N.Y.	10/25								
11		VECOHIONI	Constantino	29	✓	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	The Cunard Line 25 Broadway New York city	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Returning Resident ali	512	N.Y.	10/25								
12		Line 12 to 30 Blank,																											
13		J.R. Sells Purser.																											
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													

\* Present residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

14-013



STA

States, or a  
SECOND-C.

Arrivin.

14 15

No.  
on  
ListWhether having a ticket  
to such final destination.

1 yes

2 yes

3 yes

4 yes

5 yes

6 yes

7 yes

8 yes

9 yes

10 yes

11 yes

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

20

22

23

24

25

26

27

29

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

SAILING THEREWITH.

I, A. W. MACKENZIE, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS, EDINBURGH, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 NOV 1925 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

148

36

Date.

28/10/25

29/9/25

do

20/1/25

do

20/1/25

X

25/10/25

X

22/3/25

2/1/25

24/7/25

2/9/25

25/2/25

3/1/25

2/11/25

25/12/24

6/11/25

29/10/25

25/11/24

5/2/25

1/1/25

12/6/25

21/11/25

12/11/25







# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MAURETANIA MASTER, of the MAURETANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MAURETANIA  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 NOV 1925 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

36

Date.

28/10/25

29/9/25

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. MACKENZIE, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS, EDINBURGH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 NOV 1925 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrin.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

150

151

VISA

Assurance Number

40	X.I.	28/10/25
11913	X.I.	29/9/25
40	X.I.	do
1000	X.I.	18/11/25
1000	X.I.	do
1000	X.I.	20/11/25
297	X	
297	X	6/10/25
2111	626	
do		12/3/25
2147	628	3/11/25
21116	627	24/7/25
124	X	2/9/25
127	X	25/8/25
127	X	3/11/25
26		2/11/25
101		22/11/25
1174	X	6/11/25
do	X	29/10/25
do	X	25/11/25
10	X	11/11/25
94	X	24/6/25
16324	X	21/11/25
4	X	12/11/25
4	X	
4	X	







States, or a port of another insular possession  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

20 NOV 1925 - 19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

51

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Roston MASTER of the MAURETANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Roston  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20. NOV 1925 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what grounds)?" In answering this question (the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. MACKENZIE, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS, EDINBURGH, that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 NOV 1925 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at NEW YORK

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

152

VISA

Issuance Number

Date.

37687  
17/2/25  
25758  
12/12/25  
20882  
20/11/25  
71138  
14/7/25  
96449  
7/8/25  
27/7/25

28/10/25

29/9/25

do

26/1/25

do

20/1/25

6/10/25

2/9/25

25/2/25

3/11/25

24/7/25

2/9/25

25/2/25

3/11/25

2/11/25

24/12/25

6/11/25

29/10/25

25/11/25

10/9/25

11/11/25

26/6/25

21/11/25

12/11/25



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. MACKENZIE, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS, that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 NOV 1925 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

152

VISA

Issuance Number

Date.

37887

on 17/11/25

25752

on 17/11/25

20092

on 20/11/25

71138

on 17/11/25

96429

on 17/11/25

77622

on 27/11/25

84925

on 17/11/25

54651

on 17/11/25

57243

on 17/11/25

28/10/25

29/9/25

do

23/11/25

do

20/11/25

X

6/10/25

X

12/11/25

3/11/25

24/7/25

2/9/25

25/2/25

3/11/25

2/11/25

22/11/25

6/11/25

29/10/25

25/11/25

15/11/25

11/11/25

26/6/25

21/11/25

12/11/25



STAT

List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

States, or a port  
SECOND-CABINALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Arriving

S. S.

"MAURETANIA"

Passengers sailing from

NEW YORK

NOVEMBER

14th

1925

14	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	16
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Place or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates where permanent residence.)	Date.	
				Family name. Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1	Yes	1		DYKOWSKI	43	M	Labo	Yes English	Yes	U.S.A.	New York	Father: Dykowsky C.	Reenter Permit		
2	N.Y.	2		ANASTASSIOU	34	M	Labo	Yes Greek	Yes	U.S.A.	Chicago	Brother: Anastassios	Reenter Permit	28/10/25	
3	N.Y.	3		CHRISTOU	29	M	Labo	Yes Greek	Yes	U.S.A.	Fort Wayne	Father: Christou	Reenter Permit	29/9/25	
4	Yes	4		TOMIC	53	M	Wagoner	Yes English	Yes	U.S.A.	Gerry	Sister: Janka Tomic	Reenter Permit	do	
5	Yes	5		ROTTINGER	29	M	Merchant	Yes English	Yes	U.S.A.	New York	Dr. A. Rottinger	Reenter Permit	28/4/25	
6	Yes	6		REHSE	49	F	Wife	Yes English	Yes	U.S.A.	New York	Father: Oscar Rehse	Reenter Permit	do	
7	Yes	7		ROTTINGER	38	F	Wife	Yes English	Yes	U.S.A.	New York	Dr. A. Rottinger	Reenter Permit	20/11/25	
8	Yes	8		SMITH	67	F	None	Yes English	Yes	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Son Walter Smith	Reenter Permit	25/11/25	
9	Yes	9		NICKMERS	58	M	Merchant	Yes English	Yes	U.S.A.	New York	Wife Mrs Nickmers	Reenter Permit	6/10/25	
10	Yes	10		RADOVANOVIH	35	M	Business	Yes English	Yes	U.S.A.	Detroit	Wife Mrs Radnoviah	Reenter Permit		
11		11		Lines 11 to 30 blank.											
12		12													
13		13													
14		14													
15		15													
16		16													
17		17													
18		18													
19		19													
20		20													
21		21													
22		22													
23		23													
24		24													
25		25													
26		26													
27		27													
28		28													
29		29													
30		30													

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Last permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† See back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

20. NOV 1925

153 •

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. A. Roston MASTER of the MAURETANIA from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. Roston  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 NOV 1925 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at NEW YORK

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Polish alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

36

Date.

28/10/25

29/9/25

do

20/11/25

do

20/11/25

6/10/25

12/2/25

3/11/25

24/7/25

2/9/25

25/8/25

3/11/25

2/11/25

22/12/25

6/11/25

29/10/25

25/11/25

12/2/25

11/11/25

26/6/25

21/11/25

12/11/25



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. MACKENZIE, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS, EDINBURGH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 NOV 1925 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at NEW YORK

*(Signature of Surgeon)*  
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

154

34 35 36

Immigration Visa Number. Issued at— Date.

22876. LONDON. 28/10/25

200803 London 29/9/25

do do do

49698 do do do

do do do

73611 do do do

do do do

892. do do do

U.S. CITIZEN.

969 do do do

868. do do do

75929 do do do

369 do do do

269. do do do

10129 do do do

865. do do do

188. do do do

27058. do do do

40. do do do

103128 do do do

20071 do do do

9658. do do do

963. do do do

66658 do do do

15. do do do

do do do

U.S. CITIZEN.

75 do do do

do do do

do do do

do do do

do do do

do do do

do do do

do do do

do do do

do do do

do do do

do do do

do do do

do do do



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. MAURETANIA.

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

14TH NOVEMBER, 1925.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	Issued at—	Date.
1		ABRAHAMS PHYLLIS	25	F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	28/10/25
2		EGLINGTON ALPHONSO R.	36	M	S	PROFF.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	28/10/25
3		MITCHELL-INNES KATHERINE.	25	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	AMERICAN	ENGLAND	LONDON.	29/9/25
4	UNDER 16	MITCHELL-INNES WILLIAM GILBERT	2	M	S	INFANT	NO	INFANT	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	do
5		PREIMAN FLORENCE	30	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ESTHONIA	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	do
6	U.S. CIT.	PREIMAN FLORENCE	1	F	S	INFANT	NO	INFANT	NO	U.S.A.	ENGL.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	do
7		SEEHUSEN AGDA	39	F	S	SECTRY	YES	DANISH	YES	DENMARK	SCAND.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	do
8	U.S. CIT.	FOHRMAN BENJAMIN	33	M	M	DEALER	YES	POLISH	YES	U.S.A.	HEBREW.	U.S.A.	CHICAGO.	do
9	U.S. CIT.	FOHRMAN KZABUJE MALKA	20	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND.	HEBREW.	POLAND.	CHICAGO.	do
10	U.S. CIT.	GREEN ARTHUR	35	M	M	GARDENER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	do
11		GREEN FLORENCE	31	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM.	do
12		KACHNOWICZ STANISLAW	33	M	S	WAIVER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND.	POLISH	U.S.A.	HOGSBIDGE.	do
13		NEIL ALICE MAUD M.	59	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	YONKERS.	do
14		ROSA BOZUCH	49	M	M	TAILOR	YES	YIDDISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	do
15		SCHNEIDER CHRISTIAN	44	M	M	TECH.	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN.	GERMANY	BERLIN.	do
16		SLABYSZ STANISLAW.	34	M	S	Teacher	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND.	POLISH	U.S.A.	HARVARD.	do
17		RES JOHN HENRY	28	M	M	SALESMAN	YES	DUTCH	YES	NETHERLANDS.	DUTCH	NETHERLANDS.	SASSENHEIM.	do
18		SCHEIN JOSEPH	35	M	M	RUBBER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	do
19		TONNESEN TONNES MARCELIUS	24	M	S	FARMER	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCAND.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	do
20		FINNEY GEORGE	54	M	M	MAKER	NO	NO	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	BALTIMORE.	do
21		COMUNTZIS THOMAS	49	M	S	LECTURER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREECE	GRECIAN	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN.	do
22		EL FONT JONAS	60	M	M	RETIRED	YES	ENGLISH	YES	POLAND.	JEWISH	U.S.A.	BALTIMORE.	do
23		NEWTON FRANCES KATE	47	F	S	GOVNESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	do
24		Van LOEN Maurits.	33	M	M	Clerk.	Yes	English.	Yes	Holland.	Dutch.	U.S.A.	New York.	do
25		ELIASOPH SAMUEL	23	M	S	Broker	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal.	do
26		LABERT RENE	28	M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	do
27		LABERT	28	M	M	Wife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Belgium	Polish	Belgium	Belgium	do
28		Line 1 Abraham Phyllis 15 Schneider Christian 22 El Font Jonas Not on board.												
29		Lines 24 to 26 Blank												
30														

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

## Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

20. NOV 1925

19

155

List

The entries on this sheet must  
be ~~handwritten~~ or printed.

**Note.**— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1. MAURETANIA of the SOUTHAMPTON, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
 employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20. NOV 1925 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH)

[illegible]

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should be: country, if outside the United States.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States*; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or years.

Column 19 (If *either* going to join *relative or friend*; and if so, *what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are to be answered in the following order:—

are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. MACKENZIE, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS, EDINBURGH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of January, 1925,  
at NEW YORK

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

156

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1	4199.	WARSAW.	6/10/25.
2	12879.	SOUTHAMPTON.	19/10/25.
3	14747.	DO.	6/10/25.
4	1918.	COPENHAGEN.	22/10/25.
5	12195.	LONDON.	21/5/25.
6	100860.	Southampton.	23/10/25.
7	350.	WARSAW.	15/8/25.
8	581.	DO.	DO.
9	14384.	SOUTHAMPTON.	31/10/25.
10	14608.	DO.	28/10/25.
11	3479.	WARSAW.	15/9/25.
12	10073.	LONDON.	4/11/25.
13	13685.	Southampton.	10/11/25.
14	9879.	LONDON.	15/10/25.
15	10068.	LONDON.	8/11/25.
16	8218.	LONDON.	24/5/25.
17	570.	WARSAW.	31/8/25.
18	571.	DO.	DO.
19	3897.	DO.	3/10/25.
20	1189.	ROTTERDAM.	2/11/25.
21	984.	DO.	12/11/25.

Mauretania  
Quota



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S.

MAURETANIA.

### Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON.

14TH NOVEMBER.

19 25.

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

## Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Passengers, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK,

NOVEMBER, 20 NOV 1925, 19 25.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

54 54

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date.												
		If yes— Year or period of years. Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or town.																
1	YES	SELF	NO	BROTHER. FAJWEL POSNER. 47. ATTORNEY STREET. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	MED	BLK	BRN	POLAND.	ROZANY.	1	4199.	WARSAW.	6/10/25.
2	YES	SELF	NO	UNCLE. MR. CHAS COLE. 1661 E. 28TH STREET. BROOKLYN. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FR	FR	BLUE	ENGLAND	SHARPNES.	2	13879.	SOUTHAMPTON.	13/10/25.
3	YES	SELF	NO	BROTHER. J. FOWLER. C/O. NO. 6. BEAVER STREET. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BRN	BRN	WALES	BARRY.	3	14747.	-DO-	6/10/25.
4	NO	SELF	YES	FRIEND. MR. JOHN MICKLIN. 319. POPLAR ST. CHATTANOOGA. TENN.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BLD	BLUE	DENMARK	COPENHAGEN.	4	1918.	COPENHAGEN.	22/10/25.
5	YES	SEE 12	YES	FRIENDS. MR/MRS. NORRIS. ORMOND. FLORIDA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	PALE	FR	BLUE	ENGLAND	LEICESTER.	5	13198.	London	21/8/25.
6	YES	SEE 19	NO	SISTER. MISS V. PITT. DRIFTWOOD. OYSTER BAY. LONG ISLAND.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	L.B.	BRN	WALES.	GLASCOED. PONTYPOOL.	6	10000.	Southampton.	22/10/25.
7	YES	SELF	NO	SON. ARON FUTTERMAN. 1271. JOCEAN AVE. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	DRK	DRK	POLAND.	BEREZA-KARTURKO.	7	350.	WARSAW.	13/8/25.
8	YES	AS ABOVE	YES	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	MED	GREY	BLUE	POLAND.	ANTOPOL.	8	351.	DO.	DO.
9	NO	SELF	NO	UNCLE. LEWIS THOMAS. 407. BUTTONWOOD ST. CATASQUA. PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BRN	BLUE	WALES	NEATH.	9	14834.	SOUTHAMPTON.	31/10/25.
10	YES	SELF	YES	HUSBAND. FREDERICK WARD. 834. LEXINGTON AVE. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	BRN	GREY	ENGLAND	HEREFORD.	10	14808.	DO.	26/10/25.
11	YES	SELF	NO	SISTER. SARA BEBER. 500. SOUTH ST. NEWARK. N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED	BRN	BLUE	POLAND.	OSTROG. WOLYN.	11	3479.	WARSAW.	15/9/25.
12	NO	SELF	NO	UNCLE. JOHN GRANT. 1907. W. 22ND STREET. LOS ANGELES. CAL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BLK	GREY	ENGLAND	LONDON.	12	10073.	LONDON.	4/11/25.
13	YES	SELF	YES	DAUGHTER. MRS. FOWLER. 1266. ST. JEAN AVE. DETROIT. MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	GREY	BRN	ENGLAND	BRIDGE-WATER.	13	15686.	Southampton.	20/11/25.
14	NO	SELF	NO	UNCLE. MR. GEORGE ROLLINGS. 617. ASHLEY COURT. JACKSONVILLE.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BRN	BRN	ENGLAND	COLCHESTER.	14	9879.	LONDON.	15/10/25.
15	YES	SELF	NO	FIANCE. LAWRENCE PLATT. 112. ACKERMAN AVE. CLIFTON. NJ.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BRN	L.B.	ENGLAND	LONDON.	15	10068.	LONDON.	5/11/25.
16	YES	SELF	NO	MR. C.G. ROSE. ATLAS SHIPPING CO. 11. BROADWAY. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	LT	MED	BLUE	ENGLAND	READING.	16	8218.	LONDON.	24/7/25.
17	YES	SELF	NO	SON. RUBIN JACOB. 305. BUTLER ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	DRK	DRK	POLAND.	STAWKI.	17	570.	WARSAW.	31/8/25.
18	YES	AS ABOVE	YES	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED	GREY	BRN	POLAND.	PRUZANY.	18	571.	DO.	DO.
19	YES	BROTHER	NO	BROTHER. D. WUNSK. 114 E. 98TH STREET. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED	BRN	GREY	POLAND.	POMORZANY.	19	5997.	DO.	5/10/25.
20	NO	SELF	YES	WIFE. MRS. VAN RUITEN. 1140. PAULSON AVE. PITTSBURGH. PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BLK	BLUE	HOLLAND.	LISSE.	20	1199.	ROTTERDAM.	2/11/25.
21	NO	Self	YES	Husband Theodor Apiger. Chesterton Ind	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	FR	BR	S Africa	Bethlehem	21	964.	LONDON	12/11/25.

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Koster MASTER of the MAURETANIA from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Koster  
COMMANDING

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

20<sup>th</sup> day of November, 1921

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-431

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, for later applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction of the specialists, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (If other is possession of cash and if lost, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (If better going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. MACKENZIE, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1925  
at NEW YORK

Notar.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

158

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
2571	Southampton	14/11/25 X
2572	Southampton	14/11/25 X
23450	London	4/11/25 X
27450	London	4/11/25 X
41	Manchester	10/11/25 X
708.	BERLIN	5/11/25.
324	Liverpool	20/10/25 X
327/606	London	8/10/25 X
457/601	London	22/10/25 X
459	London	5/11/25 X
3234	London	2/11/25 X
3247	London	2/11/25 X
209	London	5/11/25 X
21	Hull	4/11/25 X
24047	London	12/11/25 X
DO.	WELLSBORNE.	23/11/25 X
DO.	DO.	DO. X
341	London	10/11/25 X
50/758	London	5/11/25 X
51/759	London	5/11/25 X

MAURETANIA

Imperial



53

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

SOUTHAMPTON.

14TH NOVEMBER.

19<sub>25</sub>

## Alien

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

20 NOV 1925

19

159

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.					
TRANSIT.	1	YES	CARIBBEAN PETROLEUM CO. JULY/AUG.	YES	SEVILLE HOTEL NEW YORK	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FSH BRN GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON	1	2571	Southampton	14/11/25
DO.	2	YES	-DO-	YES	SEVILLE HOTEL NEW YORK	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FSH L.B. BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	SOUTHEND/S.	2	2572	Southampton	14/11/25
TEMPORARY VISIT.	3	YES	ASSOC. NEWSPAPERS LTD. OCT. E.C.4.	YES	PENNSYLVANIA HOTEL NEW YORK	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FSH GREY GREY	DAMAGED THUMB	ENGLAND	LONDON.	3	23450	London	4/11/25
DO.	4	YES	SEE 12	YES	do do do	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FSH BRN BLUE	SCAR E. SHOULDER	ENGLAND	DURHAM.	4	23450	London	4/11/25
TRANSIT.	5	YES	MANCHESTER	YES	Met Electric Coy 8 Broadway New York.	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FSH D.B. BRN	SCAR TOP LIP.	ENGLAND	SEATON.	5	41	Manchester	10/11/25
DO.	6	YES	SELF	YES	NEPHEW. C/O. RICH. CLAUSNITZER. HOME STREET. 66 NEW YORK	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR GREY BLUE	NONE	GERMANY	WENSDORF.	6	1705	SEATON.	8/11/25
TRANSIT.	7	YES	SELF	YES	Hotel Seville New York	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR WHT BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.	7	594	Liverpool	20/11/25
DO.	8	YES	SELF	YES	Pennsylvania New York.	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR FR BLUE	NONE	N. ZEALAND	AUCKLAND.	8	20627/606	London	8/10/25
DO.	9	YES	SELF	YES	Seville Hotel New York	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR WHT GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	LEWIS.	9	20627/606	London	8/10/25
DO.	10	YES	HUSBAND. AS ABOVE	YES	Seville Hotel New York	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR BRN BLUE	NONE	N. ZEALAND	BALCLUTHA.	10			
DO.	11	YES	AFRICA HOUSE LTD. W.C.2.	YES	Seville Hotel New York.	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR BRN GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON.	11	22457/601	London	22/10/25
DO.	12	YES	SELF	YES	Pennsylvania Hotel New York	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK BLK BLK	NONE	JAPAN	TOKYO.	12	459	London	5/11/25
DO.	13	YES	JAPANESE GOVT.	YES	380 Japanese Consul New York.	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK BLK BLK	NONE	JAPAN	HIROSHIMA.	13	23234	London	2/11/25
DO.	14	YES	-DO-	YES	Hotel Pennsylvania New York	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	DRK BLK BLK	NONE	JAPAN	SAGA.	14	23247	London	2/11/25
DO.	15	YES	SELF	YES	Hotel Pennsylvania New York, Levell and Christmas Coy. 8 Broadway New York.	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR D.B. GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	WOOLWICH.	15	208	London	5/11/25
TEMPORARY VISIT.	16	YES	SELF	YES	8 Broadway New York.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR BALD BLUE	NONE	FINLAND	PARIKKALA.	16	21	Hull	4/11/25
TRANSIT.	17	YES	GOVT.	YES	JAPANESE AMBASSADOR. WASHINGTON.	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DRK BLK BRN	NONE	JAPAN	FUKUOKA.	17	24047	London	12/11/25
DO.	18	YES	SELF	YES	Woodward Hotel New York.	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	MED DRK BRN	NONE	AUSTRALIA	G. ELONG.	18	310.	WELBOURNE.	23/11/25
DO.	19	YES	HUSBAND. AS ABOVE	YES	do do.	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR BRN GREY	NONE	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE.	19	10.	DO.	DO.
TEMPORARY VISIT.	20	NO	SELF	YES	FRIEND. Mr. Weil FORT WAYNE. INDIANA.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK D.B. D. BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON.	20	23641	London	10/11/25
TRANSIT.	21	YES	Self	YES	In Transit to Australia	NO	In Transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR FR FR	NONE	Australia	Jericho	21	23550/758	London	5/11/25
TRANSIT.	22	YES	Self	YES	In Transit to Australia	NO	In Transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FSH FR FR	NONE	Australia	Int	22	23551/759	London	5/11/25

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. Roston MASTER of the MAURETANIA from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. Roston  
COMMANDING

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of November, 1921

at NEW YORK

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-431

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Provence, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (If holder in possession of \$20, and if not, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been departed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. MACKENZIE, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS EDINBURGH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 NOV 1925 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

169

36		
VISA		38
Issuance Number	3A	
	100	Number
448	1	
544	2	10.82651,
554	3	1925.-
793	4	10.45445,
NI 22928	5	10.73658,
NI 21789	6	10.52736,
NI 24053	7	10.19866,
NI 24098	8	1924.-
154	9	10.17480,
17	10	1924.-
4091	11	10.54869,
	12	1925.-
	13	10.60056,
		1925.-
		10.62225,
		10.89352,
		10.89352,
		24165



STATES

States, or a port of another  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGER

Arriving at F

Form 500-A  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

56

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAURETANIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 14th November, 1925.

14	15	16	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	34
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	State.	City or town.	Number	
			Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.					
1	Yes Daughter See Col. 1	ADMITTED	SOKOLOWSKA.	Maria.	60	F	Wife Yiddish.	Yes	Russian.	Hebrew.	Russia.	Lipovetz.	7. Mayska Lipovetz	Conn. New Haven.	Quota.	32651,
2	Yes Husband See Col. 1		GOLDINE.	Malka Frado.	32	F	Maid Yiddish.	Yes	Russian.	Hebrew.	Russia.	Minsk.	Father Jack Goldin Soviet St. Minsk	N.J. N. Brunswick.	Quota.	226.-
3	Yes Son: See Col. 19		BEHDINE.	Sophie.	55	F	Wife Yiddish.	Yes	Russian.	Hebrew.	Russia.	Leningrad.	Son: Josef Emden, Aptov 100 Dora, Russia.	N.Y. Buffalo.	Quota.	326.-
4	No Self.		QUAMAR-UD-DIN.	DIN	32	M	Merchant Yiddish.	Yes	Br. India.	Aryan.	Br. India	Amritsar.	D. B. Hafiz Mohamed, 1000 Engr. Green Park, Calcutta, India.	Engl. London.	Temp. Visit.	326.-
5	No Self.		CORNFORD.	Frederick S.	29	M	Engineer English.	Yes	England.	English.	England.	London.	Parents Mr. & Mrs. Cornford, 239 Tufnell Pk Rd. Tufnell Pk. N.W.	Engl. London.	Temp. Visit.	326.-
6	Yes Self.	ADMITTED	BEARNS.	George B.	69	M	Merchant Yiddish.	Yes	Canada.	English.	England.	London.	Mother Alice Bearns, C/o W. E. Bearns St. Johns, Newfoundland.	Engl. London.	Temp. Visit.	326.-
7	Yes Self.	ADMITTED	MCLELLAN.	Harry A.	57	M	Buyer Yiddish.	Yes	Britain.	English.	England.	Wembley.	Wife Mrs. E. McLellan, 15 Bowron Ave. Wembley, Midd.	Engl. Wembley.	Temp. Visit.	326.-
8	Yes Self.		SHEPPARD.	May.	58	F	Wife Yiddish.	Yes	England.	English.	England.	West Drayton	Daughter Mrs. Pack, St. Andrews Bridport, Dorset.	Engl. West Drayton.	Temp. Visit.	326.-
9	Yes Son: See Col. 19	ADMITTED	CHPAK.	Vulf.	26	M	Teacher Yiddish.	Yes	Russian.	Hebrew.	Russia.	Priluki.	Son Shmil Chpak, 30 Moscow, Russia.	Mass. Worcester.	Quota.	326.-
10	Yes As above.	ADMITTED	CHPAK.	Pesia.	60	F	Wife Yiddish.	Yes	Russian.	Hebrew.	Russia.	Priluki.	Son. As above.	Mass. Worcester.	Quota.	326.-
11	Yes Self.		BRINGEDAL.	Margrethe.	21	F	Wife Yiddish.	Yes	Norwegian.	Scand.	Norway.	Heresund.	Mrs. Andrea Bringedal, Mother Heresundet, Norway.	Wis. Janesville.	Quota.	326.-
12	Yes Self.		SCHEUSCH.	AGDA.	39	F	Wife Yiddish.	Yes	Denmark.	Scand.	Denmark.	Copenhagen.	Fru Backe, Thorvald 2 Oslo.	N.Y. New York.	Res. or native resident alien.	326.-
13	No Self		HAMILTON	CLAUDE FRANK.	28	M	Student Yiddish.	Yes	England.	English.	England.	Chislehurst.	Mother Mrs. E. J. Hamilton, Highclere, Chislehurst, Kent.	Engl. Chislehurst.	Temp. visit.	326.-
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

15-480



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

20 NOV 1925, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA									
														Date	Place of Issuance	Number							
1	Daughter See Col. 19	No	Daughter: Bella Goldfeld, 237 Davenport Av. New Haven, Conn.	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light Grey	Blue	None	Russia.	Skvir.	23.10.25	RIGA.	4. 446.
2	Husband See Col. 19	No	Husband: Nathan Goldin, R.I. D #4 New Brunswick.	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Light Brn	Brn	None	Russia.	Uzda.	24.11.25	RIGA.	544.
3	Son: See Col. 19	No	Son: Harry Baden, 172 West R. Buffalo, N.Y.	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Light Grey	Grey	None	Russia.	Moscow.	24.12.25	RIGA.	534.
4	Self.	Yes	Self: 50 April-Nov 1923 N.Y. Atlantic Ave. Boston.	Yes 6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Brn.	Blk Blk	None	Br. India.	Amritsar	22/10/25	Bombay	793
5	Self.	Yes	Self: 100 Sep-Nov 1924 Falls R.O 1609 Oklahoma	Yes 3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Pale Brown	Blue	None	England.	London.	29/10/25	London.	NI 22928
6	Self.	Yes	Self: 125 The Home Service Co. Verona Ave & Creston St. Newark, N.J.	Yes 5/6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Buddy	Grey	Dark	Canada.	Montreal.	15/8/25	London	NI 21789
7	Self.	Yes	Self: 200 Husband: Mr. Sheppard, N.Y. Hospital W. 16th St. New York City.	Yes 6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark Hazel	None	England.	Billeadon.	12/11/25	London.	NI 24098
8	Self.	Yes	Self: 200 Son: Max Wolf Spark, 80 Belmont St. Dorchester, Mass.	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Light Grey	Grey	None	Lithuania.	A-ko Rakas	6/11/25	Riga.	154
9	Self.	Yes	Self: 200 Father: Andreas Bringedal, 15th Academy St. Jamesville, N.Y.	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Norway.	Kvinherred	1/10/25	Bergen.	4091
10	Self.	Yes	Self: 200 Mrs. A.S. Clough, 220 Clarendon Street. Boston. Friend	Yes 60 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Fair Brn	None	England	Croydon.	13/11/25	London.	24165

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, St. Roston MASTER of the MAURETANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make 8 physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

St. Roston  
COMMANDING OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this 20 NOV 1925 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at NEW YORK

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to review by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. MAURETANIA

sailing from

CHERBOURG 14th November

, 19 25, Arriving at Port of

NY, Nov 20, 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			
1	SCHUBERT	David	34	M S	Nov. 1911 U.S. Supreme Court Brooklyn	267 Clifton Place Brooklyn N.Y.
2	SIMON	Michael	27	M S	New-York 31st October 1898	Commissariat of Holy Land Washington D.C.
2	SIWEK	Sadie	32	F M	11 105462 25 / 7 / 25 1920 Poughkeepsie N.Y.	27 Winfield Poughkeepsie N.Y.
4	SIWEK	Stanley	6	M S	Poughkeepsie N.Y. 1919 Jan 28th	---do---
5	WEIL	Isaac	69	M W	Cincinnati Ohio 13th December 1855	Miami Fla. Speedmore Hotel
6	WILLE	Herman	46	M S	New-York 7/2/1879	93 Bryd str. Stapleton N.Y.
7	WRIGHT	Edith	51	F S	Brooklyn N.Y. 1874 Aug 22nd	138 Forealemon str. Brooklyn N.Y.
8	WILKINS	Joseph	61	M M	born. 27 / 12 / 1863 Richmond Va	Selma Ala.
9	WILKINS	Hattie	50	F M	born. Selma Ala. 7/6/1875.	Selma Ala.
10	WLADISLAW	George	38	M W	1920 1 24465 29 / 4 / 25	4031 22nd str. St. Louis Mo.
11	ZINKO	Jack	33	M S	17/8/1918 District Court of New-Jersey Chicago Ill.	5016 North Mc.vrickers ave.
12	KAREPOGLOU	Arestedes	25	M M	Cleveland Ohio 1915 July	2084 East 4th str. Cleveland
13	MANDIS	Nicholas	33	M M	Cleve; and Ohio 2/5/1925 City Court	1793 East 9th str. Cleveland
14	GOREN	Louis	37	M M	Distr. Supr. Court Detroit Mich. 1/10/1924	602 Owen ave. Detroit Mich.
15	KOVATCH	John	32	M M	Septemb. 5th 1924 Wilkers Barre Pa.	734 Washington str. Wilkers Barre
16	KORANFILIAN	Peter	35	M M	1. 105462 25 / 7 / 25	Osage N. Va. P.O. Frum
17	MUSSER	Louis	32	M M	5th April 1922 New-York Sup. Court	Four street 956 New-York
18	MUSSER	Elizabeth	33	F M	---do---	---do---
19	STUKITZ	Robert	27	M S	29/8/1923 New-York Supreme Court	234 E 82th str. New-York
20	BERTHOLF	Arthur	34	M M	Cadillac Michigan 26/11/1889	4238 Vermaas Ave. Toledo Ohio
21	BERTHOLF	John	7	M S	Toledo Ohio 13/11/1918	---do---
22	GENT	Edward	41	M M	Alton Ill. Nov. 30th 1883	1449 E 69th street Chicago
23	Allen	Lillian	48	F V	San Francisco Cal. Jan 16 1877	1748 Broadland Oakland Cal.
24	Benedetti	Sisto	60	M M	1. P. 11443 11/8/25 County Court Jan 9th 1877	901 Nt Franklin St Chicago
25	Bardoez	Orpad	23	M M	36706 K	4th St and New Brighton
26	Dickinson	Dorothy	25	F S	Chicago 200	120 W. 11th Ave. Chicago Ill.
27	Heustis	Robert	33	M M	Port Wayne Ind Aug 13th 1892	1940 East Lynn Seattle
28	Heustis	Jane	33	F M	Shilperville Ky Feb 11th 1892	do do.
29	Latin	Vasil	27	M S	35273 H	5501 Detroit Ave Cleveland Ohio
30	Gehiro	Nicolo	52	M S	51460 K	422 Mass Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
31	Galanie	Joseph	25	M S	1. 11001 10/20/25	120 W. 11th Ave. Chicago Ill.

Sheet 3 line 31 transferred to sheet C 4 line 5  
Orlando Joseph.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
- Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
  - Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
  - Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
  - List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

35	36
TION VISA	
ee of Issuance	Number
Permit No. 82651,	1
ton 11/8/1925.-	
Permit No. 45445,	2
ton 1/4/1925.-	
Permit No. 73558,	3
ton 20/7/25.-	
Permit No. 52735,	4
ton 6/8/1925.-	
Permit No. 19868,	5
ton 11/11/1924.-	
Permit No. 17460,	6
ton 14/11/1924.-	
Permit No. 54069,	7
ton 15/6/1925.-	
Permit No. 60956,	8
ton 10/6/1925.-	
Permit No. 52225,	9
ton 4/5/25.-	
Permit No. 80352,	10
ton 4/9/25.-	



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MAURITANIA

*sailing from*

C H E R B O U R G.

19

Arriving at Port of

new

163  
y o r k . 20. NOV 1925, 19

163

169

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Ridgely	Richard	56	M	M	Sept 16th 1869 Kentucky		213 2 St New York City
2	Glickran	Isidor	59	M	M		Supreme Ct N Y C 29 Oct 1890	35 West 36 St N.Y.C.
3	Mike	Orlando	72	M	S		I.I. 463191 26/7/24	12 Line St Brooklyn N Y
4	Farina	Johnph	42	M	M		11th Nov Brooklyn N Y Supreme Ct 1911	219 18th St Brooklyn N Y Mich. 22
5	Orlando	Joseph	25	M	S		Passport No 11091. K Matt	117 North Cedar St Chicago
6	Lines 6 to 20 Blank.							
7	J.H. Salt							
8	J.H. Salt							
9	J.H. Salt							
10	J.H. Salt							
11	J.H. Salt							
12	J.H. Salt							
13	J.H. Salt							
14	J.H. Salt							
15	J.H. Salt							
16	J.H. Salt							
17	J.H. Salt							
18	J.H. Salt							
19	J.H. Salt							
20	J.H. Salt							
21	J.H. Salt							
22	J.H. Salt							
23	J.H. Salt							
24	J.H. Salt							
25	J.H. Salt							
26	J.H. Salt							
27	J.H. Salt							
28	J.H. Salt							
29	J.H. Salt							
30	J.H. Salt							

**TION VISA**

Year of Issuance	Number
1960	1
1961	2
1962	3
1963	4
1964	5
1965	6
1966	7
1967	8
1968	9
1969	10
1970	11
1971	12
1972	13
1973	14
1974	15
1975	16
1976	17
1977	18
1978	19
1979	20
1980	21
1981	22
1982	23
1983	24
1984	25
1985	26
1986	27
1987	28
1988	29
1989	30
1990	31
1991	32
1992	33
1993	34
1994	35
1995	36
1996	37
1997	38
1998	39
1999	40
2000	41
2001	42
2002	43
2003	44
2004	45
2005	46
2006	47
2007	48
2008	49
2009	50
2010	51
2011	52
2012	53
2013	54
2014	55
2015	56
2016	57
2017	58
2018	59
2019	60
2020	61
2021	62
2022	63
2023	64
2024	65
2025	66
2026	67
2027	68
2028	69
2029	70
2030	71
2031	72
2032	73
2033	74
2034	75
2035	76
2036	77
2037	78
2038	79
2039	80
2040	81
2041	82
2042	83
2043	84
2044	85
2045	86
2046	87
2047	88
2048	89
2049	90
2050	91
2051	92
2052	93
2053	94
2054	95
2055	96
2056	97
2057	98
2058	99
2059	100
2060	101
2061	102
2062	103
2063	104
2064	105
2065	106
2066	107
2067	108
2068	109
2069	110
2070	111
2071	112
2072	113
2073	114
2074	115
2075	116
2076	117
2077	118
2078	119
2079	120
2080	121
2081	122
2082	123
2083	124
2084	125
2085	126
2086	127
2087	128
2088	129
2089	130
2090	131
2091	132
2092	133
2093	134
2094	135
2095	136
2096	137
2097	138
2098	139
2099	140
2100	141
2101	142
2102	143
2103	144
2104	145
2105	146
2106	147
2107	148
2108	149
2109	150
2110	151
2111	152
2112	153
2113	154
2114	155
2115	156
2116	157
2117	158
2118	159
2119	160

Permit No. 82651,  
ton II/8/1925.-

Permit No. 45445,  
ton 1/4/1925.-

Permit No. 73558,  
ton 20/7/25 -

2 Permit No. 52735,  
ton 6/5/1925.

Permit No. 19866,  
ton 21/II/1944.-  
Permit No. 17460

Permit No. 17480,  
 Date 14/11/1924.

Permit No. 54889.  
 Date 13/5/1945.-  
 Permit No. 60956.

STON 10/6/1925.-

of Permit No. 62228,  
pton 4/5/25.-

Permit No. 80362,  
from 4/9/25.-

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. MAURITANIA

sailing from

CHEERBOURG 14th November 1925 , 19

Arriving at Port of

YOR Y

20 NOV 1925 , 19

164

169

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	KIMMELMAN	Simon	51	M	M	1886 Philadelphia Pa.
2	KUCER	Mato	43	M	M	15/1X/1909 Distr. Court New-York
3	KRAUSHAR	Edwin	57	M	M	15th June 1912 B'klyn N.Y. Kings County Court.
4	KRAUSHAR	Fanny	58	F	M	858 East 24th str. B'klyn N.Y.
5	LUCCHETTI	Antonio	30	M	M	15/8/1918 Special Court Camp-Lee Va.
6	LEWIS	Beatrice	21	F	S	678/680 Northampton st. Eastern Pa.
7	LIBERMAN	Anna	43	F	M	5 West 65th str. New-York
8	LIBERMAN	Chana	3	F	S	to husband J. Liberman 10625 Askavery ave. Cleveland
9	MACCALUM	Walter	29	M	S	520 Main str. Phoenixville Pa.
10	MILLER	Margaret	36	F	S	5756 Blackstone ave. Chicago
11	MOMES	William	49	M	M	7th High str. South River N.J.
12	O'NEILL	Stephen	47	M	S	March 1913 Common Pleas Hudson County New-Jersey
13	PAGE	Allen	54	M	M	Oct. 1910 Southern District Court N.York 105 Fourth ave. New-York
14	PLACHCINSKI	Martin	61	M	M	U.S. Ppt. 77211 10/1/15 3306 W 66th str. Chicago Ill.
15	PLACHCINSKI	Phaddeus	21	M	S	Chicago Ill. April 19th 1904
16	PLACHCINSKI	Frances	18	F	S	Chicago Ill. 1st Jan. 1907
17	PROKOVSE	Richard	56	M	S	Cynthiana Ky. 1869
18	PANDICH	Louis	43	M	S	Attma Pa. 9/1/1882
19	PALIHENICH	Martin	47	M	S	19/1/1882 Attma Pa.
20	ROCHESTER	Richmond	64	M	M	Danville Ky. 9/4/1861
21	ROCHESTER	Minnie	63	F	M	Brandon Miss. 31/8/1862
22	ROTH	Berta	32	F	M	New-York 1920
23	ROTH	Andrew	6	M	S	New-York 1919 23/V.
24	SCHENK	Josephine	61	F	S	by father's naturalization 1. 11/1/15
25	SCHNEIDER	Julien	20	M	S	1920 Providence R.I. 11/1/15
26	SCHWARTZ	Leo	39	M	M	May 5th 1921 Supr. Court New York
27	SCHWARTZ	Mary	32	F	M	1295 Fulton ave. New-York
28	SCHWARTZ	Sylvia	7	F	S	Nov. 20th 1917 New-York
29	SCHLEIF	Alfred	31	M	S	New-York 31/8/1893
30	SIMECEK	Frantisek	33	M	M	Cleveland Ohio about 1911 I.I. 108567 11733 Robertson ave. Cleveland

Line 17 Prokovse Richard Not On Board

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

35	36
TION VISA	
ce of Issuance	Number
r Permit No. 22661,	1
ton 11/8/1925.	
r Permit No. 45445,	2
ton 1/4/1925.	
r Permit No. 73568,	3
ton 20/7/25.	
r Permit No. 32755,	4
ton 6/5/1925.	
r Permit No. 19666,	5
ton 21/11/1924.	
r Permit No. 17460,	6
ton 14/11/1924.	
r Permit No. 54689,	7
ton 13/5/1925.	
r Permit No. 29056,	8
ton 10/6/1925.	
r Permit No. 52225,	9
ton 4/5/25.	
r Permit No. 89562,	10
ton 4/9/25.	



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S.

MAURITANIA

sailing from

CHERBOURG

14th November 1925. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 20 NOV 1925, 19 165

No. OF LIST.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Athanasion	Mercury	47	M	District Court New-York 1904 October 24th	59 Pearl str. New-York
2	ABADY	Jacobe	27	S	July 1924 Richmond Va. District Court	3908 1st 66th str. New-York
3	ALTMAN	Josephine	28	S	Atchison Kansas 1896 Dec 3rd	Russell Sage Foundation N.York
4	WELTER	Charles	42	M	Supreme Court New-York 11th Nov. 1920	Hotel Mc.Alpin N.York
5	ALESSANDRELLI	Raffaele	41	M	New-York 1. 267 7th Nov 11 1895	Home 419 38th str. New-York
6	BRENNAN	Rev. William	47	S	New-Jersey 4th March 1878	241 Ege ave. Jersey City N.J.
7	BLACK	Mary	24	S	Hope Ark. 22nd December 1900	Hope Arkansas
8	BEYER	Lucille	26	F	Tampa Florida 5th January 1899	206 North Brevard Tampa Fla.
9	CADWELL	Julia	66	S	Utica Ill. 1859 May 10th	3920 Halness str. Minneapolis
10	CADWELL	John	58	M	Quincy 1863 Dec 15th	1400 E. Leithes ave. Redland Cal.
11	CADWELL	Carrie	56	F	Utica Ill. 1865 Dec 11th	---do---
12	CABIALE	Luigi	42	M	San Francisco Cal. 11th March 1883	1549 Stockton San Francisco Cal.
13	COLLINS	Mary	44	F	N.Y. Newburgh 18th November 1880	47 Ruzeville ave. Newark N.J.
14	CHVATAL	Edward	34	M	6th July 1916 Municipal Court Cook County	2524 S. Kadwell ave. Chicago
15	CHVATAL	Emma	37	F	---do---	---do---
16	DURAS	Victor	45	M	Wilber Nebraska 6th May 1880	Union Trust Bldg. Washington D.C.
17	FRIEDMAN	Salomon	43	M	1916 16th Nov. Supr. Court Special N.York	516 W. 169th str. New-York
18	FRIEDMAN	Regina	36	F	---do---	---do---
19	GREEN	Harry	26	S	1922 Pittsburgh County Court March 23rd	Pennsylvania Hotel N.Y.C.
20	GOLDMAN	Ruth	24	F	12/8/1901 New-York	341 W 56th str. New-York
21	GULDERMAN	Arnold	31	M	New-Jersey Paterson 26th June 1894	25 North 6th str. Paterson N.J.
22	GULDERMAN	Henry	26	M	New-Jersey Paterson 10th July 1899	---do---
23	HOLLAND	William	28	M	Jersey City N.J. 11th Nov. 1897	408 Getty ave. Paterson N.J.
24	HAMMERLING	E. Manuel	22	M	Philadelphia Pa. 8th March 1903	246 Fifth ave. N.York
25	HEERY	Mary	34	F	Irvington N.J. 1/5/1891	63 High str. Glen Ridge N.J.
26	HAWLEY	Anne	49	S	REdwing Minnesota 12th March 1876	97 Heller Park Way relatives in Newark N.Jersey
27	HARRIS	Albert	56	M	Pittsburgh Pa. by father's naturalisation in 1885	728 17th str. New-York
28	HARRIS	Katheryne	27	F	September 26th Washington D.C.	---do---
29	KOSINAK	Joseph	48	M	1923 Supreme Court New-York March	325 E 54th street New-York
30	KOSINAK	Maria	18	F	New-York 1907 22nd September	---do---

Line 2 Abady J Allen 396 Sheet 6 Line 25

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of Insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the Insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said Insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another Insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAURETANIA". sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. 14th November, 1925. Arriving at Port of New York.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE			IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.			
1	LAW.	Seaton Marcellus.	27	6	M	S Canton, Kansas. May 6th 1898.		328 Harvard Street, Cambridge, Mass.
2	CARLIN.	James.	42		M	S	N.Y. Supreme Court. 1914. February	74 West 36 St. New York City.
3	HESSE.	Elmer H.	26		M	S Port Huron, Mich. 1st May 1899.		825 Erie St. Port Huron, Mich.
4	KOSTON.	Paul.	16	6	M	S New York, N.Y. 29th May 1909.		824 Amsterdam Av. New York City
5	MORGAN.	David M.	38		M	M	1914. I. 5016 39 00/10 / 14	1309 Academy St Scranton, Pa.
6	LAYTON.	Eugene.	29		M	S Boston. 10/1/1896 Mass -		Home 210 W 123 St. New York
7	TAYT N.	A'Leila.	7		F	S Patterson N.J. 11/2/1918		- as above.
8	TAYTON.	Thomas.	22		M	S Boston. N.J. 11/2/1892.		- as above.
9	NORDEBLAD	FILIP	31		M	S	May 3rd, 1920. District Court County of Los Angeles. No. 1301981.	Home: 700 W. 75th Street. Los Angeles. Calif.
10								
11	Line 2 Hess Elmer Not on Board							
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Returning Resident All

Returning Resident All

Returning Resident All

Returning Resident All

Returning Resident All

Returning Resident All

Returning Resident All

Returning Resident All

Returning Resident All

Returning Resident All

killed by  
 [unclear]

11-11-1920  
 [unclear]  
 10-10-1920

scar

03

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.







1179

SAILING THERewith, do  
other persons "sailing therewith" or "employed by  
express thereto," as the case may be.

experience as a Physician



168

A. W. MacKenzie

NEW YORK

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath

GRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97
98	98
99	99
100	100

- enter Permit No. 82851,  
Shington 11/8/1925.-
- enter Permit No. 45445,  
Shington 1/4/1926.-
- enter Permit No. 73552,  
Shington 20/7/25.-
- enter Permit No. 52735,  
Shington 6/5/1924.-
- enter Permit No. 12866,  
Shington 21/11/1924.-
- enter Permit No. 17460,  
Shington 14/11/1924.-
- enter Permit No. 54869,  
Shington 13/5/1925.-
- enter Permit No. 60956,  
Shington 10/6/1925.-
- enter Permit No. 62246,  
Shington 4/5/25.-
- enter Permit No. 39352,  
Shington 4/9/25.-

## 73

88

10



## 169

S.S. "MAURETANIA"

Passengers sailing from.....ОДЕРОВО

NOVEMBER 14th, 1925

G 22881 L. P. -5/84

Total passengers ... .. 44

U. S. citizens ... ..

## Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



Re-Entry

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

169

20 NOV 1963

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# **AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, **A. H. ROSTON**, **MASTER**, of the **MAURETANIA**, from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ELEVEN** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*A. H. Roston*  
**COMMANDING** Officer.

Sworn to before me this **20th** day of **NOVEMBER**, 19 **25**  
 at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

## **INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

**Column 2 (Head-tax status).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

**Column 4 (Age).**—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 5 (Sex).**—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 6 (Married or Single).**—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 7 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 8 (Able to read and write).**—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

**Column 9 (Nationality).**—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

**Column 10 (Race or people).**—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### **CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### **WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### **SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### **AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### **ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### **ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 11 (Last permanent residence).**—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

**Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).**—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

**Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **A.W. MACKENZIE**, Surgeon of the **MAURETANIA**, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **THIRTY FIVE** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS EDINBURGH**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ELEVEN** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*A.W. Mackenzie*

Sworn to before me this **20th** day of **NOVEMBER**, 19 **25**  
at **NEW YORK.**

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which adults spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Armenian (Arabic)	Greek	Rumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Belarusian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusnak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Bulgarian	Indian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Indian (South)	Serbian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
Finnish	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
------	-------------------	--------

Transit Visa No. 14,  
Cherbourg 6/11/25.- N.I.  
Transit Visa No. 15,  
Cherbourg 6/11/25.- N.I.  
Transit Visa No. 16,  
Cherbourg 6/11/25.- N.I.

9/10/25	REBA	675 N.
---------	------	--------

9/10/25	REBA	676 N.
---------	------	--------

4/11/25	Z. GRAB	367 N.
---------	---------	--------

4/11/25	HUC. RAST	60234 N.
---------	-----------	----------

26/10/25	CONSTANTINOPLE	30 N.
----------	----------------	-------

26/10/25	CONSTANTINOPLE	31 N.
----------	----------------	-------

26/10/25	CONSTANTINOPLE	32 N.
----------	----------------	-------

26/10/25	CONSTANTINOPLE	33 N.
----------	----------------	-------

19/10/25	BELGRADE	129 N.
----------	----------	--------

11	120	130
----	-----	-----

11	121	131
----	-----	-----

9/11/25	REBA	27 N.
---------	------	-------

4.11.25	Sucharest	00233
---------	-----------	-------

11.11.25	122	132
----------	-----	-----

12	123	133
----	-----	-----



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "MAURITANIA" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG NOVEMBER 14th, 1925

1													2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		34		35		36																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
		Family name	Given name					Yrs. Mos.	Read			Write	Country		City or town	State	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
1	ADMITTED	DAVITCOFF	Sofia	55	F	M	H. wife	no	going to husband.	Greek	Bulgarian	Greece	Florina	Daughter: Velica Davitcoff, 287, Megas Alexandros, St. Florina, Greece.	Can. M. D.: Toronto.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	

Total passengers ... 46  
U.S. citizens ...  
Aliens ...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

20 NOV 19

19

171

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States	Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of	Marks of identification	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA	Date	Place of Issuance	Number		
				Yes No	Yes No								Feet Inches	Hair Eyes		Country City or town						
In Transit.	1	yes	self	40	In Transit.	Husband: Mr. Davidko Costa Stambou, 122, Parliament Street in Toronto Ont.	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA.	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	brownbrownbrown	none	Greece	Trasje.	Transit Visa No. 14, Cherbourg 6/11/25.-	N.I.	1
In Transit.	2	yes	self		In Transit.	Father: -do-	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA.	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6 5	brownbrownbrown	none	Greece	Thessalon.	Transit Visa No. 15, Cherbourg 6/11/25.-	N.I.	2
In Transit.	3	yes	mother		In Transit.	Father: -do-	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA.	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 6	brownbrowngrey	none	Greece	Florina.	Transit Visa No. 16, Cherbourg 6/11/25.-	N.I.	3
Returning Resident Alien.	4	yes	ppd. self.	100	Sept. 1925 New York City.	Returning home: Mr. William Max, 140 Madison Ave., New York City.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	fair darkblack	none	Poland	Warsaw.	9/10/25	WARSAW	675 N.
Returning Resident Alien.	5	yes	ppd. self.	100	July 1925 New York City.	Returning home: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	4 5	fair blackblack	none	Poland	Radwiesko.	9/10/25	WARSAW	676 N.
Returning Resident Alien.	6	yes	self	172	1906/1916 Sharon Pa.	Daughter: Olga Milosevich, 918, 50 Avenue in Sharon, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	fair greygrey	none	Yugo-Slavia	SestakBrdo.	4/11/25	Z. GRUB	367 N.
Returning Resident Alien.	7	yes	self	100	1/1/1915 Chicago	Husband: Mr. Arpad Bardeen, 828, 5th Ave. in New Brighton, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	fair brownbasel	none	Roumania	Brdo.	4/11/25	BUCUREST	60234 N.
Exempt Professional	8	yes	self	100	As Rabbi to Congregation ARVAS	Aches, 48th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	fair grey blue	none	Russia	Krivoser.	26/10/25	CONSTANTINOPLE	30 N.
Exempt Relative of Professional.	9	yes	self		With Husband: -do-	-do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	5	fair grey brown	none	Russia	Bogopol.	26/10/25	CONSTANTINOPLE	31 N.
Exempt Relative of Professional.	10	yes	parents		With Father: -do-	-do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	fair brownbrown	none	Russia	Krivoser.	26/10/25	CONSTANTINOPLE	32 N.
Exempt Relative of Professional.	11	yes	parents		With Father: -do-	-do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	fair blackbrown	none	Russia	Krivoser.	26/10/25	CONSTANTINOPLE	33 N.
Returning Resident Alien.	12	yes	see col. 19.	16 VIII/1922 Los Angeles	Husband: Mr. Majos Mato, 15815 Norman-die Avenue in Gardina, Cal.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	dark dark dark	none	Yugoslavia	Kuciste.	19/10/25	BELGRADE	129 N.
Child of Returning Alien born abroad	13	yes	see col. 19.	16 XII/1924 Gardina.	Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	Child.	none	U.S.A.	Gardina.			
Returning Resident Alien.	14	yes	see col. 19.	19 VII/1922 West Hoboken.	Home: Mr. Mysaling, 511, Elm street in West Hoboken N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	Infant.	none	Yugoslavia	Kuciste.			
Returning Resident Alien.	15	yes	see col. 19.	5/9/1925 Hoboken.	Husband: Paul Oprea 977 Palmer St. Detroit Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	dark brownbrown	none	Roumania	St. Gall.	9/11/25	BERN	27 N.
TRANSIT	16	yes	see col. 19.				no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	feh brn brn	none	Roumania	Budest	4.11.25	Bucharest	00235
TRANSIT	17	yes	see col. 19.				no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	feh brn brn	none	Roumania	Budest			
TRANSIT	18	yes	see col. 19.				no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	feh brn brn	none	Roumania	Budest			
	19						no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	feh brn brn	none	Roumania	Budest			
	20						no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	feh brn brn	none	Roumania	Budest			
	21						no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	feh brn brn	none	Roumania	Budest			
	22						no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	feh brn brn	none	Roumania	Budest			
	23						no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	feh brn brn	none	Roumania	Budest			
	24						no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	feh brn brn	none	Roumania	Budest			
	25						no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	feh brn brn	none	Roumania	Budest			
	26						no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	feh brn brn	none	Roumania	Budest			
	27						no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	feh brn brn	none	Roumania	Budest			
	28						no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	feh brn brn	none	Roumania	Budest			
	29						no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	feh brn brn	none	Roumania	Budest			
	30						no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	feh brn brn	none	Roumania	Budest			

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A.H. ROSTON**, MASTER, of the **MAURITANIA**, from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, **ELEVEN** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*A.H. Roston*

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this **20th** day of **NOVEMBER**, 19 **25**  
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and connections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption as claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The best country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. However, the entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative to remain in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*End destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **A.W. MACKENZIE**, Surgeon of the **MAURETANIA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **THIRTY FIVE** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS EDINBURGH**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ELEVEN** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

*A.W. Mackenzie*

Sworn to before me this **20th** day of **NOVEMBER**, 19 **25**  
at **NEW YORK**

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African, black.	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bahaman.	Herzogovinan.	Ruthenian, Ruscian.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Swedish.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

172

34 35 36

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
3/11/25	PRAGUE	415 N.	1
3/11/25	PRAGUE	416 N.	2
3/11/25	PRAGUE	417 N.	3
2/11/25	PRAGUE	414 N.	4
6/11/25	PRAGUE	433 N.	5
6/11/25	PRAGUE	434 N.	6
6/11/25	PRAGUE	435 N.	7
5/11/25	PRAGUE	431 N.	8
3/11/25	PRAGUE	420 N.	9
26/10/25	PRAGUE	398 N.	10
21/10/25	PRAGUE	380 N.	11
7/11/25	PRAGUE	443 N.	12



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. MAURETANIA Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG NOVEMBER 14th, 1925

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	34	35	36		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA		
		Family name	Given name				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance
1	UNDER 18	LITMAN	Perl	47	F	M H. wife	yes	German	yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia Bengosas	Mother-in-law: Mrs. Letowitz Fani, Bengosas. 2. Bereska. CzechoSlovakia. N.Y.	New-York.	5/11/25	PRAGUE	415 N. 1
2	UNDER 18	LITMAN	Frida	15	F	S Daughter	yes	German	yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia Bengosas	Grand-Mother: -do- N.Y.	New-York.	5/11/25	PRAGUE	416 N. 2
3	UNDER 18	LITMAN	Moses	15	M	S Son	yes	German	yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia Bengosas	Grand-Mother: -do- N.Y.	New-York.	5/11/25	PRAGUE	417 N. 3
4		BARDY	Stefan	16	M	S Farm worker	yes	Slovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia Vadicov. Dolny	Grand-Father: Mr. Gaspar Hojstak, Moray, Vadicov. p. Povasska. CzechoSlovak. Mich.	Detroit.	2/11/25	PRAGUE	414 N. 4
5	UNDER 18	POLAKOVA	Maria	44	F	M H. wife	yes	Slovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia Kuchyer	Mother: Mrs. Helena Deraj Kuchyer, Z. Bratislava. Czecho-Slovakia.	Ohio: Cleveland.	6/11/25	PRAGUE	433 N. 5
6	UNDER 18	POLAKOVA	Maria	15	F	S Daughter	yes	Slovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia Kuchyer	Grand-Mother: -do- Ohio:	Cleveland.	6/11/25	PRAGUE	434 N. 6
7	UNDER 18	POLAKOVA	Jan	11	M	S Son	yes	Slovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia Kuchyer	Grand-Mother: -do- Ohio:	Cleveland.	6/11/25	PRAGUE	435 N. 7
8		TEPLAN	Josef	55	M	S Laborer	yes	Slovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	U.S.A. Matrons.	Brother: Mr. Teplan Michal at Pov. Hymrica. Czecho-Slovakia.	Pa: Matrons.	5/11/25	PRAGUE	431 N. 8
9		PAZIN	Stefan	40	M	S Miner	yes	Slovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	U.S.A. Central City	Brother: Mr. Juraj Pazin, Legnava, Z. Podstranska. CzechoSlovakia.	Pa: Central City.	5/11/25	PRAGUE	420 N. 9
10		SCERBA	Josef	27	M	M Laborer	yes	Slovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	U.S.A. Passaic	Wife: Mrs. Soerba Helena, Hatica, 37, Z. Kosice. Czecho-Slovakia.	NeJ. Passaic.	26/10/25	PRAGUE	398 N. 10
11		HULAJ	Stefan	31	M	M Laborer	yes	Slovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	U.S.A. Cicero.	Wife: Mrs. Anna Hulaj Turna 12, Czecho-Slovakia.	Ill: Cicero.	21/10/25	PRAGUE	380 N. 11
12		COLLAKOVA	Anna	44	F	M H. wife	yes	Slovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	U.S.A. Wall Pa.	Mother: Mrs. Samodorsky Anna, Rehim, Z. Kosice. CzechoSlovakia.	Pa: Wall.	7/11/25	PRAGUE	445 N. 12
13		ELIMINATIONS															
14		LINES 13 to 30 INCLUSIVE															
15		MARK															
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers ...

U. S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

20 NOV 19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last visit to United States	Whether alien inside or outside of United States	Whether alien inside or outside of United States	Whether alien inside or outside of United States	Whether alien inside or outside of United States	Whether alien inside or outside of United States	Whether alien inside or outside of United States	Whether alien inside or outside of United States	Whether alien inside or outside of United States	Whether alien inside or outside of United States	Whether alien inside or outside of United States	Whether alien inside or outside of United States	Whether alien inside or outside of United States	Whether alien inside or outside of United States	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA			
			Yes No	Yes No																Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
Exempt Relative of U.S.C. 1	yes see col. 19.	no	no	Husband: U.S.C. Mr. Samuel Listman, 154, Goorek street in New-York City.	no	perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	fair	dark brown	none	Czechoslovakia	Dolha	5/11/25	PRAGUE	415 N.	1
Exempt Relative of U.S.C. 2	yes see col. 19.	no	no	Father: U.S.C.	no	perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 8	fair	dark brown	none	Czechoslovakia	Lalova.	5/11/25	PRAGUE	416 N.	2
Exempt Relative of U.S.C. 3	yes see col. 19.	no	no	Father: U.S.C.	no	perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 6	fair	dark brown	none	Czechoslovakia	Beregomas.	5/11/25	PRAGUE	417 N.	3
Exempt Relative of U.S.C. 4	yes see col. 19.	no	no	Father: U.S.C. Mr. Hardy Imrich, 5357 Kosciuszko str. in Detroit, Mich.	no	perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 10	fair	brown blue	none	Czechoslovakia	Dolny	2/11/25	PRAGUE	414 N.	4
Exempt Relative of U.S.C. 5	yes see col. 19.	no	no	1/III/1907 Cleve- Husband: U.S.C. Mr. Pollak Jan, 9819, 29/VI/1910-land O. Elwell avenue in Cleveland Ohio.	no	perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	fair	fair blue	none	Czechoslovakia	Kuchyer.	6/11/25	PRAGUE	435 N.	5
Exempt Relative of U.S.C. 6	yes see col. 19.	no	no	Father: U.S.C.	no	perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 7	fair	fair blue	none	Czechoslovakia	Barboch.	6/11/25	PRAGUE	434 N.	6
Exempt Relative of U.S.C. 7	yes see col. 19.	no	no	Father: U.S.C.	no	perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 5	fair	fair blue	none	Czechoslovakia	Kuchyer.	6/11/25	PRAGUE	435 N.	7
Returning Resident Alien. 8	yes	self	no	1/VI/1922-1923 Sister: Susanna Paulina, 70, Port street in Matrona Pa.	no	perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	fair	dark blue	none	Czechoslovakia	Pov.	5/11/25	PRAGUE	431 N.	8
Returning Resident Alien. 9	yes	self	no	10/VI/1912 Central Cousin: Maria Bocko, 8/VII/1925, 01st of Central City Pa.	no	perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark	dark blue	none	Czechoslovakia	Hystria.	5/11/25	PRAGUE	420 N.	9
Returning Resident Alien. 10	yes	self	no	18/VIII/1922-23 Uncle: Mr. Huba Andrew, 215, 3rd. street 10/II/1925-26 in Passaic N.J.	no	perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark	dark brown	none	Czechoslovakia	Legnaw.	5/11/25	PRAGUE	420 N.	10
Returning Resident Alien. 11	yes	self	no	20/IV/1921-22 Cousin: Jan Hajek, 1536, 51st. Court 24/VI/1925, 11V. Cicero, Illinois.	no	perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dark	dark brown	none	Czechoslovakia	Hutka.	26/10/25	PRAGUE	398 N.	11
Returning Resident Alien. 12	yes	self	no	18/II/1902-24/VI/08 Husband: U.S.C. Jura Pollak, Box 254 28/8/1908-27/8/1912 Wall Pa.	no	perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	dark	dark blue	none	Czechoslovakia	Turna.	21/10/25	PRAGUE	380 N.	12
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A. H. ROSTRON**, **MASTER**, of the **MAURETANIA**, from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ELEVEN** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*A. H. Rostron*  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this **20th** day of **NOVEMBER**, 19 **25**  
at **NEW YORK**

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country) should be classed as "Italian (northern)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)".

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **A.W. MacKENZIE**, Surgeon of the **MAURITANIA**, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **THIRTY FIVE** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS EDINBURGH**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ELEVEN** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*A.W. MacKenzie*

Sworn to before me this **20th** day of **NOVEMBER**, 19 **25**  
at **NEW YORK**

*Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

174

34 35 36

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
12/10/25	Sofia	41
2/11/25	Zagreb	229
<del>29/10/25</del>	<del>Bucarest</del>	<del>402</del>
<del>29/10/25</del>	<del>Bucarest</del>	<del>403</del>
30/9/25	Marseille	92
17/10/25	Marseille	93
17/10/25	Marseille	94
17/10/25	Marseille	95
5/11/25	Zurich	594
5/11/25	Zurich	592
28/9/25	Paris	1313
28/9/25	Paris	1314
30/10/25	Sofia	2
30/10/25	Sofia	13



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. MAURETANIA Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 14th NOVEMBER, 1925

G 2881 L.P.-574

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		34		35		36	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA													
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number											
1		TZEKOFF	Lapadat	39		M	M farmer	yes	Bulgarian	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Guncovo	wife Ephemia Lapadatova Guncovo Vidinsko Bulgaria	Mich.	Detroit	12/10/25	Sofia	41											
2		BIONDIC	Franjo	30		M	S labour	yes	Yugo-slavian	yes	Yugo-slavian	Yugo-slavian	Yugoslavia	Brinje	brother Marko Biondic Brinje Croatia Yugoslavia	Mich.	Ironwood	2/11/25	Zagreb	229											
3		PROIMZON	Afram	60		M	M merchant	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	sister-in-law Eheimet Hess Nova Ushitz Roumania	Pa.	Beaver Falls	29/10/25	Bucarest	402											
4		PROIMZON	Malke	60		F	M H. wife	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	sister-in-law Eheimet Hess Nova Ushitz Roumania	Pa.	Beaver Falls	29/10/25	Bucarest	403											
5		ABRAHAM	Alexander	28		M	M driver	yes	Assyrian	yes	Persian	Persian	France	Marseille	Mr. Abraham 34 rue Kruger Gardanne France	Pa.	Philadelphia	30/9/25	Marseille	92											
6		ABRAHAM	Xenia	25		F	M H. wife	yes	Assyrian	yes	Persian	Persian	France	Marseille	-do-	Pa.	Philadelphia	17/10/25	Marseille	93											
7		ABRAHAM	Anna	6		F	S daughter	no	child	no	Persian	Persian	France	Marseille	-do-	Pa.	Philadelphia	17/10/25	Marseille	94											
8		ABRAHAM	David	7		M	S son	no	Infant	no	French	Persian	France	Marseille	-do-	Pa.	Philadelphia	17/10/25	Marseille	95											
9		RUEGG	Johann	20		M	S farmer	yes	German	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Gossan	father: Johann Ruegg Gossan St. Gall Switzerland	N.Y.	New-York	5/11/25	Zurich	594											
10		ZIMMERMANN	Robert	18		M	S farmer	yes	German	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Weesen	father: Pius Zimmermann Escheran Weesen St. Gall Switzerland	N.Y.	New-York	5/11/25	Zurich	592											
11		BRETSCHER	Gustave	33		M	M waiter	yes	French Engl.	yes	Swiss	Swiss	France	Paris	brother: Jean Bretscher Ryonen-bergrasse 95 Winterthur	Ohio	Cleveland	28/9/25	Paris	1313											
12		BRETSCHER	Rosa	33		F	M domestic	yes	French Engl.	yes	Austrian	Austrian	France	Paris	brother-in-law --do--	Ohio	Cleveland	28/9/25	Paris	1314											
13		JORDANOVA NENOVA	Ivanka	33		F	M H. wife	no	going to husband	no	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Pliskovo	brother-in-law: Mr. Ilias Nenoff selo Pliskovo Shumensko	Ill.	Madison	30/10/25	Sofia	32											
14		JORDANOVA NENOVA	Stephanka	11		F	S scholar	yes	Bulgarian	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Pliskovo	-do-	Ill.	Madison	30/10/25	Sofia	33											
15		REMARKS:-																													
16		LINE 3 FROM JORDAN																													
17		4 FROM JORDAN																													
18		15 to 30 INHABITS BLANK.																													
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

Total passengers ... 12  
U.S. citizens ...  
Aliens ...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 20 NOV 1935 19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

175

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last in United States	Whether alien already in United States	Whether alien already in United States	Whether alien already in United States	Whether alien already in United States	Whether alien already in United States	Whether alien already in United States	Whether alien already in United States	Whether alien already in United States	Whether alien already in United States	Whether alien already in United States	Whether alien already in United States	Whether alien already in United States	Whether alien already in United States	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA					
			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where															Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number		
1	N.Y. himself	19/3/14	no		Brother-in-law Toma Ilieff	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	white	br.	gr.	none	Bulgaria	Ganzovo	12/10/25	Sofia	41
2	brother	10/2/19	yes	no	Brother Nick Biondia 521 Ken-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	br.	br.	none	Yugoslavia	Brinje	2/11/25	Zagreb	229
3	self	25	no		son David Broimohn 4500 4th	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	gr.	gr.	none	Poland	Warsaw	29/10/25	Bucarest	402
4	husband	25	no		-do-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	gr.	gr.	none	Russia	Bricevi	29/10/25	Bucarest	403
5	self	50	no		father: Abraham Youre 2109 15th	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	br.	br.	none	Perse	Urmiah	30/9/25	Marseille	92
6	husband	10	no		-do-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br.	br.	none	Perse	Urmiah	17/10/25	Marseille	93
7	parents	-	no		-do-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	child	-	-	none	Perse	Urmiah	17/10/25	Marseille	94
8	parents	-	no		-do-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Infant	-	-	none	France	Gardanne	17/10/25	Marseille	95
9	self	50	no		Friend: Albert Zimmermann 1572	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Switzerland	Kusnacht	5/11/25	Zurich	594
10	self	100	no		brother: Albert Zimmermann Full	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	br.	br.	none	Switzerland	Wattwil	5/11/25	Zurich	592
11	self	100	no		Friend: Mr. Bauman 1445 East	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	br.	br.	none	Switzerland	Winterthur	28/9/25	Paris	1313
12	self	100	no		91 str. Cleveland Ohio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	br.	br.	none	Austria	Umhausen	28/9/25	Paris	1314
13	self	100	no		husband: Jordan Nenoff 1125	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	br.	br.	none	Bulgaria	Pliskovo	30/10/25	Sofia	13
14	mother	100	no		Madison Ave Madison Illinois	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	white	br.	gr.	none	Bulgaria	Pliskovo	30/10/25	Sofia	13

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A.H. ROSTRON** **MASTER**, of the **MAURETANIA**, from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ELEVEN** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*A.H. Rostron*  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this **20th** day of **NOVEMBER**, 19 **25**  
at **NEW YORK**

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **A.W. MACKENZIE**, Surgeon of the **MAURETANIA**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **THIRTY FIVE** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS EDINBURGH**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ELEVEN** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*A.W. Mackenzie*

Sworn to before me this **20th** day of **NOVEMBER**, 19 **25**

at **NEW YORK**

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring, and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification. The mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Rumanian
American	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Hungarian	Ruthenian (Polish)
Bohemian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scottish
Chinese	Italian (South)	Serbian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

176

34 35 36

## IMMIGRATION VISA

	Place of Issuance	Number	
/25	PRAGUE	2541	1
/25	PRAGUE	2542	2
/25	PRAGUE	2565	3
/25	PRAGUE	2501	4
/25	PRAGUE	252	5
/25	PRAGUE	2499	6
/25	PRAGUE	2561	7
/25	PRAGUE	2566	8
/25	PRAGUE	2567	9
/25	CHERBOURG	2792	10



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "M. MURSTANI"

Passengers sailing from.....CHERBOURG

NOVEMBER 14th.

1925

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		35		36	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA												
		Family name	Given name					Yrs. Mos.	Read			Write	Country		City or town	State	City or town	Place of Issuance	Number										
1		LILSKOV	Jana	37	F	M	H.Wife	yes	Slovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Lutov	Father: Mr. Jan Spanik at Lutov, s.Nitranska.Czecho-Slovakia.	Ill:	Chicago.												
2		LILSKOVA	Margita	4	F	S	Daughter	no	Child.	no	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Lutov	Grand-Father: -do-	Ill:	Chicago.	35		PRAGUE	2541								
3		KUZVADOV	Alibeta	27	F	M	H.Wife	yes	Slovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Zibov	Father: Mr. Maluzek Josef, Zibov No. 74, Kos.supa.Czecho-Slovakia.	Conn:	Bridgeport.	35		PRAGUE	2542								
4		HROSELA	Andraj	30	M	M	Laborer	yes	Slovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Zavadaka	Wife: Mrs. Maria Hruska Zavadaka s.Zvolen.Czeho-Slovakia.	Pa:	Braddock.	35		PRAGUE	2565								
5		KACERIK	John	58	M	M	Worker	yes	Slovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Horny Madičov.	Wife: Mrs. Kacerik Zofia, Horny Vadičov, No.84,Povasska supa.CzechoSlovak.	Mass:	Webster.	35		PRAGUE	2501								
6		JAMKOVA	Aneska	32	F	M	H.Wife	yes	Czech	yes	CzechoSlovak	Czech	CzechoSlovakia	Betechov	Mother: Frantiska Macalik, o.19,Bete- chov.Motava.Czecho-Slovakia.	Ill:	Chicago.	35		PRAGUE	252								
7		MIK	Paulina	21	F	S	H.Hold	yes	Slovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Pernek	Sister: Maria Mamarovich, Pernek, s.Bratislava.CzechoSlovakia.	Pa:	Atlentown.	35		PRAGUE	2499								
8		JAMECKOVA	Anna	30	F	M	H.Wife	yes	Slovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Rybany	Relative: Mr.Juraj Milniks at Rybany.Czecho-Slovakia.	Ill:	Chicago.	35		PRAGUE	2361								
9		BAZEK	Malie	25	F	M	H.Wife	yes	Slovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Horne Dubove	Father: Mr. Mimonic Stefan at Horne Dubove.No.18.p.Delhice.Bratistawa.	Pa:	Glassmere.	35		PRAGUE	2566								
10		HISOP	Thomas	26	M	S	Mechanic	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	France	Potigny	Father: Mr. Bisof Anton at Prievid- za Czecho-Slovakia.	N.J:	Trenton.	35		PRAGUE	2367								
11		ELIMINATIONS:-																											
12		11 to 30 INCLUSIVE																											
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

**Total passengers** . . . . . 18

**U. S. citizens** . . . . .

**Aliens** . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

20 NOV 1925

19

177

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization advocating the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of	Marks of identification	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA					
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where														Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
1	yes	see col. 19.	no	no		Husband: Mr. Ondrej Lieskovec, 1425, Cherry street in Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark dark blue	none	Czechoslovakia	Uhrows.	5/11/25	PRAGUE	2341	1
2	yes	see col. 19.	no	no		Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		Child.	none	Czechoslovakia	Lutov.	5/11/25	PRAGUE	2342	2
3	yes	see col. 19.	yes	no		Husband: Mr. Hysar Jan, 11 Walter Comit street in Bridgeport, Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair brown brown	none	Czechoslovakia	Milov.	7/11/25	PRAGUE	2365	3
4	yes	self	yes	no		8/1/1907-11/11/1910 Brother: Mr. Philip Barham, 519, 11th street in Braddock, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark dark blue	none	Czechoslovakia	Zawalska.	2/11/25	PRAGUE	2301	4
5	N.Y.	self	yes	no		Son: Mr. Kacerik Stefan, 54 East, Main street in Webster, Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	fair grey blue	none	Czechoslovakia	Horn.	2/11/25	PRAGUE	252	5
6	N.Y.	self	yes	no		Husband: Mr. Karel Janik, 809 18th street in Chicago, Illinois.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	brown brown brown	none	Czechoslovakia	Retechov.	2/11/25	PRAGUE	2399	6
7	yes	self	yes	no		Father: Mr. Michal Hila, 1105, Fuller-ton avenue in Allentown, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	fair brown brown	none	Czechoslovakia	Pernak.	6/11/25	PRAGUE	2361	7
8	yes	self	no	no		Husband: Mr. Janeska Stefan, 2709, W. 24th street in Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair dark dark	none	Czechoslovakia	Rybang.	7/11/25	PRAGUE	2366	8
9	yes	self	yes	no		Husband: Mr. Basik Josef, Box 202, Glassboro, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair fair blue	none	Czechoslovakia	Home Dubove.	7/11/25	PRAGUE	2367	9
10	N.Y.	self	yes	no		Brother: Mr. Bisof Joseph, 120, Dickinson street in Trenton, N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair fair blue	none	Czechoslovakia	Prievidza.	5/11/25	CHERBOURG	2792	10

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A. H. BOSTON**, MASTER, of the **MAURETANIA**, from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ELSEWHERE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*A. H. Boston*  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this **20th** day of **NOVEMBER**, 19 **25**  
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of temporary residence accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative in foreign country, alien, living, give name and address of friend*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897 Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—This answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been departed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. MACKENZIE, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS EDINBURGH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ELEVEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of NOVEMBER, 19 25  
at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Number

178

19

	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
	PLACE OF ISSUANCE.	NUMBER
11.25.	SOUTHAMPTON	1142
11.25	LONDON	24042
1.25	LONDON	24040







States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK.

20 NOV 1925

19

179

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Number

19

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.H. ROSTON MASTER, of the MAURETANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ELEVEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*A.H. Roston*  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of NOVEMBER, 1925  
at NEW YORK

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of (Government) officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON**

I, A. J. JACKSON, Surgeon of the MAURITANIA, SAILING TH. REWTH,  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by  
others thereto," as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have had THIRTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS EDINBURGH, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ELEVEN in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of NOVEMBER, 1925

at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hierzegevinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

180

181

36

VISA

Insurance Number

ton.	2255	1	
on.	34665	2	1.
on.	46016	3	2.
on.	26220	4	3.
on.	63927	5	4.
on.	63928	6	5.
		7	6.
		7	7.
on.	51414 <sup>32</sup>	9	8.
		10	9.
		11	10.
		12	11.

Quinto







## Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

20 NOV 1965

19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

191

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. ROSTRON, MASTER, of the MAURETANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ELEVEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. ROSTRON

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of NOVEMBER, 1925  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people might come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. MACKENZIE, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS EDINBURGH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ELEVEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of NOVEMBER, 19 25  
at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

182

Place of Issuance	Number
Riga.	449 1
Riga.	510. 2
Riga.	511. 3
STAVANGER.	5139 4
do	5138 5
STAVANGER.	57080 6
STAVANGER.	4484 7
do	4084 8
do	4110 9
do	4027 10
do	4096 11

*Handwritten signature/initials*



List \_\_\_\_\_

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAURETANIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 14th November, 1925.

182

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	State.	City or town.	Place of Issuance	Number	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.						
1	ADMITTED	VERNIK.	Aluma.	64	F	W. H. wife.	No	No	Russia.	Hebrew.	Russia.	Shpol.	Shpol.	Mass.	Fall River.	Quota.
2	ADMITTED	SOLOTOVSKY.	Udka.	77	M	Shoe-maker	No	No	Russia.	Hebrew.	Russia.	Cholmetch.	Cholmetch.	Tenn.	Chattanooga.	Quota.
3	ADMITTED	SOLOTOVSKY.	Sarra H.	67	M	H. wife	No	No	Russia.	Hebrew.	Russia.	Cholmetch.	Cholmetch.	Tenn.	Chattanooga.	Quota.
4		BERG.	Karl.	19	M	S. L. son	YES	YES	NORWAY	SWED.	NORWAY	BERG.	BERG.	NORWAY	BERG.	25.
5		BERG.	Karl.	19	M	S. L. son	YES	YES	NORWAY	SWED.	NORWAY	BERG.	BERG.	NORWAY	BERG.	25.
6		BERG.	Karl.	19	M	S. L. son	YES	YES	NORWAY	SWED.	NORWAY	BERG.	BERG.	NORWAY	BERG.	25.
7		BERG.	Karl.	19	M	S. L. son	YES	YES	NORWAY	SWED.	NORWAY	BERG.	BERG.	NORWAY	BERG.	25.
8		BERG.	Karl.	19	M	S. L. son	YES	YES	NORWAY	SWED.	NORWAY	BERG.	BERG.	NORWAY	BERG.	25.
9		BERG.	Karl.	19	M	S. L. son	YES	YES	NORWAY	SWED.	NORWAY	BERG.	BERG.	NORWAY	BERG.	25.
10		BERG.	Karl.	19	M	S. L. son	YES	YES	NORWAY	SWED.	NORWAY	BERG.	BERG.	NORWAY	BERG.	25.
11		BERG.	Karl.	19	M	S. L. son	YES	YES	NORWAY	SWED.	NORWAY	BERG.	BERG.	NORWAY	BERG.	25.
12		BERG.	Karl.	19	M	S. L. son	YES	YES	NORWAY	SWED.	NORWAY	BERG.	BERG.	NORWAY	BERG.	25.
13		BERG.	Karl.	19	M	S. L. son	YES	YES	NORWAY	SWED.	NORWAY	BERG.	BERG.	NORWAY	BERG.	25.
14		BERG.	Karl.	19	M	S. L. son	YES	YES	NORWAY	SWED.	NORWAY	BERG.	BERG.	NORWAY	BERG.	25.
15		BERG.	Karl.	19	M	S. L. son	YES	YES	NORWAY	SWED.	NORWAY	BERG.	BERG.	NORWAY	BERG.	25.
16		BERG.	Karl.	19	M	S. L. son	YES	YES	NORWAY	SWED.	NORWAY	BERG.	BERG.	NORWAY	BERG.	25.
17		BERG.	Karl.	19	M	S. L. son	YES	YES	NORWAY	SWED.	NORWAY	BERG.	BERG.	NORWAY	BERG.	25.
18		BERG.	Karl.	19	M	S. L. son	YES	YES	NORWAY	SWED.	NORWAY	BERG.	BERG.	NORWAY	BERG.	25.
19		BERG.	Karl.	19	M	S. L. son	YES	YES	NORWAY	SWED.	NORWAY	BERG.	BERG.	NORWAY	BERG.	25.
20		BERG.	Karl.	19	M	S. L. son	YES	YES	NORWAY	SWED.	NORWAY	BERG.	BERG.	NORWAY	BERG.	25.
21		BERG.	Karl.	19	M	S. L. son	YES	YES	NORWAY	SWED.	NORWAY	BERG.	BERG.	NORWAY	BERG.	25.
22		BERG.	Karl.	19	M	S. L. son	YES	YES	NORWAY	SWED.	NORWAY	BERG.	BERG.	NORWAY	BERG.	25.
23		BERG.	Karl.	19	M	S. L. son	YES	YES	NORWAY	SWED.	NORWAY	BERG.	BERG.	NORWAY	BERG.	25.
24		BERG.	Karl.	19	M	S. L. son	YES	YES	NORWAY	SWED.	NORWAY	BERG.	BERG.	NORWAY	BERG.	25.
25		BERG.	Karl.	19	M	S. L. son	YES	YES	NORWAY	SWED.	NORWAY	BERG.	BERG.	NORWAY	BERG.	25.
26		BERG.	Karl.	19	M	S. L. son	YES	YES	NORWAY	SWED.	NORWAY	BERG.	BERG.	NORWAY	BERG.	25.
27		BERG.	Karl.	19	M	S. L. son	YES	YES	NORWAY	SWED.	NORWAY	BERG.	BERG.	NORWAY	BERG.	25.
28		BERG.	Karl.	19	M	S. L. son	YES	YES	NORWAY	SWED.	NORWAY	BERG.	BERG.	NORWAY	BERG.	25.
29		BERG.	Karl.	19	M	S. L. son	YES	YES	NORWAY	SWED.	NORWAY	BERG.	BERG.	NORWAY	BERG.	25.
30		BERG.	Karl.	19	M	S. L. son	YES	YES	NORWAY	SWED.	NORWAY	BERG.	BERG.	NORWAY	BERG.	25.

Total passengers	• • • •
U. S. citizens	• • • •
Aliens	• • • •

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

20 NOV 1955

19

### List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

182

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.H. ROSTON MASTER, of the MAURETANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ELEVEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.H. Roston

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of NOVEMBER, 19 25  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.W. MACKENZIE, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING TO NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS EDINBURGH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ELEVEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of NOVEMBER, 1925  
at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

184

Number	Number
36	36
113	1
114	2
3	2.
4	176 3.
115	5 100 4.
229	6 101 5.
231	7 657. 6.
377	8 169 7.
378	9 170 8.
385	10 194 9.
383	11 107 10.
379	12 100 11.
380	13 119 12.
381	14
382	15
379	16
379	17
817	18
	19
	20
	21
3565	22
598	23
3662	24
807	25
	26
330	27
5288	28
535	29
536	30

4  
Baker



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. MAURETANIA.

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

14th November, 1925.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		36	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent address.)		VI	Number										
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Met.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.								
1		PAANANEN.	Jaakko.	39.	M	M. Labourer	Yes	Finland.	Finnish.	U.S.A.	San Francisco.	Ida Leppala. 1000 Haapajarvi, Finland.	Cal.	San Francisco.	Returning Res. alien.												
2		PAANANEN.	Ida.	38.	F	M. H'wife.	Yes	Finland.	Finnish.	U.S.A.	San Francisco	As above.	Cal.	San Francisco	As above.	113	1										
3	U.S. CIT.	PAANANEN.	Aarne.	9.	M	S. Scholar	Yes	Finland.	Finnish.	U.S.A.	San Francisco	As above.	Cal.	San Francisco	As above.	114	2										
4	U.S. CIT.	PAANANEN.	Ida.	7.	F	S. Scholar.	No	Finland.	Finnish.	U.S.A.	San Francisco	As above.	Cal.	San Francisco	As above.		3										
5		LAHTI.	Vilho	27.	M	S. worker.	Yes	Finland.	Finnish.	U.S.A.	New York.	Father Vihtori Lahti. Lahtes Vesijarvenkatn 34, Finland.	N.Y.	New York.	Returning Res. alien.	4	176										
6		ROSENALATT.	Rachel.	14.	F	S. Scholar.	Yes	Russian.	Yid.	Yes	Russia.	Hebrew.	Russia.	Kiev.	Sister Tsiga Raphaelski. Wladimirskala 59/2. Kiev, Russia.	Pa.	Pittsburgh.	Non-quot	115	5							
7		ROSENALATT.	Emanuel.	9.	M	S. Scholar.	Yes	Russian.	Yid.	Yes	Russia.	Hebrew.	Russia.	Kiev.	Sister. As above.	Pa.	Pittsburgh.	Non-quot.	229	6							
8		BOUTORSKA.	Chaja.	38.	F	M. H'wife.	Yes	Russian.	Yid.	Yes	Russia.	Hebrew.	Russia.	Odesa.	7 THEODORE ODESSA	N.Y.	New York.	quota.	231	7							
9		BOUTORSKA.	Fiva.	16.	F	S. Scholar.	Yes	Russian.	Yid.	Yes	Russia.	Hebrew.	Russia.	Odesa.	As above.	N.Y.	New York.	quota.	377	8							
10		RASSE.	Karla.	15.	F	S. No U.S.C.	No	U.S.C.	No	Russia.	Hebrew.	Russia.	Zashkov.	As above.	Pa.	Philadelphia.	Non-quot.	378	9								
11		RASSE.	Maria.	52.	F	M. H'wife.	No	Joining Husband	Russia.	Hebrew.	Russia.	Zashkov.	As above.	Pa.	Philadelphia.	Non-quot.	385	10									
12		FOURMAN-FRIDMAN.	Rachel.	43.	F	M. H'wife.	Yes	Russian.	Yid.	Yes	Russia.	Hebrew.	Russia.	Vasilkovo.	Brother Grisha Misteckia. Kieff, Russia.	Fla.	Miami.	Non-quot.	383	11							
13		FOURMAN-FRIDMAN.	Bension.	17.	M	S. Labourer	Yes	Russian.	Yid.	Yes	Russia.	Hebrew.	Russia.	Vasilkovo.	Uncle. As above.	Fla.	Miami.	Non-quot.	379	12							
14		FOURMAN-FRIDMAN.	Snie.	16.	F	S. Scholar.	Yes	Russian.	Yid.	Yes	Russia.	Hebrew.	Russia.	Vasilkovo.	Uncle. As above.	Fla.	Miami.	Non-quot.	380	13							
15		FOURMAN-FRIDMAN.	Hava.	14.	F	S. Scholar.	Yes	Russian.	Yid.	Yes	Russia.	Hebrew.	Russia.	Vasilkovo.	Uncle. As above.	Fla.	Miami.	Non-quot.	381	14							
16		SIGAL.	Chana.	37.	F	M. H'wife.	Yes	Jewish.	Yes	Poland.	Hebrew.	Poland.	Ratno.	Father Folmar Harn. Wielmar. Polans.	Mass.	Chelsea.	quota.	382	15								
17		SIGAL.	Szyja.	13.	M	S. Scholar.	Yes	Jewish.	Yes	Poland.	Hebrew.	Poland.	Ratno.	Grandfather. As above.	Mass.	Chelsea.	quota.	3798	16								
18		WICHLINSKA.	Josefa.	34.	F	M. H'wife.	Yes	Polish.	Yes	Poland.	Polish.	Poland.	Wola Brin- lanska.	Brother Koslowski, Mikolaj 9 Chmislina Wloclawek, Poland.	Ohio.	Toledo.	quota.	3798	17								
19		WICHLINSKA.	Chester.	6.	M	S. CHILD	No	U.S.A.	No	U.S.A.	Polish.	Poland.	Wola Brin- lanska.	As above.	Ohio.	Toledo.	U.S.C.	617	18								
20		WICHLINSKA.	Wanda.	4.	F	S. CHILD	No	U.S.A.	No	U.S.A.	Polish.	Poland.	Wola Brin- lanska.	As above.	Ohio.	Toledo.	U.S.C.		19								
21		SURALSKI.	Stefan.	11.	M	S. LABORER	Yes	Polish.	Yes	Poland.	Polish.	Poland.	Wola Brin- lanska.	As above.	Ohio.	Toledo.	U.S.C.		20								
22		GRINSPAN.	Israel.	33.	M	M. Painter.	Yes	Polish.	Jew.	Yes	Poland.	Hebrew.	Poland.	Wloclawek.	wife J. Grinspan. Wloclawek, Poland.	Ills.	Chicago.	quota.		21							
23		KOWALSKA.	Wanda.	19.	F	M. H'wife.	Yes	Polish.	Yes	Poland.	Hebrew.	Poland.	Flock.	Father M. Hrowpolski. S Dominikanska Flock, Poland.	N.J.	Bayone.	quota.	3565	22								
24		TOBJASZ.	Samuel L.	32.	M	M. Watchmaker	Yes	Jewish.	Yes	Poland.	Hebrew.	Poland.	Wizna.	wife Ester F. Tobjass. Wizna ul Lamsa.	N.Y.	New York.	quota.	598	23								
25		RUDEKA.	Helena.	30.	F	M. H'wife.	Yes	Polish.	Yes	Poland.	Polish.	Poland.	Zielona.	Father Jasinski P. W Zielona ul Utawa.	Mo.	St. Louis.	quota.	3862	24								
26	U.S. CIT.	RUDEKA.	Heronim.	5.	M	S. Child.	No	Child.	No	U.S.A.	Polish.	Poland.	Wizna.	As above.	Mo.	St. Louis.	U.S.C.	807	25								
27		YONOWOL.	Szaja L.	20.	M	S. LABORER	Yes	Jewish.	Yes	Poland.	Hebrew.	Poland.	Tarasow.	Mother Chuma Hrowgrad. Wysokow. Utage 48	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	quota.		26								
28		CLOPPSHAN.	Ashua. A.	25.	M	S. TOX	Yes	Swedish.	Yes	Sweden.	Scand.	Sweden.	Offerdal.	Father Olaf Erhaesen. Dirge. Offerdal.	Wash.	Seattle.	quota.		27								
29		KATZ.	Monia.	67.	M	M. NONE	Yes	Russian.	Yes	Russia.	Hebrew.	Russia.	Tcherikova.	Daughter Felga Katz. Moscow, Russia.	Ind.	South Bend.	quota.	5288	28								
30		KATZ.	Eidla.	63.	F	M. H'wife.	No	Joining Husband	No	Russia.	Hebrew.	Russia.	Tcherikova.	Daughter. As above.	Ind.	South Bend.	quota.	535	29								
																		536	30								

**Total passengers**

**U. S. citizens**

## Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

20 NOV 1925

19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. BOSTON, MASTER, of the MAURETANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ELEVEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Boston

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of NOVEMBER, 19 25  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Bohemian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **A.W. MACKENZIE**, Surgeon of the **MAJESTANIA**, SAILING THITHERWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had **THIRTY FIVE** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS EDINBURGH**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ELEVEN** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **20th** day of **NOVEMBER**, 19**25**  
at **NEW YORK**

*A.W. Mackenzie*

NOTE:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russian)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Serbian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

*Immigrant  
Passes*

*Pl. Entry*

186

	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
to	Place of Issuance	Number
		1.
	BORN IN USA.	2.
5.	WASHINGTON	70176 3.
1.25	WASHINGTON	99100 4.
	-DO-	99101 5.
1.25	WASHINGTON	98657 6.
25	WASHINGTON	90169 7.
	-DO-	90170 8.
1.25	DO	99101 9.
		10.
1.25	DO	99101 11.
		12.



*Re-Entry*

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "MAURETANIA"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

14TH NOVEMBER, 1925.

*Re-Entry*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State City or town	
1		HOLMAN MILICENT	36	F	M WIFE.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U S A DETROIT.	MOTHER, MRS. E. GOULD, 80 CLIFF ST. MEVAGISSEY	MICH. DETROIT.	
2		HOLMAN MERRELL	7	M	S SCHOLAR	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U S A DETROIT.	GRANDMOTHER, -DO- MR. CATON, 82 RANDALE STREET.	MICH. DETROIT.	
3		CATON LEO JOSEPH	23	M	S SALES MAN.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U S A N.YORK.	BOLTON	USA N.YORK.	
4		BROADRIBB RICHARD	41	M	M PLUMBER	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U S A KANSAS CITY	MOTHER, MRS. M. HUNTER, 29 GLENFIELD STREET, DENNISTOWN GLASGOW, SCOTLAND.	TEX. PLANO.	
5		BROADRIBB EDITH	43	F	M WIFE.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U S A KANSAS CITY	MOTHER, MRS. M. HUNTER, 29 GLENFIELD STREET, DENNISTOWN GLASGOW, SCOTLAND.	TEX. PLANO.	
6		HUNTER JAMES	26	M	S ASSEM. BODY	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	U S A DETROIT.	SISTER IN LAW, MRS. WILLIAMS, 86 FLOYER RD. SMALL HEATH, B'HAM	MICH. DETROIT.	
7		WILLIS JAMES ALBERT	50	M	M MAN.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U S A DETROIT.	Friend Mrs. Williams, 12 Kensington Gardens London	MASS. WORCESTER.	
8		WILLIS FANNY	52	F	M WIFE.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U S A DETROIT.	-DO-	MICH. DETROIT.	
9		FAGAN ELI	21	M	S MUSTON.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U S A WORCESTER.	12 Kensington Gardens London	MASS. WORCESTER.	
10		PADDON	36	F	M WIFE.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U S A DETROIT.	1 Kensington Gardens London	MICH. DETROIT.	
11		PADDON	7	F	S	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U S A DETROIT.	1 Kensington Gardens London	MICH. DETROIT.	

ELIMINATIONS :-

LINE 1. HOLMAN MILICENT NOT ON BOARD  
2. HOLMAN MERRELL DO  
3. CATON LEO JOSEPH DO  
10. BLANK.  
13 to 30. INCLUDING. BLANK.

*J. R. Stoll*  
PURSER.

*Wm. H. Murphy*

Total passengers ...  
U. S. citizens ...  
Aliens ...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

20 NOV 1925

19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

*Pl. Entry*

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA					
				Yes or No	Year or month of arrival	Where	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number		
1	YES SELF.	YES	YES	YES	13	HUSBAND, J.H. HOLMAN, 124 MYERS AVE. W. DETROIT.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	NEVASTISSEY		
2	YES AS ABOVE	YES	YES	YES	20	FATHER, RETIRING HOME, 407 CENTRAL PARK WEST.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	6	FR.	LGT.	BLUE	NONE	U.S.A.	FLINT.	BORN IN U.S.A.	
3	YES SELF.	YES	YES	YES	25	BROTHER, E.J. COX, Box 114 PLANO TEXAS.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FRH.	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	BOLTON.	10.7.25. WASHINGTON 70176	
4	NO SELF.	YES	YES	YES	25	BROTHER IN LAW, HOME, 5500 VAN DYKE AVE. DETROIT, MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	BRN	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON.	14.10.25 WASHINGTON 99100	
5	YES AS ABOVE	YES	YES	YES	25	HOME, 8891 STOEPEL AVENUE, DETROIT, MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DRK	BRN	BRN.	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON.	DO. -DO- 99101	
6	YES SELF.	YES	YES	YES	25	MOTHER, MRS. FAGAN, 6 SHANNON STREET, WORCESTER MASS.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	DUNFERMLINE.	13.10.25 WASHINGTON 98657	
7	YES SELF.	YES	YES	YES	25		NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FRH.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	9.9.25 WASHINGTON 90169	
8	YES HUSBAND AS ABOVE.	YES	YES	YES	25		NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	-DO- -DO- 90170	
9	YES SELF.	YES	YES	YES	25		NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.	5.12.25 99104	
10																										
11	NO	YES	YES	YES	1925	HUSBAND, A. PARSON 5018 UNION ST. DETROIT	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON.	11.7.25 99105	
12	NO	YES	YES	YES	1925	FATHER, DETROIT	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	2	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON.	11.7.25 99106	
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A.H. ROSTRON** MASTER of the **MAURITANIA** from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ELEVEN** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*A.H. Roston*  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this **20th** day of **NOVEMBER**, 19 **25**  
at **NEW YORK**

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897 Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **A.W. MACKENZIE**, Surgeon of the **MAURETANIA**, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **THIRTY FIVE** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of

**ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS EDINBURGH**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ELEVEN** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*A.W. Mackenzie*

Sworn to before me this **20th** day of **NOVEMBER**, 1925

at **NEW YORK.**

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Ukrainian)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Scythian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Finnish	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

*Immigration  
Larkin  
I. V.*

*chronical*

## MIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

**SOUTHAMPTON** 13900 1.

**WASHINGTON** 89046

**SOUTHAMPTON** 14769

**SOUTHAMPTON** 14769

**SOUTHAMPTON** 14769

**SOUTHAMPTON** 14769

**SOUTHAMPTON** 14769

**SOUTHAMPTON** 14769

**SOUTHAMPTON** 14769

**SOUTHAMPTON** 14769

**SOUTHAMPTON** 14769

**SOUTHAMPTON** 14769

**SOUTHAMPTON** 14769

**SOUTHAMPTON** 14769

**SOUTHAMPTON** 14769

**SOUTHAMPTON** 14769

**SOUTHAMPTON** 14769

**SOUTHAMPTON** 14769

**SOUTHAMPTON** 14769

**SOUTHAMPTON** 14769

**SOUTHAMPTON** 14769

**SOUTHAMPTON** 14769

**SOUTHAMPTON** 14769

**SOUTHAMPTON** 14769

**SOUTHAMPTON** 14769

**SOUTHAMPTON** 14769



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "MAURETANIA"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

14TH NOVEMBER, 1925.

Technical

14TH NOVEMBER, 1925.																								
HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Calling or Occupation		Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)		Race or people		* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA		
No. on List		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single				Read	Write					Country	City or town			State	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		OGBORNE ✓	MATHEW S.	40		M	M	PUTTER YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL.	WIFE. MRS. LUCY OGBORNE. 8 NEATH ROAD. WHITEHALL. BRISTOL.	PA.	PITTSBURGH	.25	SOUTHAMPTON	13900				
2		TREVARTHEN ✓	FREDERICK	34		M	M	MOTOR MECH. YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	DETROIT.	FATHER. MR. F. C. TREVARTHEN POOL, CAM BREA. CWLL.	MICH	DETROIT.	25	WASHINGTON	89046				
3		TREVARTHEN ✓	CAROLINE Q.	32		F	M	HWIFE. YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	POOL.	FATHER IN LAW. -DO-	MICH	DETROIT.	25	WASHINGTON	89046				
4		SULLIVAN ✓	JOHN	25		M	M	LABORER YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	IRISH	WALLES	MERTHYR TYDFIL.	WIFE. EVELYN O. SULLIVAN. 55 GARDEN CITY PENYDAUER. MERTHYR.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	0.25	SOUTHAMPTON	14769				
5		OATES ✓	MARY ANNIE	52		F	M	HWIFE. YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PENZANCE	FRIEND. MISS C. MUNRO. MAVIS BANK. NEWLYN PAUL. CORNWALL.	WIS.	KOHLER.	0.25	DO	4714				
6		OATES ✓	ANNIE	16		F	S	DOMES. YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PENZANCE.	-DO-	WIS.	KOHLER.	0.25	DO	4714				
7		UNDER 16 OATES ✓	ALBERT THOMAS	13		M	S	SCHOLAR YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PENZANCE.	-DO-	WIS.	KOHLER.	0.25	DO	4714				
8		NEWMAN ✓	JOHN	52		M	M	TIME KEEPER. YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PENZANCE.	-DO-	WIS.	KOHLER.	0.25	DO	4714				
9		NEWMAN ✓	FANNY	49		F	M	M KEEPER. YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	PERTH.	FRIEND. MRS. TOWE. 108 HAY STREET. LUBIACO. WEST AUSTRALIA.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	.25	LONDON	10109	8.			
10		NEWMAN ✓	SOL.	18		M	S	CLERK. YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	PERTH.	-DO-	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	-DO-	10108	9.				
11		DAVIES ✓	DANIEL JAMES	25		M	M	WINE. YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	WALLES	DOWLAIS.	FATHER JOHN DAVIES 3 LANTYON VILLAS SWANSEA WALES	PA.	SWANSEA	0.25	SOUTHAMPTON	33518	1.			
12		DAVIES ✓	HILDA	19		F	M	HWIFE. YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	WALLES	DOWLAIS.	WIFE. MRS. P. I. SLEEMAN. 112 HIGH STREET. DOWLAIS.	PA.	SWANSEA	0.25	-DO-	14815	2.			
13		SLEEMAN ✓	FREDERICK H.	22		M	M	ELECT. YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	WALLES	DOWLAIS.	MOTHER MRS. LAZELL. PORT SWANSEA	N.J.	NEW ORANGE	.25	-DO-	14843	3.			
14		LAZELL ✓	JOHN STANLEY	19		M	S	WINE. YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	WALLES	DOWLAIS.	MOTHER MRS. HIKMAN. PORT SWANSEA	MICH	DETROIT	.25	-DO-	14843	3.			
15		HIKMAN ✓	JOHN	20		M	S	WINE. YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	WALLES	DOWLAIS.	MOTHER MRS. MAKEY. PORT SWANSEA	MICH	DETROIT	.25	-DO-	14843	3.			
16		MAKEY ✓	JOHN	26		M	M	WINE. YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	WALLES	DOWLAIS.	MOTHER MRS. MAKEY. PORT SWANSEA	MICH	DETROIT	.25	-DO-	14843	3.			
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Lines 17 to 30 inclusive blank.

J. K. Bell  
PURSER.

11/11/25 12:20 PM

Total passengers ...  
U.S. citizens ...  
Aliens ...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

NEW YORK. 20 NOV 1919

189

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Technical

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last visit to United States	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Place of birth	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
1	YES SELF.	4.50	YES NO	COUSIN. MR. G. WATKINS. 76 PROSPECT STREET. NR. WASHINGTON PITTSBURG. PA.	NO	PERM	YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10 FR. DK. GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	BRISTOL	2.11.25	SOUTHAMPTON	13900	1.	
2	NO SELF.	YES YES	25	HOME. 16013 PROSPECT AVENUE. HIGHLAND PARK. DETROIT. MICH.	NO	PERM	YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3 DK. BRN BRN	SCAR ON FACE.	ENGLAND	CAMBORNE.	8.9.25	WASHINGTON	89046		
3	NO SELF.	YES NO	07	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2 DRK BRN BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	REDRUTH.	1.11.25	DO	2717		
4	YES SELF.	YES NO	07	AUNT. MRS. MOLLY. 2468 E. ALMOND STREET. PHILADELPHIA. PA	NO	PERM	YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3 FR. BRN. GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	DOWLAIS.	19.10.25	SOUTHAMPTON	14769		
5	NO SELF	YES NO	07	HUSBAND. ALBERT OAKES. AMER. I CAN CLUB. KOHLER. WES.	NO	PERM	YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3 FR. BRN. GREY	NONE	WALES	DOWLAIS.	19.10.25	SOUTHAMPTON	14769		
6	MOTHER. AS ABOVE.	YES NO	07	FATHER.	NO	PERM	YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1 MED. BRN BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	BREAGE.	1.11.25	DO	2714		
7	NO -DO-	YES NO	07	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1 MED. BRN BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	PENZANCE.	1.11.25	DO	2714		
8	YES SELF.	YES NO	07	SISTER. 1319 5TH FIFTH ST. PHILADELPHIA.	NO	PERM	YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9 FR. BRN. BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	STRATFORD.	9.11.25	LONDON	10109	8.	
9	YES SELF.	YES NO	07	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9 FR. BRN BRN.	NONE	RUSSIA	ODESSA.	-DO-	-DO-	10108	9.	
10	YES AS ABOVE.	YES NO	07	AUNT. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10 FR. BRN BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	WOOLWICH.	-DO-	-DO-	10107	10.	
11	NO SELF	YES NO	07	477 WYMAN ST. DETROIT. MICH.	NO	PERM	YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10 FR. BRN BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	WOOLWICH.	-DO-	-DO-	10107	10.	
12	NO AS ABOVE	YES NO	07	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10 FR. BRN BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	WOOLWICH.	-DO-	-DO-	10107	10.	
13	YES SELF.	YES NO	07	FRIEND. MR. T. O. JEFFRIES. 15 WAYNE AVENUE. EAST ORANGE. N.J.	NO	PERM	YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8 PLE. BRN BRN.	NONE	WALES.	DOWLAIS.	2.11.25	-DO-	-DO-	14843	3.
14	NO SELF	YES NO	07	477 WYMAN ST. DETROIT. MICH.	NO	PERM	YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8 PLE. BRN BRN.	NONE	WALES.	DOWLAIS.	2.11.25	-DO-	-DO-	14843	3.
15	NO SELF	YES NO	07	477 WYMAN ST. DETROIT. MICH.	NO	PERM	YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8 PLE. BRN BRN.	NONE	WALES.	DOWLAIS.	2.11.25	-DO-	-DO-	14843	3.
16	NO SELF	YES NO	07	477 WYMAN ST. DETROIT. MICH.	NO	PERM	YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8 PLE. BRN BRN.	NONE	WALES.	DOWLAIS.	2.11.25	-DO-	-DO-	14843	3.
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or teaches the teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A. H. ROSTON** **MASTER**, of the **MA RETANCA**, from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ELEVEN** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*A. H. Roston*  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this **20th** day of **NOVEMBER**, 19 **25**  
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

190

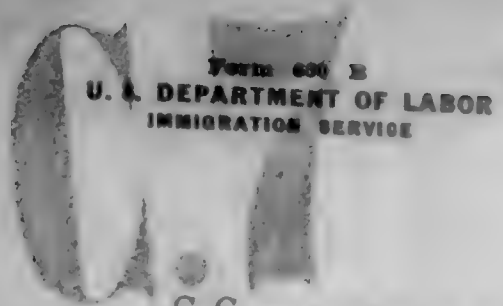
S.S. MAURETANIA

sailing from CHERBOURG 14th NOVEMBER, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 20 NOV 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	KHACHIGIAN	Kachadour	17	M	S	97330K naturalized by father Mr. Sarkis father's naturalization 20/3/1906 District Court	brother Home 81 Elum street Watertown Mass.
2	PANTELES	Michael	38	M	M	47340K	Cousin 400 S. Main street Lanville Pa.
3	BARG	Mordechai	23	M	M	12016K	home: 179 East Broadway New-York
4	DADORIAN	Moushou	36	M	S	father's naturalization Schuykill County Pa. 10th June 1914	Cousin Mr. J.M. Dadorian 45 W. 60 street Philadelphia Pa.
5	MUSIC	Franciska	21	F	S	Minn. Eveleth 15th June 1904	sister-in-law Mary Intihar 1068 E. 69 str. Cleveland Ohio
6	NOBILE	Rudolf	18	M	S	Colo. Leadville 27th July 1907	uncle Rudolf Leo 474 Arkansas st. San Francisco California
7	ZIGON	Jakob	18	M	S	Little Falls 3rd July 1907	uncle Blaz Hage E. 1153 Norwood rd. Cleveland Ohio
8	PRIBEK	Elizabeth	20	F	S	Ohio Lorain 21st February 1905	father Pribek Alava 1572 E. 30th street Lorain Ohio
9	FRANKO	Stephan	19	M	S	Ohio Cleveland 29th November 1905	uncle Mike Zahmavec 2342 Marion Court E. Cleveland Ohio
10	ANDRISOV	John	18	M	S	Conn. Bridgeport 11th September 1905	uncle Julius Antaj 3-14 Vilar street Bridgeport Conn.
11	DYCON	John	45	M	M	81246K Misc. Racine July 1922	home John Dycon 900 Superior street Racine Wisc.
12	LIPOVSKY	John	17	M	S	Ohio Bayesville 27th October 1907	uncle John Oracks 3rd Nodex 152 Bayesville Ohio
13	COLAK	Georges	15	M	S	Pa. Wall 9th March 1910	father Maj Collak Box 834 Wall Pa.
14	PERSIC	Frank	19	M	S	Illinois Chicago 18th August 1906	father Persic Josip 3812 Hambock str. Indiana Harbor Ind.
15	BUCAR	Marija	16	F	S	Pa. Monessen 10th May 1908	father Sugar Luka Box 170 Monessen Pa.
16	BOKAL	Franjo	14	M	S	Wis. Milwaukee 22nd April 1911	uncle Vpock Stjepan 675 Baslid Ave Akron Ohio
17	VIAL	Victor	48	M	M	10509K Illinois Springfield May 1913	P.O. Box 304 Kineaid Illinois (home)
18	VIAL	Mary	45	F	M	Illinois Springfield May 1913	-do-
19	HOTTMANN	Eleanor	29	F	M	Mass. Belmont 21st December 1895	home Casitas Road Carpentaria Cal.
20	BERANEK	Stefan	35	M	M	P.P. 1451. Illinois Chicago June 1921	home: 2614 Harding Ave Chicago Illinois
21	WINDLE	Camille	28	F	S	Ind. Huntington 15/5/96	Juvenil Court Cleveland Ohio
22	CHONKI	Embro	38	M	M	104120K Cambria County Fressburg Pa. Pa. Jonestown 21/8/23	home: 535 White Aly Jonestown Pa.
23	MONET	Felix	42	M	M	78674K Vermont Barre 24 September 1906	home 15 Humbert st. Barre Vermont
24	NOBILE	Guiseppa	19	F	S	New-York City 2nd April 1906	home: 305 East 32th street New-York N.Y.
25	DI STEFANO	Severino	62	M	M	46255K P.P. 14515 dated 21st July 1916 naturalized	home 305 East 32 str. New-York
26	DI STEFANO	Mary	65	F	M	-d-	-do-
27	MENNI	Fabrizio	42	M	M	10289K Uniontown Pa. 3rd December 1915	home Uniontown Pa. 7 East str.
28	MENNI	Filomena	38	F	M	-d-	-do-
29	MENNI	Eugenio	12	M	S	Pa. Uniontown 4th July 1915	-do-
30	MENNI	Erminia	7	F	S	Pa. Uniontown 29th August 1916	-do-

- IMPORTANT NOTICE
- Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
  - Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
  - Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
  - List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.





Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **C-7** 191

S.S. "MAURETTIA"

sailing from CHESAPEAKE

NOVEMBER 14th.

, 1925. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

20 NOV 1925

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	GROSSO	Salvatore	58	M	M			
2	GROSSO	Sabina	11	F	S	Montesano, Wash. 3rd. February 1914.		Home: 1001 West Front Street, Aberdeen, Washington.
3	GROSSO	Silvia	9	F	S	Aberdeen 14th. June 1916.		Home: -do-
4	LANES	Nathan	27	M	S	New-York N.Y. 26th. September 1898.		Home: 538 Union Street Brooklyn N.Y.
5	CHIZZAPPI	Giuseppe	41	M	M		Court of New-York. 10.5.1923.	Home address: 221, Elizabeth avenue, Elizabeth N.J.
6	SEYLER	JOSEPH	28	M	S	BROOKLYN N.Y. 15.11.1897.		142 Forest Hill Rd. N. Orange N.J.
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

*Handwritten notes:*  
Line 5. CHIZZAPPI GIUSEPPE NOT ON CARD.  
Line 7 to 30 INCLUSIVE. SAME.  
*1045*

*Handwritten signature:*  
J.R. Bell  
2/10/25  
J. R. Bell

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



(Printed in England 14-214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

"MAURETANIA"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

14TH NOVEMBER, 1925

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

2010325

19

192

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	REEMAN	ARTHUR	61	M	M	122638K Cool City Ala. April 31st 1904	Supreme Court Ind. La. 1920 NEW YORK CITY.	PLAYA HOTEL. NEW YORK CITY.
2	MINTZ	MAX.	42	M	S	102288K	LOS ANGELES, COURT.U.S. DISTRICT. 16TH JANUARY 1925 .	HOME. 2202 1/2 GRIFFITH AVE. LOS ANGELES. CAL.
3	McCOURT	FRANK.	37	M	S	89567K	SUPREME COURT. ILL.CHICAGO. 1921. 19th.	4510 BEACON STREET. CHICAGO, ILL.
4	FARAH	RALPH HERRINGTON	21	M	S	10476K Cool City, Ala. April 31st 1904	COOL CITY. APRIL 31st 1904.	811 SOUTH 10 STREET GODSDEN ALA.
5	JOHNSON	THOMAS	46	M	M	10476K	SCRANTON. 25TH APRIL.1917.	122 BUSH STREET, THROOP PA.
6	BREGLIO	VINCENT A.	26	M	M	Springfield Mass. April 1899	Springfield Mass. APRIL 1899.	WIFE. 32 SARATOGA STREET. SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
7	WHALEN	CHARLES	21	M	S	West Springfield Mass. 31.3.1904	WEST SPRINGFIELD, MASS. 31.3. 1904.	HOME 315 PARK STREET. WEST SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
8	McGRATH	CHARLES	35	M	S	Taunton Mass. 4th May 1890	TAUNTON MASS. 4TH MAY 1890.	HOME. WORCESTER MASS. (34 FRONT STREET).
9	ROY	EDWARD	18	M	S	Willimontic Conn. April 1907	WILLIMONTIC CONN. 3RD APRIL 1907.	FATHER. MR. A. ROY. 84 GILBERT STREE WEST HAVEN.
10	BREGLIO	WILLIAM	17	M	S	Springfield Mass. 27th. Feb. 1908	SPRINGFIELD MASS. 27 FEBRUARY 1908.	HOME. 52 BLIOS STREET. SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
11	SWAN	EVA WALTER	21	M	S	New York 24th. August 1907	NEW YORK N.Y. 26TH AUGUST, 1907.	HOME. 42 HARAVISTA ROAD. WORCESTER, MASS.
12	GRANSTEIN	LEON	24	M	S	Springfield Mass. 25.7.1901	SPRINGFIELD, MASS. 25.7.1901.	FATHER. HARRIS GRANSTEIN. 453 SUMNER AVE. SPRINGFIELD MASS
13	RUBINWITCH	SAMUEL	19	M	S	Do Dec. 4th. 1905	SPRINGFIELD MASS. DECEMBER 4TH 1905.	HOME. 38 PLYMOUTH ST. SPRINGFIELD MASS.
14								
15	HOVERBOY	JOHN	40	M	S	10455K St. Louis Court. St. Louis Mo. 12th. October 1892	St. Louis Court. St. Louis Mo. 12th. October 1892	1111 PLYMOUTH ST. ST. LOUIS.
16								
17								
18								
19	KILLICK	JOHN	39	M	S	10455K St. Louis Court. St. Louis Mo. 12th. October 1892	St. Louis Court. St. Louis Mo. 12th. October 1892	1111 PLYMOUTH ST. ST. LOUIS.
20	HOLLAND	JOHN	21	M	S	10455K St. Louis Court. St. Louis Mo. 12th. October 1892	St. Louis Court. St. Louis Mo. 12th. October 1892	1111 PLYMOUTH ST. ST. LOUIS.
21	JOHN	JOHN	21	M	S	10455K St. Louis Court. St. Louis Mo. 12th. October 1892	St. Louis Court. St. Louis Mo. 12th. October 1892	1111 PLYMOUTH ST. ST. LOUIS.
22	JOHN	JOHN	21	M	S	10455K St. Louis Court. St. Louis Mo. 12th. October 1892	St. Louis Court. St. Louis Mo. 12th. October 1892	1111 PLYMOUTH ST. ST. LOUIS.
23	HILLMAN	JOHN	21	M	S	10455K St. Louis Court. St. Louis Mo. 12th. October 1892	St. Louis Court. St. Louis Mo. 12th. October 1892	1111 PLYMOUTH ST. ST. LOUIS.
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S.

MAURETANIA

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

14th October, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

20.10.1925

19

193

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	MITCHELL	Felix	19		M	S	Bond Ills. 31/5/1906.		Brother C. Mitchell, Box 542 Bond, Ills.
2	MADSEN	Niels	61		M	M		Superior Court, Chicago, Ills. 15/10/1892.	Home, 2800a/93 St. Chicago, Ills.
3	CHRISTENSEN	Martin	57		M	M		Criminal Court, Chicago, Ills. 15th Oct. 1892.	6142 South Green St. Chicago, Ills.
4	RECHAGE	WILLIAM	53		M	M		District Court 9th. July 1912	Overland St. Louis Mo.
5	ELBRING	WALTER	44		M	S	ELASTON MO. 15th. April 1891	District Court ASHLEY MISS 19.9.96	519 12th Ave. S. ANN ARBOR MICH.
6	ANDERSON	JOHN	55		M	M		DISTRICT COURT BROOKLYN N.Y. 1st MAY 1912	308, 58th St. BROOKLYN N.Y.
7	MICHAELSEN	OLAF	40		M	M		DISTRICT COURT TAMPA FLA. 9.6.1918	1229 EASTERN ST. TAMPA FLA.
8	RECHAGE	WILLIAM	53		M	M			
9	ELIMINATIONS:-								
10	Line 1. MITCHELL FELIX NOT ON BOARD.								
11	Lines 9 to 30 inclusive BLANK.								
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. MAURETANIA

CUNARD

arrived 11/20/25

192

M.

from

194

No. 60

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Group	Number	MANIFEST	NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
								By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	KOWALSKA Wanda	3:35	14	23	1	to call	Uncle Henry K. 37 E. 16 St. Bayonne N.J.		11/21	11-	1	1	1
✓ 2	LITMAN Peil	3:30	03	1/3	3	to call	Uncle Sam 2395 E. 8 St. N.Y.C.		"	9 <sup>45</sup>	3	3	3
	Frida						father	"	"	"			
	Moses						"	"	"	"			
✓ 3	WIGLINSKA Josefa	3:40	4	18/21	4	tel for \$	Uncle Felix W. 1775 Locust St. Belle		11/21	2 <sup>10</sup>	4	4	4
	Olesten						father	"	"	Toledo O.			
	Wanda						"	"	"	"			
	Stefan						"	"	"	"			
	See 70 & Chicago												
✓ 5	NIEMEYER August	4:00	5	6	1	To tel \$	Uncle Herman 10449 Overland Mo. Belle		11/21	11-	1	1	1
	DE BARCONS Justa	4:05	10	2/4	4	\$1 hosp on arr.							
	Raquel												
	Zolena												
	Zelmira												
✓ 7	POURUNIAN Fredining Rachel	4	12/15	4	To tel \$		Uncle Sam Friedman 1001 Ave C + Belle		11/23	3 <sup>30</sup>	12	12	12
	Benjamin						father	"	Biscay Drive Coconut	"			
	Emil						"	"	"	Jrove Fla.			
	Haber						"	"	"	"			
✓ 8	HIRA Pauline	4:50	01	7	1	Ret. 11/25-10am. To hosp on arr.	Fath. Michael H. 1105 Selkirk Ave. Allentown Pa.		11/25	2 <sup>30</sup>	1	1	1
✓ 9	DA VITCOFF Sofia	4:30	04	1/3	3	Intransit	transf. 1001 Ave C + Belle		11/23	1-	9	9	9
	Philip						father	"	Toronto Ca.	"			
	Kosta						"	"	"	"			
✓ 10	BRETSCHER Gustave	4:35	02	11/12	2	Ret. 11/25-10am. \$1 hosp on arr.	DR Frd. Adolph Baumann, 1445 E 9th St. Cleveland, Ohio		11/25	11 <sup>10</sup>	5	4	5
	Rosa						"	"	"	"			
✓ 11	WUNSCH WILGARE	Chas. 2 cab	04	19	1	To hosp on arr.	S. J.		11/23	3-			
✓ 12	TEPLAN Josef		03	8	1	Ret. 11/25-10am. To hosp on arr.	Uncle S. J.		11/25	10 <sup>30</sup>			
✓ 13	JANIKOVA Aneska	4:30	01	6	1	To call	Uncle Karel Janik 707-18 St. Chicago		11/21	7 <sup>15</sup>	1	1	1

Mauretania 11/20



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 195

S. S. MAURETANIA

CUNARD

arrived

11/20/26

, 19

M.

from

Nos 685

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		Group.	No. Persons.			Dir.	Excl.	Rehearings	Admitted	Time	Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Librarian.	Dinner.	Supper.				
33f	1 HOTTINGER Peter 2nd Cab	5	5/7	SWITZ NO VISA LPC	3:00 JEANNIS																		
	Minne																						
31m	2 ACHERSOLD Hans 2nd Cab	6	16	SWITZ NO IM VISA C.L.	3:00 KABA																		
47f	3 DEGENS Hendrik Jacoba 2nd Cab	6	13	HOLL NO IM VISA	3:00 KABA																		
60f	4 STEINER Gizella 2nd Cab	6	7/8	CS NO IM VISA LPC	3:00 "																		
	Sarlotta																						
61m	5 NEUMAN Emmamel 2nd Cab			CS LPC PH D	3:00 JEANNIS																		
60f	6 SOKOLOWSKA Maria 2nd Cab	6	1	RUS LPC Un read	3:00 "																		
70m	7 SALAMON Aron 2nd Cab	8	9	CS LPC PH D	3:00 "																		
30a	8 BIONDIC Franco	C2	2	JS LPC PH D	3:40 FLANNIR																		
67m	9 SESTAK Ivan	C4	6	YS LPC PH D	4:00 TUFARCIO																		
67m	10 KATZ Monia	14	29/30	RUS LPC PH D	4:00 BURKE																		
63m	Eidla																						
56m	11 KOTIKOWSKI Nahman	C4	8/11	RUS NO IMP VISA LPC	4:00 TUFARCIO																		
46f	Gitle																						
16m	Boris																						
9m	Joseph																						
58m	12 KACERIK Nohn	C1	6	CS LPC PH D	3:50 FLANNERY																		
9m	13 ROSENBLATT Rachel	4	6/7	RUS LPC PH D	4:10 BURKE																		
	Emanuel																						
2f	14 BOUTORSKA Khaia	4	8/9	RUE LPC PH D	4:20 BURIE																		
16f	Fiva																						
64f	15 VERNIK Bluma	6	1	RUSS PH D LPC	4:30 TUFARCIO																		
77m	16 ZOLOTOVSKI Utki	6	2/3	" PH D LPC	4:30 "																		
67f	Varra H																						
3f	17 JANECKOVA Anna	C1	8	CS LPC PH D	4:20 FLANN																		
20f	18 OPREA Verounika	C4	16	ROIM IMP VISA	4:30 TUFARCIO																		
	ALL IN HDSP ON ARR.																						
7f	19 RADOS Mandica	C4	12/14	YS NO VISA LPC	4:50 "																		
2f	Mary																						
8/12m	Joseph																						
53m	20 GRINSPAN Israel				5:20 BURKE																		



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ....

196

S. S. MAURETANIA CUNARD arrived 11/21/26, 1926, M., from

[illegible]





RECEIVED  
1925  
NOV 11 1925  
SECOND DIVISION  
U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

11-20 Mauritania

Form 689

Printed and Sold by  
McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

24th. Novr. 19 25

I, master of the BRITISH S. S. MAURITANIA  
(Nationality)  
from port of SOUTHAMPTON, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 651 Number of seamen deserted 4  
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 648

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 20th. November, 1925, consigned to  
The Cunard S.S.Co.Ltd; is now lying at Pier 54, and is  
expected to sail 25th. Novr., 1925, for Southampton  
via United States port of NEW YORK. First port of call in United States  
this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 197

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
A. Vickers FIREMAN	38	British	10/11/25 Southampton
A. Beatti ASST. BAKER	35	do	do do
J. Turner ASST. COOK	32	do.	do do.
A. Munn ASST. COOK	31	do.	do do.

[CONTINUED OVER]

- 16 FOWNALL HARVEY JUN. ASST. DO
- 17 WOODS ALFRED DO DO DO
- 18 MACKENZIE ALEXANDER W. SURGEON.
- 19 ROBERTS CHARLES Y. ASST. DO
- 20 KEEBLE HENRY HOOP. ATTEND
- 21 WATTERSON FREDERICK BAGG MASTER
- 22 EVANS ARTHUR B. DO DO
- 23 BROWN STANLEY 1ST WIRELESS OP
- 24 FARMAN ALFRED 2ND DO DO
- 25 STONE TERENCE 3RD DO DO
- 26 WILLIAMS SYDNEY 4TH DO DO
- 27 FREER FRANK PRINTER
- 28 JONES PEARCE DO
- 29 LANGRISH ERNEST DO
- 30 SIM WILLIAM INSPECTOR.

25		5 6135
27		5 10146
62	SCOTCH	6 0200
34	ENGLISH	5 11157
54	DO	5 10159
24		5 8156
39		5 8143
34		5 11156
35		5 9149
28		5 8148
22		5 7146
34		5 6148
24		5 6147
35		5 9200
58	SCOTCH	5 11250

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





[illegible][illegible]

Page 3

[illegible][illegible]

R. H. Johnson  
Master

[OVER]

17	WOODS ALFRED	1st	1st	1st
18	MACKENZIE ALEXANDER	W	SURGEON.	
19	ROBERTS CHARLES	Y	ASST.	1st
20	KEBLE HENRY		HOB.	ATTY
21	WATTERSON FREDERICK		BAGG MASTER	
22	EVANS ARTHUR	B	1st	1st
23	BROWN STANLEY	1st	WIRELESS OP	
24	FARMAN ALFRED	2nd	1st	1st
25	STONE TERENCE	3rd	1st	1st
26	WILLIAMS SYDNEY	4th	1st	1st
27	FREER FRANK		PRINTER	
28	JONES PEARCE		1st	
29	LANGRISH ERNEST		1st	
30	SIM WILLIAM		INSPECTOR.	

25		5.6135
27		5.10146
62	<del>SEARCH</del>	6.0200
34	ENGLISH	5.11157
54	DO	5.10159
24		5.8156
39		5.8143
34		5.11156
35		5.9149
25		5.8148
22		5.7146
34		5.6148
24		5.6147
35		5.9200
58	<del>SEARCH</del>	5.11250

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000 16/7624





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MAURETHANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **20<sup>th</sup> Nov**, 1925, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON** 198

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)			
No.	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
1	POSTRONI	ARTHUR	MASTER.		$\frac{14}{11}$ 25	Suton.	No	56	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8 1/2	159	NONE
2	MURCHIE	PETER A	STAFF CAPT		Do	Do	Do	47	Do	SCOTCH	Do	6'0 1/2	160	Do
3	BOND	HARMAN A	CHIEF OFFICER					44		ENGLISH		5'11 1/2	168	
4	CHISHOLM	ROBERT	SEN. 1ST.	Do				39		Do		5'10 1/2	160	
5	CROYSDALE	CHARLES	JUN	Do	Do			39				5'10 1/2	165	
6	WATERHOUSE	KENNETH	SEN 2ND	Do				30				5'9 1/2	160	
7	QUARRIE	JOHN A	JUN.	Do	Do			34				5'6 1/2	159	
8	TAYLOR	ERNEST	SEN 3RD	Do				32				5'9 1/2	150	
9	MACKELLER	ANDREW	JUN.	Do	Do			28		SCOTCH		5'10 1/2	157	
10	OWEN	FRANCIS	PURSER.					45		ENGLISH		5'9 1/2	160	
11	SELL	JOHN A	2ND	Do				32		Do		5'8 1/2	156	
12	FERGUSON	MALCOLM	SEN. ASST PURSER					37				5'9 1/2	169	
13	GIBBONS	ALBERT		Do	Do			30				6'0 1/2	189	
14	HEENAN	HAROLD	ASST. PURSER					31				5'8 1/2	159	
15	GARROW	JOHN		Do	Do			24				5'7 1/2	146	
16	POWELL	HARVEY	JUN. ASST	Do				25				5'6 1/2	138	
17	WOODS	ALFRED		Do	Do	Do		27				5'10 1/2	146	
18	MACKENZIE	ALEXANDER	W. SURGEON.					62		SCOTCH		6'0 1/2	200	
19	ROBERTS	CHARLES	Y. ASST.	Do				34		ENGLISH		5'11 1/2	157	
20	KEBLE	HENRY	HOOP. ATT	Do				54		Do		5'10 1/2	159	
21	WATKINSON	FREDERICK	BAGG. MASTER					24				5'8 1/2	156	
22	EVANS	ARTHUR B.		Do	Do			39				5'8 1/2	143	
23	BROWN	STANLEY	1ST. WIRELESS OP					34				5'11 1/2	156	
24	FARMAN	ALFRED	2ND	Do	Do			35				5'9 1/2	149	
25	STONE	TERENCE	3RD	Do	Do			28				5'8 1/2	148	
26	WILLIAMS	SYDNEY	4TH	Do	Do			22				5'7 1/2	146	
27	FREER	FRANK	PRINTER					34				5'6 1/2	148	
28	JONES	PEARCE		Do				24				5'6 1/2	147	
29	LANGRISH	ERNEST		Do				35				5'9 1/2	200	
30	SIM	WILLIAM	INSPECTOR.					58		SCOTCH		5'11 1/2	250	

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. H. ROSTRON Master of the "MNURE TANIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A. H. Rostron  
Master, "MNURE TANIA".

Sworn to before me this 20th day of NOVEMBER 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MAURETANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **20 NOV 1925**, **19**, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**, **199**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	NICHOLSON	WALTER	CHE. ASST. INSPECT.	14	Soton.	No.	53	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9	140	NONE
2	BAILEY	HARRY	ASST. INSPECTOR	Do	Do	Do	53	Do	Do	Do	6'1	196	Do
3	NORBURY	WILLIAM	Do	Do	Do	Do	52	Do	Do	Do	5'11	140	Do
4	Buckingham	OWEN	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	6'0	176	Do
FIRST 5	NIGHTINGALE	FREDERICK	MUSICIAN	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	Do	Do	5'4	129	Do
FIRST 6	MATTHEWS	STANLEY	Do	Do	Do	Do	35	Do	Do	Do	5'10	155	Do
FIRST 7	BAYLEY	JAMES	Do	Do	Do	Do	48	Do	Do	Do	5'7	140	Do
FIRST 8	WRIGHT	JOHN	Do	Do	Do	Do	29	Do	Do	Do	5'9	140	Do
FIRST 9	WAKE	THOMAS	Do	Do	Do	Do	35	Do	Do	Do	5'10	157	Do
FIRST 10	CADWELL	WILLIAM	Do	Do	Do	Do	35	Do	Do	Do	5'6	146	Do
FIRST 11	COWGILL	HENRY	Do	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	Do	Do	5'8	160	Do
FIRST 12	DENISON	SAM	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	Do	Do	5'2	140	Do
13	HULSE	EDWARD	Do	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	Do	Do	5'2	139	Do
FIRST 14	MERCEP	LAWRENCE	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	Do	Do	5'4	129	Do
FIRST 15	LOVELL	RALPH	Do	Do	Do	Do	39	Do	Do	Do	5'2	131	Do
FIRST 16	POACH	PATRICK	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	IRISH	Do	Do	5'11	196	Do
17	MCCONNELL	JAMES	LINO. OPERATOR	Do	Do	Do	44	Do	Do	Do	5'6	146	Do
FIRST 18	BACHIRACH	ADOLF	INTERPRETER	Do	Do	Do	44	Do	Do	Do	5'6	140	Do



\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MAURETANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **20 NOV 1925**, **19**, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**. 200

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
1	COCKBURN	ANDREW	CHP. ENGINEER.	25	SO	TON	No	54	MALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.10	176	NONE
2	BARTON	EDWARD	STAFF CHP.	Do	Do	Do	Do	49	Do	Do	Do	6.0	169	Do
3	SUTCLIFFE	WILLIAM	1ST SEN.	2ND				45		ENGLISH		5.6	150	
4	CAMPBELL	JOHN	2ND	Do	Do			40		SCOTCH		5.7	149	
5	LITTLE	GEORGE	3RD	Do	Do			49		Do		5.9	165	
6	CRAIG	THOMAS	1ST JUN.	Do				40		ENGLISH		5.8	176	
7	WHITTLE	JOHN	2ND	Do	Do			40		Do		5.6	150	
8	JONES	RICHARD	3RD	Do	Do			38		Do		5.8	140	
9	POWRIE	ANDREW	1ST SEN.	3RD				40		SCOTCH		5.10	160	
10	COPELAND	JAMES	2ND	Do	Do			38		Do		5.9	170	
11	LESLIE	ROBERT	3RD	Do	Do			37		Do		6.1	173	
12	MATHIAS	JOHN	1ST JUN.	Do				34		ENGLISH		5.5	146	
13	COURT	HATHUR	2ND	Do	Do			39		Do		5.6	139	
14	TAYLOR	WILLIAM	3RD	Do	Do			33		Do		5.7	151	
15	ROBERTSON	JAMES	1ST SEN.	4TH				36		SCOTCH		5.8	140	
16	KERR	CHARLES	2ND	Do	Do			38		ENGLISH		5.7	156	
17	HADWIN	HATHUR	3RD	Do	Do			40		Do		5.8	157	
18	JACKMAN	WILLIAM	1ST JUN.	Do				33		SCOTCH		5.11	164	
19	PEARSON	CECIL	2ND	Do	Do			30		ENGLISH		5.8	140	
20	LAURIE	PETER	3RD	Do	Do			28		SCOTCH		5.11	146	
21	MCINTOSH	JAMES	1ST SEN.	5TH				27		Do		5.8	150	
22	LEGHORN	VICTOR	2ND	Do	Do			28		ENGLISH		5.8	156	
23	BAXTER	KENNETH	3RD	Do	Do			29		Do		5.7	146	
24	HARRISON	RICHARD	1ST JUN.	Do				26		Do		5.7	145	
25	MACDONALD	HAMISH	2ND	Do	Do			24		Do		5.6	157	
26	MACGREGOR	ROBERT	3RD	Do	Do			32		SCOTCH		5.4	156	
27	ALLAN	FREDERICK	1ST SEN.	6TH				25		ENGLISH		5.5	157	
28	BATHGATE	HERBERT	2ND	Do	Do			24		Do		5.10	159	
29	STEVENS	MONTAGUE	3RD	Do	Do			24		Do		5.8	146	
30	PRENTICE	DUDLEY	1ST	Do	7TH			25		Do		5.5	153	

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 20 NOV 1925, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

201

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	MOIR	NORMAN	2nd SEN. YTH. ENG.	14 11 25	SOTON.	NO	22	Male	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'11"	150	NONE
2	FAIRMINER	ROBERT	3rd Do	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	5'8"	146	Do
3	BROOKS	DONALD	1st Do	8th	Do		21				5'10"	161	
4	HUBBARD	ROBERT	1st ELECTRICIAN				40				5'9"	145	
5	KAY	WALTER	2nd Do	Do			32				5'6"	164	
6	BECKETT	THOMAS	3rd Do	Do			36				5'11"	147	
7	YATES	ARTHUR	4th Do	Do			24				5'8"	156	
8	SLATER	JAMES	5th Do	Do			26		SCOTCH		5'7"	148	
9	BELLY	JOHN	1st BOILERMAKER				38		ENGLISH		5'10"	170	
10	WILSON	JOHN	2nd Do	Do			35		IRISH		5'8"	150	



\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 20 NOV 1925, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. 202

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	SMITH.	ROBERT. N.	CARPENTER.	14 11 25	SOTON.	NO	43	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	146	NONE
2	COOK	LESLIE. C.	DO. MATE	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5.4	140	DO
3	NJONGER	REGINALD	DO. DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5.10	135	DO
4	GRAY	FREDERICK. A.	BOSSUN.	DO	DO	DO	61	DO	DO	DO	5.9	146	DO
5	EARL	PERCY A.	DO. MATE	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5.6	140	DO
6	HART	SIDNEY	DO. DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5.10	160	DO
7	LITTLEFIELD	JOHN. W.	MASTER OF RMS	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.8	140	DO
8	SHEEN	HARRY	DO. DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	DO	DO	6'	170	DO
9	ELLIS	EDWIN	LAMP TRIMMER	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5.8	150	DO
10	BEATTIE	RICHARD. S.	STOREKEEPER	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	DO	DO	5.9	155	DO
11	HICKIE	JOSEPH	Q.M.	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.7	130	DO
12	KEAN.	JAMES.	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5.4	143	DO
13	FENNELL	HENRY. J.	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5.3	150	DO
14	SHERWOOD	WILLIAM. C.	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5.8	147	DO
15	BROWN	CHARLES. A.	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	DO	DO	DO	5.9	180	DO
16	DEALE	ALFRED. C.	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5.8	145	DO
17	DURHAM	HENRY	A.B.	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	DO	DO	5.8	157	DO
18	PERKIS	WALTER. J.	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	DO	DO	DO	5.8	145	DO
19	SCHULTZ	HENRY	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	DO	DO	5.7	180	DO
20	GRAY	ALFRED. E.	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.10	170	DO
21	REARDON	JAMES. H.	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5.6	165	DO
22	BARNES	EDWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	58	DO	DO	DO	5.6	140	DO
23	LANGDON	EDWIN	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.8	170	DO
24	WILSON	EDWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	DO	DO	6'	146	DO
25	HURLEY	JAMES	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	IRISH	DO	5.9	150	DO
26	MILLER	PERCY	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5.6	180	DO
27	MAUNDER	REGINALD. C.	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5.8	180	DO
28	LE FOUR	STANLEY. H.	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5.8	162	DO
29	McDONALD	DONALD	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5.7	170	DO
30	WRIGHT	THOMAS. H.	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5.6	156	DO

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



Deck Dept

Sheet No.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MAURETANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **20 NOV 1925**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON** 203

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where							
1	CLEMENTS	HARRY	A.B.	14/25	SOTON.	No	56	MALE ENGLISH BRITISH	5.5	140	None
2	BANNISTER	WILFRED. V.	No.	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	5.8	160	Do
3	CARRAHER	MICHAEL	Do				45	IRISH	5.7	145	
4	<del>MANSBRIDGE</del>	<del>STANLEY</del> SEAMAN					62	ENGLISH	5.7	135	
5	ELLISON	ALBERT. E.	A.B.				47	Do	5.5	150	
6	RODOT	JOHN. V.	Do				26		5.8	140	
7	HOLTON	JOHN.					45		5.10	135	
8	BULL	PERCY. V.					47		5.8	155	
9	HOLLAND	AUGUSTUS. G.					50		5.8	165	
10	MILES	CHARLES. E.					25		5.4	140	
11	APLIN	GEORGE					40		5.6	180	
12	NYE	WILLIAM. G.					53		5.7	130	
13	JUMBLE	BENJAMIN. H.					28		5.11	180	
14	MOODY	EDWARD. J.					28		5.6	140	
15	RUMBLE	THOMAS. A.					37		5.6	145	
16	KIRKLAND	WILLIAM					35		5.4	125	
17	LYONS	PATRICK					47	IRISH	5.6	130	
18	ALDRED	CHARLES. H.					66	ENGLISH	5.5	140	
19	TALMAN	FREDERICK. R.					26	Do	5.5	135	
20	CAROLAN	PHILIP. W.					46		5.9	180	
21	POCOCK	ALFRED					40		5.4	145	
22	WILLIAMS	WILLIAM					45		5.4	155	
23	POORE	GEORGE. F.					47		5.2	130	
24	HOBBS	WILLIAM. G.					53		5.3	140	
25	BALCOM	HENRY					41		5.8	150	
26	STABLETON	THOMAS					59		5.7	130	
27	LANGDON	WILLIAM. G.					30		5.11	160	
28	CLEMENTS	WILLIAM					29		5.8	140	
29	FOSTER	FRANK. W.	OS				16		5.4	120	
30	DIXON	ARTHUR	OS				18		5.4	145	

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



*Check List*

Sheet No. *1*

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MAURETANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **20 NOV 1925**, **19**, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON** **204**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	BRAMLEY	WILLIAM	DECK BOY	14-25	SOTON	NO	16	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	150	NONE
2	CLARKE	GEORGE. A.	DO	DO	DO	DO	16	DO	DO	DO	5.4	120	DO
3	ROGERS	REGINALD G.A.	DO	DO	DO	DO	17	DO	DO	DO	5.3	120	DO
FIRST 4	RYAN	ALFREDER	DO	DO	DO	DO	16	DO	DO	DO	5.5	126	DO
5	<div>Handwritten signature</div> <div>Stamp: M.M. FLOE, 14 NOV 1925, SOUTHAMPTON</div>												
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													



\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MAURETANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **20 NOV 1925**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON** 205

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BRIGHTMAN WILLIAM D	1st PLUMBER	14/11/25 SOTON	No	39	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10	140	None
2	PIKE HERBERT K	2nd DO	10	10	25	M	DO	DO	5'10	140	DO
3	CLARE GEORGE	ELECT. ATTENT.			54				5'9	195	
4	HULL HENRY. G	DO DO			35				5'7	175	
5	SHAW JOHN C	DO DO			48		SCOTCH		5'4	160	
6	FLYNN THOMAS	REFRIG. DO			49		IRISH		5'8	180	
7	MULLIGAN JAMES	DO DO			45		ENGLISH		5'5	156	
8	MALLIN JAMES	DO DO			39		DO		5'4	165	
9	FLYNN THOMAS	DO DO			22				5'7	160	
10	WYATT LOUIS	DO DO			43				5'7	163	
11	TUCKER JAMES	DO DO			45				5'6	157	
12	BAILEY JAMES W	STOREKEEPER			49				5'6	158	
13	MC. ALEER WILLIAM	DO			34				5'6	160	
14	KELLY LAWRENCE	STEAMBOATMAN			44				5'8	210	
15	MUSSEY ALFRED	DO			30				5'9	190	
16	BURCHILL SAMUEL T	GREEN.			38				5'5	160	
17	HARRIS HENRY	DO			54				5'8	185	
18	BARTLEY JOHN A				35				5'7	165	
19	FLYNN ARTHUR				34				5'7	156	
20	McGINN WILLIAM H				38				5'9	164	
21	O'SULLIVAN DENIS J				39		IRISH		5'8	166	
22	STRATTON ALFRED				34		ENGLISH		5'8	156	
23	TOOGOOD JOHN				43		DO		5'11	165	
24	WATSON ARTHUR				59				5'7	170	
25	FLYNN FRANK				55				5'8	168	
26	THEAKER THOMAS				30				5'6	162	
27	HADLEY WILLIAM J				34				5'2	155	
28	LONG BERTRAM A				46				5'8	184	
29	CULL HERBERT				53				5'7	165	
30	BARTER WILLIAM E				41				5'9	190	

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Immigrant Inspector.

19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



Engine Dept

Sheet No. 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MAURETANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 20 NOV 1925, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**, 206

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	GADYAN	THOMAS	GREASER	14/11/25	SOTON	NO	52	MALE	IRISH	BRITISH	5'9	175	NONE
2	MCEVOY	<del>JOHN</del>	<del>DO</del>	DO	DO	DO	64	DO	DO	DO	5'8	180	DO
3	REEVES	REGINALD J					34		ENGLISH		5'7	177	
4	GLASSPOOL	WILLIAM J					30		DO		5'10	180	
5	EDMONDSON	WILLIAM					30				5'8	175	
6	MARSH	ROBERT R					50				5'10	188	
7	SMITH	GEORGE	FIREMAN.				33				5'5	160	
8	THORN	JACK	DO				34				5'6	177	
9	REMARCHEL	CHARLES P					25				5'7	180	
10	FOLLAND	GEORGE					23				5'2	150	
11	EDNEY	WILLIAM H R					45				5'7	175	
12	ALMOND	LESLIE					23				5'9	188	
13	PASH	JOHN					43				5'3	190	
14	BAKER	ALBERT E					29				5'5	182	
15	LLEWELLYN	THOMAS					29		WELSH		5'2	168	
16	SCRIVEN	ERNEST					29		ENGLISH.		5'8	179	
17	HUMPHRIES	WILLIAM L					30		DO		5'2	173	
18	POLLARD	THOMAS					34				5'5	170	
19	GERRARD	WILLIAM W					23				6'2	193	
20	YOUNG	WALTER					48				5'6	170	
21	LISMER	THOMAS					45				5'8	168	
22	RAWKINS	JAMES					33				5'4	156	
23	BENSON	CHARLES W					21				5'8	168	
24	ORMAN	ARCHIBALD R.					20				5'7	163	
25	MCDONALD	JOHN					39				5'4	144	
26	BENSON	CHARLES J					43				5'11	171	
27	EVANS	DAVID					50		WELSH		5'5	140	
28	WHITCOMBE	ALFRED					26		ENGLISH		5'9	135	
29	HEASMAN	WILLIAM E					41		DO		5'4	137	
30	TREMAIN	GEORGE C					26		DO		5'4	145	

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MAURETANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **20 NOV 1925**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON** 207

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	HARDING	ALBERT	FIREMAN.	14/25	50	21	MALE ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	133	NONE
2	COOK	GEORGE	Do.	Do	Do	44	Do	Do	5.5	190	Do
3	BESSANT	ERNEST F				25			5.10	180	
4	HORNE	CHARLES				33			5.5	145	
5	PALMER	FREDERICK B				37			5.6	157	
6	AYLING	ALBERT E				32			5.3	170	
7	GOULDING	PERCY W.				40			5.3	137	
8	RAMM	HENRY W.				31			5.9	160	
9	NASH	WILLIAM J				43			5.5	140	
10	DAVIE	GEORGE B				27			5.7	170	
11	RAPLEY	FRANK E.C.				34			5.8	184	
12	HAWKINS	THOMAS B.				23			5.4	130	
13	WATT	PETER				46	SCOTCH		5.9	162	
14	LOGAN	THOMAS				42	ENGLISH		5.6	140	
15	DARBY	THOMAS J.				35	Do		5.11	193	
16	PARKINSON	WILLIAM				38			5.10	158	
17	LOVELL	REGINALD				37			5.5	150	
18	BAZIER	WILLIAM J.				30			5.8	156	
19	VICKERS	ALFRED				26			5.7	146	
20	OLIVER	FREDERICK F.				48			5.3	180	
21	HARRISON	WILLIAM				33			6.1	195	
22	DAVIS	HARRY				23			5.6	140	
23	KIERMAN	STEPHEN				26			5.11	160	
24	BRADLEY	GEORGE				29	WELSH		5.9	144	
25	YATES	GEORGE	TRIMMER			36	ENGLISH		5.4	134	
26	LAMPARD	THOMAS	Do			34	Do		5.8	160	
27	YOUNG	ARTHUR J.				43			5.8	174	
28	NORTON	MICHAEL				25			5.6	133	
29	DODD	HENRY T				42			5.8	163	
30	PHILLIPS	MARK				52			5.8	180	

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURETANIA

, arriving at NEW YORK

20 NOV 1925

, 19 , from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

208

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
FIRST	HADLEY	SIDNEY J.	TRIMMER	11/25	SOTON.	No	30	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	160	NONE
2	RICKETTS	CHARLES H	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.4	143	DO
FIRST	NICHOLS	HENRY H.					41		DO		5.6	156	
4	BERGEN	HENRY					45		IRISH		5.8	144	
5	McMILLAN	JAMES					36		SCOTCH		5.10	147	
6	HORE	HAROLD F					44		ENGLISH		5.9	140	
7	STOKES	FRANCIS					52		IRISH.		5.3	156	
8	HARTLEY	JAMES					24		ENGLISH		5.8	145	
9	WHITCOMBE	THOMAS					24		DO		5.9	150	
10	BRAN	HERBERT E.					24				5.7	152	
11	GIGGS	WILLIAM					28				5.5	150	
12	McTAGGART	SAMUEL					53		SCOTCH		5.8	173	
13	HOTSON	CHARLES					43		ENGLISH.		5.3	142	
14	STONE	CHARLES A.C.					18		DO		5.7	129	
15	PALMER	HENRY A					21				5.10	180	
16	RUSSELL	HARRY R					31				5.3	173	
17	KNIGHT	FREDERICK					33				5.2	140	
18	BEST	JACK					22				6.1	144	
19	PAYNE	HENRY.					21				5.4	140	
20	PREWITT	JOHN R.					24				5.4	140	
21	LAMBORN	HORACE					31				5.6	138	
22	KELLY	CHRISTOPHER.					36		IRISH.		5.3	132	
23	HERBERT	ERNEST					20		ENGLISH		5.4	131	
24	SAINSBURY	GEORGE F.					21		DO		5.10	160	
25	SHEPPARD	PERCY J.					42				5.10	164	
FIRST	TAYLER	HAROLD F					24				5.6	138	
27	SOFFE	WILLIAM A.R					31				6.1	148	
28	MEDLEY	GEORGE H					33				5.1	140	
29	MORIARTY	JOHN					26				5.4	134	
30	JUDD	WILLIAM					28				5.2	139	

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



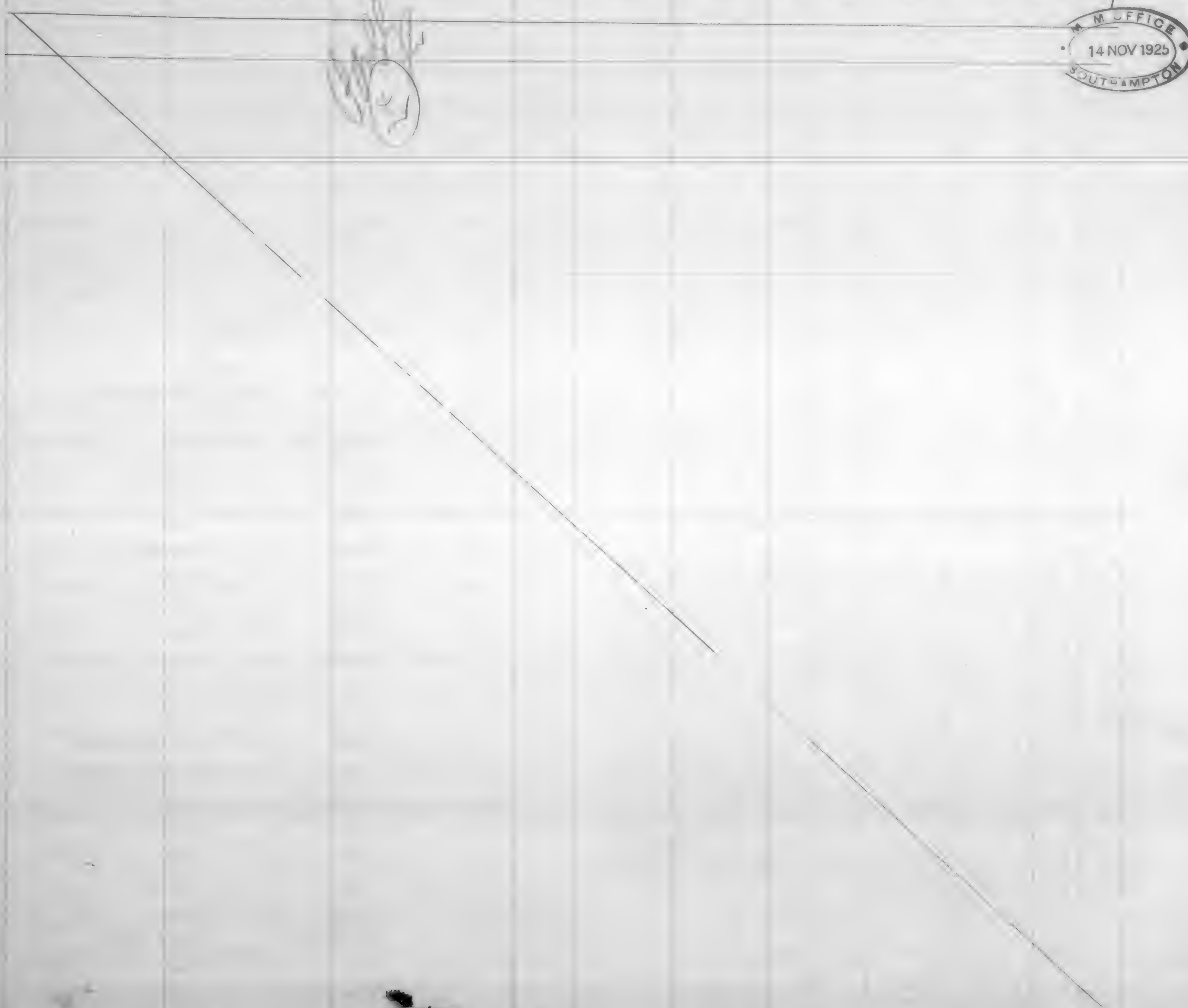
*Engine Dept*

Sheet No. *17*

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such  
allens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MAURETANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK.**, **20 NOV 1925**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON** 209

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	COOK.	WILLIAM	TRIMMER.	14 1/25	SOTON	No	40	MALE	ENGLISH.	BRITISH	5.10	168	NONE
2	JEANES	ROBERT-J.	Do.	Do	Do	Do	18	Do	Do	Do	5.10	185	Do
3	HARRIS	HENRY	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	Do	Do	5.3	182	Do
4	SLADE	WILLIAM.	Do	Do	Do	Do	18	Do	Do	Do	5.5	157	Do
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													



\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2) to (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 20 NOV 1925, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 210

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CHISHOLM ROBERT	CHIEF STEWARD	11/25 Soton	No.	43	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	57	180	NONE
2	PRESCOTT JOHN	2ND DO	Do Do	Do	39	Do	Do	Do	59	196	Do
3	BRAY ALBERT	WRITER			31		Do		57	153	
4	WRIGHT JAMES	BARKEEPER			45		Do		58	148	
5	BLAIN WILLIAM	STOREKEEPER			61		Do N.B.S		60	195	
6	PERROT LOUIS	HEAD WAITER			38		FRENCH		59	188	
7	GILL STUART	Do Do			37		ENGLISH		511	154	
8	GEOHEGAN REGINALD	Do Do			31		Do		59	187	
9	ARCHER JOSEPH	SMOKEROOM BARKEEPER			33		Do		511	158	
10	DAVIES ALBERT	ASSIST. Do			36		Do		51	146	
11	MOIR FRANCIS	Do Do			27		SCOTCH		57	142	
12	MILLARD WILLIAM	Do Do			31		ENGLISH		510	208	
13	PETER THOMAS	Do Do			37		Do		58	152	
14	CURL EDWARD	ASST. STOREKEEPER			27				59	150	
15	TAYLOR ALFRED	Do Do			18				58	145	
16	BARNARD CHARLES	Do WRITER			31				56	140	
17	MILLS GEORGE	Do Do			32				511	164	
18	HUNT HARRY	SALOON STEWARD			34				58	140	
19	RICHARDSON WILLIAM	EX DO Do			27				58	147	
20	BAKER ALFRED	2ND DO Do			43				54	140	
21	FYFE ALFRED	EX 2ND DO Do			27		SCOTCH		59	147	
22	SHARMAN WILLIAM	CHIEF BEDROOM STEWARD			47		ENGLISH		57	200	
23	MOONEY MATTHEW	SALOON PANTRYMAN			47		Do		56	184	
24	WHITE CHARLES	ASST. SALOON Do			25				511	185	
25	HARRIS ERNEST	Do Do Do			37				52	150	
26	SHORT FREDERICK	Do PANTRY STEWARD			34				57	140	
27	WHEELER FRANK	Do Do Do			19				58	151	
28	JONES CHARLES	Do Do Do			29				56	140	
29	BAKER WILLIAM	Do Do Do			19				57	136	
30	FARR GEORGE	Do Do Do			35		WELSH		57	156	

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 192

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 20 NOV 1925, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 211

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
1	LANGMEAD	OLIVER	ASST PANTRY/STEND		14/11/25	SOTON	NO.	53	MALE	WELSH	BRITISH	53	130	NONE
2	RATTENBURY	ERNEST	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	ENGLISH	Do	510	147	Do
3	ABBOTT	ALFRED						33		Do		510	175	
4	COLLEY	JOHN						49		WELSH		56	165	
5	WOODWARD	CARNALL						20		ENGLISH		54	118	
6	WALLACE	JAMES	DECK STEWARD					33		Do		57	160	
7	PRYOR	BERNARD	ASST Do	Do				35		Do		52	120	
8	OWEN	THOMAS	Do	Do	Do			32		WELSH		59	160	
9	MARTIN	JOHN J	SMOKE ROOM	Do				32		ENGLISH		56	154	
10	ALLPORT	HARRY	ASST Do	Do	Do			46		Do		511	158	
11	STEAD	JOSEPH	LOUNGE	Do				36		Do		57	150	
12	KISSANE	MICHAEL	ASST Do	Do				33		IRISH		56	140	
13	ROBERTS	CYRIL	VERANDAH/CAFÉ	Do				25		ENGLISH		511	175	
14	WATKINSON	EDWARD	LIBRARY STEWARD					38		Do		57	154	
15	DORAN	DAVID	LINEN KEEPER					50				57	160	
16	WILES	WALTER	ASST Do					41				58	156	
17	OLIVER	ERIC	ASST ENGRS STEWD					19				510	160	
18	FORD	HARRY	Do	Do	Do			38				54	128	
19	GORDON	EDWARD	ENGINEER'S BOY					18				510	140	
20	WILLMER	LESLIE	ASST ENGRS STEWD					25				58	140	
21	TURNER	GEORGE	Do	Do	Do			23				510	155	
22	BIRKETT	RICHARD	Do	Do	Do			20				56	150	
23	HISCOCK	EDWARD	OFFICERS	Do				24				57	130	
24	PEEL	LEONARD	GARDENER					46				56	146	
25	WOOD	WALTER	1ST CL BEDROOM STEWD					40				56	195	
26	ROBINSON	ROBERT	Do	Do	Do	Do		34				57	180	
27	MUSKER	GEORGE						48				57	181	
28	GRIMES	ERNEST						34				510	164	
29	TOLL	PERCY						45				510	160	
30	WISE	JOHN						59				511	200	

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *MAURETANIA*, arriving at *NEW YORK*, *20 NOV 1925*, 19, from the port of *SOUTHAMPTON* *212*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
/ 1	PARKIN	ROBERT	1ST CL. BEDROOM STEWARD.	14/11/25	SOUTHAMPTON.	No.	48	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8"	158	NONE
/ 2	HUSTON	ANDREW	Do Do Do Do	Do	Do	Do	57	Do	Do	Do	5'3"	140	Do
/ 3	BAXTER	CHARLES					54				5'9"	148	
/ 4	FURNELL	SAMUEL					47				5'6"	140	
/ 5	WOOD	RICHARD					49				5'5"	134	
/ 6	TILL	EDWARD					37				5'5"	156	
/ 7	STRANGE	CHRISTOPHER					54				5'7"	176	
/ 8	MAY	HARRY					51				5'8"	148	
/ 9	WOODWARD	JOHN					45				5'8"	165	
/ 10	HOLMAN	FRANK					41				5'10"	178	
11	<del>HARRIS</del>	<del>FREDERICK</del>					33				5'8"	148	
/ 12	JACKSON	SIDNEY					33				5'9"	148	
/ 13	AINSCOUGH	ALFRED					59				5'5"	180	
/ 14	CAVANAGH	JOHN					44				5'8"	160	
/ 15	MARENDAZ	EDWIN					55				5'6"	160	
/ 16	KING	WILLIAM					34				6'0"	160	
/ 17	HILL	JAMES					46				5'7"	130	
/ 18	BEARD	WILLIAM	BOOTS				45				5'5"	160	
/ 19	MESSINGER	ARTHUR	ASST Do				45				5'8"	175	
/ 20	DUDLEY	OWEN	Do Do				39				5'7"	140	
/ 21	LIDIARD	CECIL	BUGLER				41				5'5"	128	
/ 22	PARKER	WILLIAM	CAPTAIN'S STEWARD				31				5'5"	140	
/ 23	CROUGHAN	FREDERICK	STAFF Do Do				33				5'9"	160	
/ 24	EASTON	ALBERT	PURSE'S Do				31				5'5"	108	
/ 25	MAYNARD	CLAUDE	DOCTOR'S Do				38				5'6"	140	
/ 26	DAVIES	THOMAS	BARBER				49				5'4"	120	
/ 27	MARTIN	JAMES	ASST Do				21				5'6"	150	
/ 28	COBB	SIDNEY	Do Do				32				5'4"	130	
/ 29	BESSANT	ARTHUR	CHIEF STEWARD'S STEND				22				5'6"	145	
/ 30	SHARPE	WALTER	SILVERMAN				33				5'6"	160	

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

213

Vessel **MAURETANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **20 NOV 1925**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
✓ 1	LLOYD	ALBERT	CROCKERYMAN	14/25	SOTON.	NO	37	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	54	135	NONE
✓ 2	ALLEN	JAMES	FRUITMAN	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	Do	Do	54	152	Do
✓ 3	EASTABROOK	SAMUEL	SALADMAN				35				58	156	
✓ 4	NEWING	ALFRED	CLOTHES PRESSER				24				55	140	
✓ 5	HOLLOWAY	HUBERT	1ST. CL. WAITER				31				53	162	
✓ 6	SUTHERNS	JOHN	Do Do Do				24				54	128	
✓ 7	MCQUEEN	ROBERT					28				58	160	
✓ 8	MILNE	MORACE					26				58	155	
✓ 9	HERRING	ERNEST					24				57	136	
✓ 10	ADAMSON	THOMAS					43				58	180	
✓ 11	ARIES	CHARLES					36				56	150	
✓ 12	KELLIE	LESLIE					31				53	120	
✓ 13	TIZARD	JAMES					26				54	142	
✓ 14	COX	HERBERT					26				58	150	
✓ 15	MULLINS	JOHN					27		IRISH		58	175	
✓ 16	WARR	CLIFFORD					26		ENGLISH		58	140	
✓ 17	RANSOME	ROBERT					32		Do		58	135	
✓ 18	GREGSON	WILLIAM					32		Do		59	154	
✓ 19	ROOD	SIDNEY					31		Do		56	143	
✓ 20	BOYD	HUGH					34		IRISH		59	169	
✓ 21	<del>DOVER</del>	<del>MORRIS</del>					24		ENGLISH		56	120	
✓ 22	CRISPIN	RICHARD					41		Do		57	150	
✓ 23	WERNER	NORMAN					34				53	123	
✓ 24	CAVE	GEORGE					29				58	156	
✓ 25	BAUER	JOHN					31				54	140	
✓ 26	FARRELL	JOHN					22				56	144	
✓ 27	JEFFERIS	ALBERT					31				51	180	
✓ 28	BENTLEY	ARTHUR					27				57	140	
✓ 29	CRATHERN	LOUIS					48				51	126	
✓ 30	MORRIS	MERVYN					20				55	126	



\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 192

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



*Stevedores 1st Class 14*  
Sheet No. 14

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

214

Vessel **MAURETHANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **20 NOV 1925**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
✓ 1	HAYSON	ARTHUR	1ST CLASS WAITER	11/25	SOUTHAMPTON	No.	36	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8"	140	None
✓ 2	HOOPER	HARRY	Do	Do	Do	No.	40	Do	Do	Do	5'8"	140	Do
✓ 3	OLDING	BERTIE	Do	Do	Do	No.	27	Do	Do	Do	5'6"	140	Do
✓ 4	REEVES	PERCY	Do	Do	Do	No.	35	Do	Do	Do	5'8"	141	Do
✓ 5	HAMPTON	GEORGE	Do	Do	Do	No.	20	Do	Do	Do	5'7"	144	Do
✓ 6	MACGONIGAL	JOHN	Do	Do	Do	No.	21	Do	Do	Do	5'10"	154	Do
✓ 7	TRANter	CRISTOPHER	Do	Do	Do	No.	24	Do	Do	Do	5'8"	150	Do
✓ 8	HILL	FREDERICK	Do	Do	Do	No.	33	Do	Do	Do	5'4"	120	Do
✓ 9	ALLEN	EDGAR	Do	Do	Do	No.	31	Do	Do	Do	5'7"	141	Do
✓ 10	DAVIES	JOHN	Do	Do	Do	No.	31	Do	Do	Do	5'7"	150	Do
✓ 11	WYLDE	WILLIAM	Do	Do	Do	No.	23	Do	Do	Do	5'8"	140	Do
✓ 12	DOUTHWAITE	HERBERT	Do	Do	Do	No.	20	Do	Do	Do	5'10"	140	Do
✓ 13	THOMAS	EDGAR	Do	Do	Do	No.	35	Do	Do	Do	5'10"	184	Do
✓ 14	HAYMER	CHARLES	Do	Do	Do	No.	44	Do	Do	Do	5'8"	145	Do
✓ 15	MACLENNAN	BENJAMIN	Do	Do	Do	No.	47	Do	SCOTCH	Do	5'4"	126	Do
✓ 16	PEARCE	CECIL	Do	Do	Do	No.	36	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5'10"	156	Do
✓ 17	TUBBS	ALBERT	Do	Do	Do	No.	32	Do	Do	Do	5'10"	148	Do
✓ 18	FLETCHER	ALFRED	Do	Do	Do	No.	24	Do	Do	Do	5'6"	150	Do
✓ 19	GEE	SIDNEY	Do	Do	Do	No.	23	Do	Do	Do	5'8"	145	Do
✓ 20	GIRARD	WILLIAM	Do	Do	Do	No.	35	Do	Do	Do	5'10"	142	Do
✓ 21	LE HAYEE	RENE	Do	Do	Do	No.	36	Do	Do	Do	5'8"	147	Do
✓ 22	PUTTOCK	FREDERICK	Do	Do	Do	No.	36	Do	Do	Do	5'5"	144	Do
✓ 23	BRIDLE	LESLIE	Do	Do	Do	No.	19	Do	Do	Do	5'5"	140	Do
✓ 24	GUGGENHEIM	GUSTAVE	Do	Do	Do	No.	34	Do	Do	Do	5'9"	160	Do
25	<del>WILKINSON</del>	<del>HENRY</del>	Do	Do	Do	No.	<del>60</del>	Do	Do	Do	<del>5'5"</del>	<del>140</del>	Do
✓ 26	BEACH	WILLIAM	Do	Do	Do	No.	25	Do	Do	Do	5'8"	165	Do
✓ 27	HARPER	JOHN	Do	Do	Do	No.	27	Do	Do	Do	5'10"	165	Do
✓ 28	WALKER	THOMAS	Do	Do	Do	No.	35	Do	Do	Do	5'4"	130	Do
✓ 29	SCIBERRAS	SPERO	Do	Do	Do	No.	27	Do	MALTESE	Do	5'6"	120	Do
✓ 30	ROCHE	LESLIE	Do	Do	Do	No.	36	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5'7"	140	Do

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

215

Vessel **MAURETANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **20 NOV 1925**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY			When	Where						
✓ 1	VAUDANO	MARCELLO	1st CLASS WAITER			11/25	SOTON	No	23	MALE	ITALIAN	5'9 150	NONE
✓ 2	FLETCHER	HAROLD	LIFT ATTENDANT		Do	Do	Do	28	Do	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'11 200	Do
✓ 3	BAKER	ALBERT	LIFT ATTENDANT					31	Do	Do		5'10 170	
✓ 4	HENLEY	VICTOR	LAVATORY STEND.					39				5'5 140	
✓ 5	EVERY	CHARLES	Do Do					20				5'6 130	
✓ 6	ROGERS	FRANK	GLORY HOLE STEND					45				5'10 160	
✓ 7	HOLLOWAY	ARTHUR	Asst. Do Do Do					22				5'11 146	
✓ 8	WILLIAMS	ALFRED	Do Do Do Do					34				5'7 150	
✓ 9	DE STE CROIX	HAROLD	Do Do Do Do					31				5'3 40	
✓ 10	SANDY	THOMAS	Do Do Do Do					62				5'6 150	
✓ 11	ASHTON	EDWARD	COMM. WAITER					18	IRISH			5'7 140	
✓ 12	ONSLow	VICTOR	Do Do					18	ENGLISH			5'6 130	
✓ 13	GLASSBROOK	GEORGE						17	Do			5'10 140	
✓ 14	COX	MAURICE						18				5'3 135	
✓ 15	LEWIN	REGINALD						17				5'4 140	
✓ 16	PAINTER	JOSEPH						16				5'5 130	
✓ 17	PACK	LESLIE						17				5'3 120	
✓ 18	POND	JACK						17				5'9 140	
✓ 19	RALLS	ALBERT	BELL BOY					15				5'5 114	
20	<del>LEWIS</del>	<del>ARTHUR</del>	Do Do					<del>16</del>				<del>5'1 124</del>	
✓ 21	MATTHEWS	RONALD						15				5'5 138	
✓ 22	CATTERMOUL	JOSEPH						16				5'2 130	
✓ 23	FRAMPTON	EDWARD						15				5'0 98	
✓ 24	GILES	JAMES						14				5'2 101	
✓ 25	KINGSNORTH	CYRIL						14				5'0 90	
✓ 26	PRITCHETT	THOMAS						16				5'4 124	
✓ 27	BOWERMAN	LESLIE						18				5'5 126	
✓ 28	GARDINER	PERCY	WINE STEWARD					35				5'10 156	



\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 20 NOV 1925, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 216

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where								
/ 1	TITCHMARSH	ALFRED	CH. 2ND CL STEWARD	14-11-25	Soton.	No	43	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	160	NONE
/ 2	RICHARDSON	JOHN	2ND CL SALOON	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5.10	75	DO
/ 3	MORRIS	GEORGE	2ND DO DO DO DO	DO	DO	DO	31				5.9	164	
/ 4	DOOLEY	FRANK B.	DECK STEWARD				31				5.10	158	
/ 5	IRVING	ARTHUR G.	LIBRARY	DO			39				5.5	145	
/ 6	BYNAM	HENRY	SMOKEROOM	DO			36				5.10	154	
/ 7	LAUDER	ALFRED	LOUNGE	DO			26				5.11	145	
/ 8	JOHNSON	BERTIE	MARCONI	DO			34				5.10	156	
/ 9	FALZON	GEORGE	2ND CL PANTRY	DO			48				5.6	160	
/ 10	WALKER	FRANK	ASST.	DO	DO		37				5.5	140	
/ 11	STEAD	WILLIAM	DO				38				5.9	200	
/ 12	DAVENPORT	FRANK					47				5.8	140	
/ 13	ALLEN	JAMES					40				5.8	160	
/ 14	TWIDDELL	GEORGE					21				5.5	140	
/ 15	CHAMBERS	CHARLES H	2ND CL BERM STD				40				6.1	160	
/ 16	GITTENS	GEORGE	DO DO DO DO				32				5.5	145	
/ 17	LARNER	JAMES					31				5.9	140	
/ 18	TAYLOR	ALBAN					36				5.6	142	
/ 19	ARKSEY	FRED					39				5.9	150	
/ 20	HIBDICE	WILLIAM					29				5.11	160	
/ 21	KING	FREDERICK					56				5.4	130	
/ 22	ABBOTT	WILLIAM					39				5.6	136	
/ 23	PRUTTON	STANLEY					29				5.11	164	
/ 24	ALLEN	PERCY					30				5.9	144	
/ 25	TRACHEY	JOHN					53				5.6	150	
/ 26	BARTLETT	WILLIAM					45				5.9	140	
/ 27	DORE	REGINALD	2ND CLASS WAITER				27				5.5	150	
/ 28	ELLIOTT	ARTHUR	DO DO DO				32				5.5	130	
/ 29	BEESON	HAROLD					27				5.6	142	
/ 30	SNOOK	GEORGE					25				5.10	156	

M. M. OFFICE

14 NOV 1925



\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

192 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

217

Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 20 NOV 1925, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
✓ 1	SEAGRAVE	JACK	2ND CL WAITERS	4-11-25	SO TON.	No	21	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	145	NONE
✓ 2	WHITTLE	REGINALD W.	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.3	112	DO
✓ 3	BOWERS	ANDREW					28				5.4	140	
✓ 4	<del>MAURETANIA</del>	<del>REGINALD W.</del>					25				5.4	135	
✓ 5	TEALE	DONALD					25				5.7	140	
✓ 6	SALTER	ERNEST					40				5.5	150	
✓ 7	COATES	HERBERT					37				5.10	160	
✓ 8	MCGUIGAN	JAMES					22				5.10	145	
✓ 9	GATES	WILLIAM					26				5.7	140	
✓ 10	CURRAN	JOHN					19				5.6	130	
✓ 11	BOURNE	ERNEST					29				5.3	130	
✓ 12	DANE	REGINALD					20				5.4	128	
✓ 13	COLE	ANDREW E.					24				5.5	150	
✓ 14	DUNSBY	SYDNEY					26				5.7	160	
✓ 15	KINTON	BERNARD					19				5.10	135	
✓ 16	STROUD	CECIL					24				5.7	156	
✓ 17	HOUNSELL	EDWIN					21				5.8	154	
✓ 18	BROWN	WILLIAM					22				5.7	156	
✓ 19	CRIBB	ARTHUR					21				5.9	150	
✓ 20	MINTON	RICHARD					24				6'	150	
✓ 21	DORE	GEORGE					20				5.6	144	
✓ 22	POTTER	WILLIAM					37				5.8	165	
✓ 23	YOUNG	WILLIAM					21				5.8	144	
✓ 24	TRINGLE	THOMAS	BOOTS				32				5.10	140	
✓ 25	EYERARD	CHARLES F.	BELL BOY				16				5.9	134	
✓ 26	WEAVERS	CHARLES W.	DO	DO			16				5.4	140	
✓ 27	HARVEY	FREDERICK					16				5.0	116	
✓ 28	SULLIVAN	DENIS J.					16		IRISH		5.0	126	
✓ 29	PHILP	JOHN W.	ASST. PURSER	STD			21		ENGLISH		5.6	136	

30



\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

218

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 20 NOV 1925, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
/ 1	CRESSWELL	GEORGE	✓ CHIEF 3RD CL STEWARD	14/11/25	SOTON.	NO	42	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	200	NONE
/ 2	COOKE	GEORGE	✓ EX DO DO DO DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.11	185	11
/ 3	FARRELL	WILLIAM	✓ 3RD CL PANTRY DO				66				5.9	154	
/ 4	THOMAS	ARTHUR	✓ ASST. DO DO				19				6.0	175	
/ 5	PHILIPPE	WILLIAM	✓ DO DO DO				20				5.10	154	
/ 6	WOOLGAR	ALBERT	✓ 3RD CL WAITER				32				5.9	160	
/ 7	HARDING	ARTHUR	✓ DO DO DO				28				5.6	140	
/ 8	BROWN	REUBEN	✓				20				5.8	140	
/ 9	GOLDSMITH	ALBERT	✓				28				5.8	130	
/ 10	WRAY	JOHN	✓				20				5.10	150	
/ 11	VEATMAN	WILLIAM	✓				26				5.6	140	
/ 12	MACCABE	THOMAS	✓				20				5.7	145	
/ 13	FOGERTY	WILLIAM	✓				23				5.6	130	
FIRST 14	JAMES	HOWARD	✓				23				5.11	140	
/ 15	DORRINGTON	REGINALD	✓				28				5.2	120	
/ 16	GILLINGHAM	JOHN	✓				29				6.0	170	
/ 17	KEYLOCK	WILFRED	✓				19				5.8	140	
/ 18	PIERSON	EDWARD	✓				25				5.4	135	
/ 19	HUNT	REGINALD	✓				23				5.4	145	
/ 20	OPREY	DANIEL	✓				24				5.3	122	
/ 21	CROUCHER	ALEXANDER	✓				27				5.4	130	
/ 22	NICHOLSON	ERNEST	✓				22				6.3	187	
/ 23	HUNT	VICTOR	✓				26				5.4	120	
FIRST 24	MOORE	IVAN	✓				20				6.0	154	
FIRST 25	DOVER	ARTHUR	✓				20				6.0	149	
/ 26	STUBBING	ALFRED	✓				34				5.6	180	
/ 27	HARDISTY	PERCIVAL	✓				34				5.11	165	
/ 28	PITCHER	ISAAC	✓				25				6.1	170	
/ 29	MCEVOY	JOHN	✓				20				5.11	170	
/ 30	PATTISON	HERBERT	✓				19				5.10	150	

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

219

Vessel **MAURETHANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **20 NOV 1925**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	CARR	FREDERICK	3RD CLASS WATER	14/11	Soton	No	20	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6	133	NONE
2	BRADDOCK	NEVILLE	DO DO DO	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	DO	DO	5'10	127	DO
3	THOMAS	EDGAR	HOSPITAL STEWARD				45		DO		5'7	146	
4	HEDGE COCK	HARRY	ASST DO DO				26		DO		5'9	130	
5	ROBERTS	ROBERT	NIGHT STEWARD				52		WELSH		5'4	137	
6	DORRINGTON	RICHARD	DO DO				32		ENGLISH		5'7	140	
7	LEWIS	OWEN					36		DO		5'8	140	
8	COLBOURNE	EDWIN					45				5'3	130	
9	PASS	JOSEPH					60				5'8	140	
10	MASHITER	THOMAS					49				6'1	180	
11	BURGON	CHARLES					59				5'7	180	
12	DOWNES	CHARLES					67		IRISH		5'8	174	
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													



\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or absconded; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the foregoing lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such allens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 20 NOV 1925, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 220

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	RIEULT	RALPH	CHEF	11/15	SOITON	No.	49	MALE	FRENCH	6.0	282	NONE
2	ELLI	MARIO	EX DO	11/0	DO	DO	36		ITALIAN	5.10	160	DO
3	STEPHENS	NOEL	KITCHEN CLERK				35		ENGLISH BRITISH	5.4	120	
4	MORETTA	JOHN	SAUCE COOK				29	DO	DO	5.7	145	
5	WRENN	EDWARD	ENTREE DO				22			5.7	130	
6	MCCARTHY	WILLIAM	SOUP				22			5.10	160	
7	CURLEY	HARRY	FISH				25			5.7	142	
8	CLAYSON	ALFRED	VEG				35			5.4	160	
9	ARCHER	REGINALD	ROAST				30			5.4	150	
10	GODTS	GEORGE	LARDER				28		BELGIAN	6.0	145	
11	HENDERSON	HAROLD	H.D. OEUR.				21		ENGLISH BRITISH	5.7	160	
12	CURTIS	ARTHUR	2ND COOK				35	DO	DO	5.6	156	
13	MARTIN	FREDERICK	GRILL DO				25			5.7	140	
14	MCINNES	PERCY	2ND GRILL DO				34			5.4	145	
15	HOUSE	HARRY	EX GRILL DO				26			5.6	160	
16	OLDING	WILFRED	ASST. LARDER DO				23			5.4	195	
17	MOORE	CHARLES	DO VEG DO				24			5.6	140	
18	COWSTICK	ALBERT	3RD COOK				23			5.6	150	
19	KYFFIN	JOSEPH	EX DO DO				24		WELSH	5.7	136	
20	PALMER	GEORGE	EX DO DO				26		ENGLISH	5.5	199	
21	HOMER	FREDERICK	KITCHEN PORTER				39	DO		5.10	180	
22	IRVINE	WILLIAM	DO DO				45			5.6	136	
23	BULPETT	WILLIAM	2ND CHEF				45			5.7	156	
24	GUNN	JAMES	PETTY MESS COOK				29			5.6	158	
25	LITTLE	GEORGE	ASST DO DO DO				26			5.0	110	
26	BROWN	FREDERICK	DO 2ND COOK				29			5.7	140	
27	KAY	RICHARD	DO 2ND DO				23			5.6	145	
28	HARRISON	ALBERT	3RD PASS DO				25			5.11	160	
29	<del>WILLIAM</del>	<del>WILLIAM</del>	<del>ASST 3RD DO DO</del>				<del>36</del>			<del>5.10</del>	<del>160</del>	
30	PHILLIMORE	BASIL	DO 3RD DO DO				20			6.0	156	

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

221

Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 20 NOV 1925, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	EPSTEIN	ABRAHAM	JEW COOK	14/11/25	SOTON	NO	48	MALE	LITHUANIAN	5.4	134	NONE	
2	OWEN	DOUGLAS	SHIPS DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	140	IL
3	INATTS	THOMAS	EX DO				37		DO	DO	5.4	135	
4	JONES	LEVI	NIGHT				35				5.0	110	
5	WHALE	JAMES	ASST				40				5.8	140	
6	ROBERTSON	HARRY	DO DO				24				5.4	150	
7	CARTIDGE	SAMUEL	DO DO				28				5.4	145	
8	FORNO	SALVINO	ITALIAN				56		ITALIAN		5.5	150	
9	WHALE	GEORGE	ASST				26		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	135	
10	MOORE	GEORGE	DO				28		DO	DO	5.5	142	
11	BULLMORE	EDWIN					23				5.6	140	
12	SIMON	ALBERT					34				5.3	141	
13	<del>BAKER</del>	<del>WILLIAM</del>					38				5.4	130	
14	LEE	CHARLES					19				5.8	156	
15	LAMBERT	DAVID					23				5.7	154	
16	<del>HOKER</del>	<del>WILLIAM</del>					34				5.4	142	
17	WILTSHIRE	PERCY					26				5.4	140	
18	HANKS	BERTRAM					41				5.0	110	
19	STUART	WILLIAM					40				5.6	146	
20	MUNRO	HARRY					37				5.11	136	
21	MONAGHAN	MATTHEW	GLORY HOLE STJ.				35				5.9	156	
22	MORRIS	THOMAS	CHIEF BUTCHER				43				5.8	148	
23	BLACKSHAW	JOSEPH	2ND DO				48				5.10	200	
24	MOULD	STANLEY	3RD DO				28				5.4	130	
25	BROWN	FREDERICK	EX DO DO				36				5.5	140	
26	RIDDELL	HUGH	ASST DO				38		SCOTCH		5.4	160	
27	DEXTER	REGINALD	DO DO				21		ENGLISH		5.11	165	
28	NIECH	ERIC	DO DO				35		DO		5.4	150	
29	RICHARDS	ALBERT	DO DO				30		DO		5.4	140	
30	BICKLEY	ERNEST	CHIEF BAKER				40		DO		5.10	150	

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MAURETANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **20 NOV 1925**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**. 222

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	SELF	GEORGE CONFECTIONER	14/11/15	SOTON	NO	28	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	134	NONE
2	HOLBROOK	GEORGE EX. DO	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	DO	DO	5.11	160	DO
3	RAYNER	EDWARD 2ND BAKER				52				5.5	156	
4	WESTON	SYDNEY EX. DO	DO	DO		31				5.11	160	
5	RUPP	GEORGE 3RD DO	DO	DO		25				5.5	140	
6	PATTEN	ROBERT EX. DO	DO	DO		20				5.6	135	
7	DIAPER	JAMES ASST. CONFR.				37				5.6	140	
8	BEATTIE	ANDREW DO BAKER				22				6.0	170	
9	MCMULTY	HUGH DO DO				22		IRISH		5.5	120	
10	MUTTON	CHARLES DO DO				23		ENGLISH		5.4	150	
11	PINK	ARTHUR DO DO				30		DO		5.4	180	
12	WESTON	HENRY BAKERS SCULLION				41				5.8	150	
FIRST 13	TURNER	FRANK ASST. COOK				35				5.4	146	
FIRST 14	CHADWICK	BARBARA CHIEF STEWARDESS				56	FEMALE			5.7	140	
15	EDWARDS	HELENA STEWARDESS				49	DO			5.8	140	
16	MCGUINNES	CHARLOTTE DO				47				5.1	110	
17	BATLEY	VIOLET				50				5.9	140	
18	FALLAS	ISABELLA				42				5.5	125	
19	WOODMAN	JESSE				43				5.3	115	
20	RAVA	NINA				34				5.6	120	
21	HYSETT	LEAH				35				5.5	139	
22	TATE	ANNIETTE				38				5.4	120	
23	GILBERT	ELIZABETH				46				5.6	125	
24	BOWMAN	NORAH				48				5.8	134	
25	NEILL	FRANCES				26				5.5	130	
26	ROCK	MARGARET MATRON				37				5.6	120	
27	HALL	CAMILLE STEWARDESS				40				5.2	122	
28	CHALLEN	RUTH DO				27				5.1	115	
29	MADDEN	ANNIE				36				5.3	125	
30	NEDLOCK	GRACE				36				5.4	140	

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



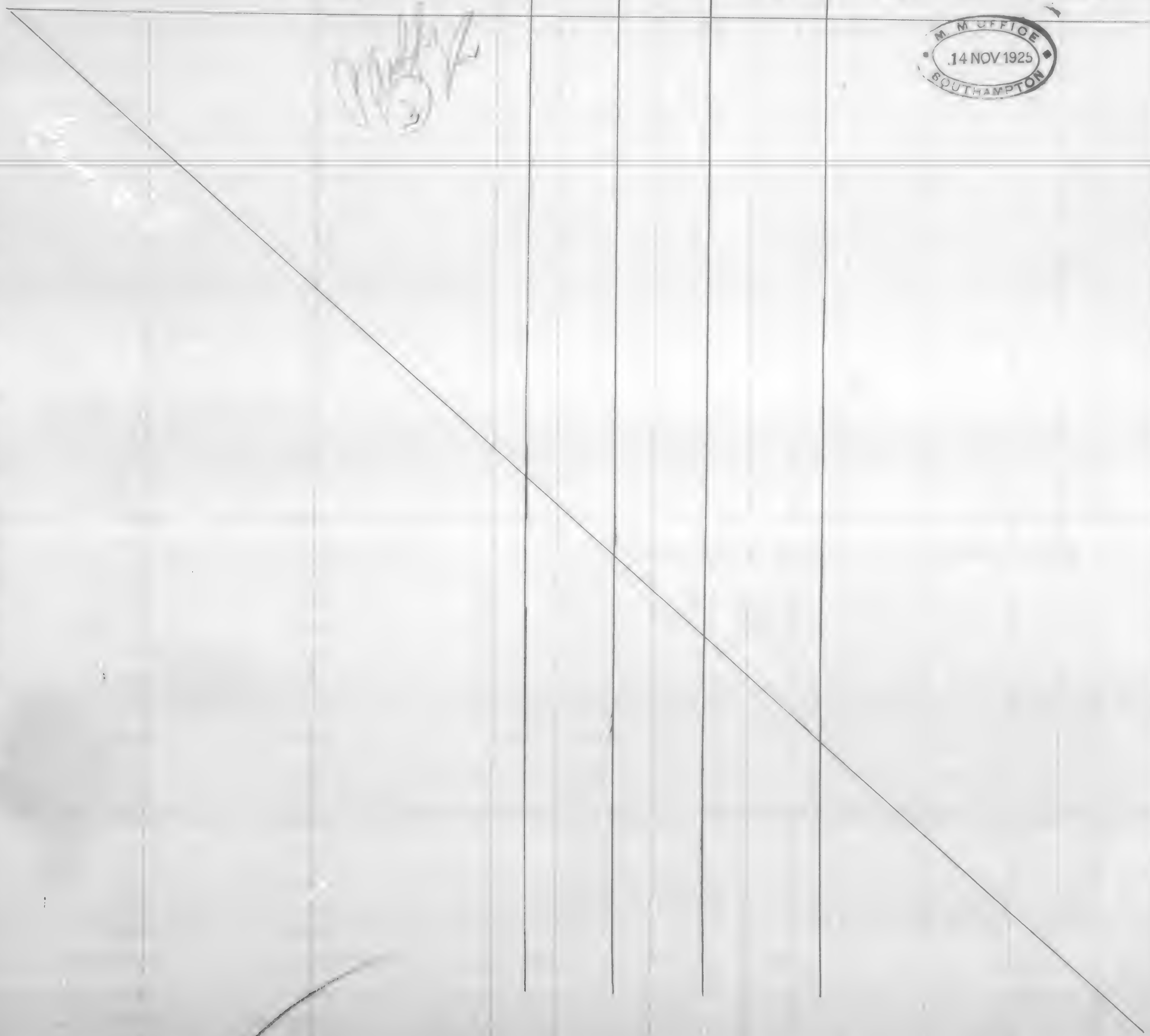
*Booth & Stewart* 26  
Sheet No.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

223

Vessel *MAURETANIA*, arriving at *NEW YORK*, *20 NOV 1925*, 192, from the port of *SOUTHAMPTON*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	KELLY	RENEE	WIOSK ATTDT	14/11/25	SOTON	No	21	FEMALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'5"	125	NONE
2	GERMAINE	EVA	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5'6"	124	DO
3	NIX	ANNIE	LADY HAIRDRESSER				38		DO	DO	5'4"	115	
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													



\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is

of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Synan.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 20 NOV 1975, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 224

MAILED  
M OFFICE  
14 NOV 1925  
SOUTHAMPTON

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



11-20-25

27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. H. RESTON MASTER of the 'MAURETANIA', do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

*A. H. Reston*  
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 20th day of NOVEMBER 1925

*[Signature]*  
Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- |                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                   |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russian).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                      |
| French.          | Servian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                            |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                      |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                     |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.                                       |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                  |



### Immigrant Inspector.



WOMEN LEFT IN HOSP

Name.	Nationality.	When and where signed on	Sickness.
	nil		

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN

[illegible]

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN - Continued

[illegible]

Gen. M. Smith  
D. H.

### Immigrant Inspector

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of their nationalities and after their names had been taken

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of not more than \$1000 or imprisonment for not more than 1 year, or both.

k hereof. 1000588  
 h full or partial information in columns (2), (5), (6),  
 by a person who is not a law enforcement officer.



Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.  
Form 680  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FRANCISCO, arriving at NEW YORK, Nov 20, 1925, from the port of HULL ENGLAND Oct 27/25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	226
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	WILLIAMS	JOHN CHARLES	/	/	MASTER	23-11-25	Hull	No	No	36	M	English	British	5'9"	150	NIL	
2	COLLINSON	JOHN JEFFREY	/	/	1st Mate	-	-	-	-	32	M	-	-	5'7"	140	-	
3	CHANE	THOMAS ERIC	/	/	2nd Mate	-	-	-	-	25	M	-	-	5'5"	135	-	
4	NETTLESHIP	JOHN CHARLES	/	/	3rd Mate	-	-	-	-	20	M	English	British	5'11"	144	NIL	
5	THOMPSON	MATTHEW	/	/	Captain	-	-	-	-	41	M	-	-	5'8"	165	NIL	
6	BINKS	JOHN EDWARD	/	/	Steward	-	-	-	-	44	M	-	-	5'10"	161	NIL	
7	GOOD	WALTER	/	/	A.B. Steward	-	-	-	-	24	M	-	-	5'10"	154	NIL	
8	ARMSTRONG	HARRY	/	/	-	-	-	-	-	28	M	-	-	5'8"	141	NIL	
9	HARTEN	ERNEST	/	/	-	-	-	-	-	36	M	Irish	Irish	5'11"	168	NIL	
10	BIRKS	WILLIAM	/	/	-	-	-	-	-	44	M	English	British	5'10"	154	NIL	
11	BROWN	PHILIP	/	/	-	-	-	-	-	22	M	-	-	5'7"	134	NIL	
12	BOWEN	JOHN	/	/	-	-	-	-	-	18	M	-	-	5'7"	144	NIL	
13	HARRIS	JOHN	/	/	-	-	-	-	-	24	M	-	-	5'8"	145	NIL	
14	KAMARA	JOHN TIGHE	/	/	Chief Steward	-	-	-	-	20	M	Irish	Irish	5'7"	142	NIL	
15	ARMSTRONG	JOHN	/	/	Chief Steward	-	-	-	-	44	M	English	British	5'10"	154	NIL	
16	SHARPE	TIMOTHY	/	/	Steward	-	-	-	-	44	M	English	British	5'11"	154	NIL	
17	WILSON	VICTOR	/	/	Steward	-	-	-	-	24	M	-	-	5'8"	145	NIL	
18	SILVE	VERGIL	/	/	Steward	-	-	-	-	24	M	-	-	5'8"	145	NIL	
19	CHAMPAGNE	EDWARD	/	/	Steward	-	-	-	-	24	M	English	British	5'8"	145	NIL	
20	EMERY	ERNEST	/	/	Steward	-	-	-	-	44	M	-	-	5'10"	154	NIL	
21	ELMAN	OTTO	/	/	-	-	-	-	-	42	M	German	German	5'11"	160	NIL	
22	YOUNG	ALBERT	/	/	Steward	-	-	-	-	25	M	English	British	5'8"	145	NIL	
23	WHEATCROFT	HARRY	/	/	-	-	-	-	-	31	M	-	-	5'8"	145	NIL	
24	WHEATCROFT	WILLIAM	/	/	-	-	-	-	-	33	M	English	British	5'10"	154	NIL	
25	NEWTON	CHARLES WILLIAM	/	/	-	-	-	-	-	24	M	English	British	5'8"	145	NIL	
26	COOK	ALFRED THOMAS	/	/	-	-	-	-	-	32	M	-	-	5'10"	154	NIL	
27	COOK	JOHN	/	/	-	-	-	-	-	44	M	-	-	5'10"	154	NIL	
28	COOK	WILLIAM	/	/	-	-	-	-	-	24	M	-	-	5'8"	145	NIL	
29	HOLLAND	HENRY	/	/	-	-	-	-	-	32	M	-	-	5'10"	154	NIL	
30	KOWATZ	FREDERICK	/	/	-	-	-	-	-	44	M	-	-	5'10"	154	NIL	
31	TANTON	HAROLD	/	/	-	-	-	-	-	24	M	-	-	5'8"	145	NIL	

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of their nationalities and after their names have been entered in this manifest they are to be treated as such.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of \$100 and imprisonment for 30 days.

Immigrant Inspector.

Line 1-31  
Owners Francisco  
Local Agents Francisco



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1349

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FRANCIS, arriving at NEW YORK, 1000 PM, 1925, from the port of HULL ENGLAND

227

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	SMITHSON	JAMES HILL			Engineer	23-10-25	Hull	No		44	M	English	English	5' 10"	150	NIL
2	JOHNSON	ARNOLD HENRY			Steward			No		44	M	English	English	5' 10"	150	NIL
3	MARTIN	FREDERICK HAYES			Cook			No		44	M	English	English	5' 10"	150	NIL
4	GORRIE	FREDERICK			Cook			No		44	M	English	English	5' 10"	150	NIL
5	WITCHAM	ERNEST CHAIR			Steward			No		44	M	English	English	5' 10"	150	NIL
6	WOLFE	LEONARD WOLFE			Steward			No		44	M	English	English	5' 10"	150	NIL
7	BISSET	ANDREW			Operator			No		44	M	English	English	5' 10"	150	NIL
8	ALABY	FREDERICK JAMES			Cook			No		44	M	English	English	5' 10"	150	NIL
9	GILBERT	WILLIAM GILBERT						No		44	M	English	English	5' 10"	150	NIL

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of their identity as stated after their names and is under an agreement to remain in the United States. They are necessary for the operation of the vessel.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 715  
HULL, ENGLAND  
OCT 24 1925

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 255  
at NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, ENGLAND.  
(City) (Country)  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States  
via Antwerp  
C. R. NASMITH  
C. R. NASMITH  
Seal and Fee Stamp Date Oct. 30, 1925

See No 896.  
To be presented.

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



11-20-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Martin, of the S. J. Francisco, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted  
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J. B. Williams  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20<sup>th</sup> day of Nov., 1925

Alfred M. Smith  
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

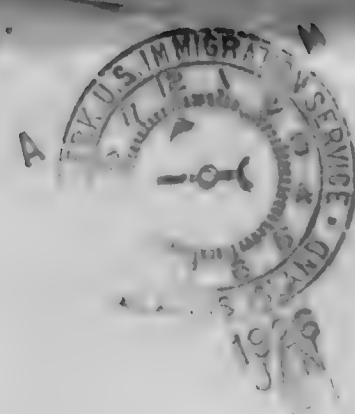
Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- |                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| African (black) | Korean                                       |
| Armenian        | Lithuanian                                   |
| Bohemian        | Magyar                                       |
| Bosnian         | Mexican                                      |
| Bulgarian       | Montenegrin                                  |
| Chinese         | Moravian                                     |
| Croatian        | Pacific Islander                             |
| Cuban           | Polish                                       |
| Dalmatian       | Portuguese                                   |
| Dutch           | Romanian                                     |
| East Indian     | Russian                                      |
| English         | Ruthenian (Rusniak)                          |
| Finnish         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish         | Scotch                                       |
| French          | Servian                                      |
| German          | Slovak                                       |
| Greek           | Slovenian                                    |
| Hebrew          | Spanish                                      |
| Herzegovinian   | Spanish American                             |
| Irish           | Syrian                                       |
| Italian (north) | Turkish                                      |
| Italian (south) | Welsh  |
| Japanese        | West Indian (except Cuban)                   |



9  
CITY OF EAST BOURNE  
NOV 20 1925



RECEIVED  
JAN 16 1926  
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689

Printed and sold by  
McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

DEC 4 1925

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

228

PORT OF *Newport News*

I, master of the *h. h. h. h. h.* (Nationality) *h. h. h. h. h.* S. S. *City of Eastbourne* 19 *25*  
from port of *Newport News*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *67* Number of seamen deserted *nil*  
Number of seamen discharged *nil* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *nil*  
Number of seamen signed on at this port *nil* Total crew this date *67*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *Dec 1st 10 am*, 19 *25*, consigned to *h. h. h. h. h.*; is now lying at *Cooling pier*, and is expected to sail *2 p.m. 1st 1925*, for *Bombay via Panama* via United States port of *New York*. First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

First	26	Tanden	Lates	do.	do.	do.	No	27	do.	do.	do.	5.3	119
First	27	Bin Gowder	Sam	do.	do.	do.	No	29	do.	do.	do.	5.6	126
First	28	Ali	Aoranin	do.	do.	do.	No	34	do.	do.	do.	5.3	128
First	29	Bin Bakar	Man	do.	do.	do.	No	25	do.	do.	do.	5.3	121
First	30	Bin Samat	Awang	do.	do.	do.	No	26	do.	do.	do.	5.3	121
First	31	Bin Allee	Oosman	Sailors Cook	do.	do.	No	28	do.	do.	do.	5.2	140
First	32	Sk Dawood Abdulla Cader	Fireman Serang	23/8/25	Bombay	No	37	do.	East Indian	do.	do.	5.6	132
First	33	Abdul Gafoor	1st Tindal	do.	do.	No	20	do.	do.	do.	do.	5.2	123
First	34	Sk Hassan Sk Oosman	2nd do.	do.	do.	No	27	do.	do.	do.	do.	5.0	104
First	35	Sk Abdulla Sk Allee	Donkeyman	do.	do.	No	35	do.	do.	do.	do.	5.3	121
First	36	Sk Esmail Bawa	Donkeyman	do.	do.	No	35	do.	do.	do.	do.	5.4	125
First	37	Sk Chand Chotoo Mea	Cassab	do.	do.	No	41	do.	do.	do.	do.	5.2	119
First	38	Syed Goolam Cader	Oilman	do.	do.	No	37	do.	do.	do.	do.	5.7	131
First	39	Inocilla Mahd Aseam	do.	do.	do.	No	31	do.	do.	do.	do.	5.2	119
First	40	Mand Akber Mand	do.	do.	do.	No	26	do.	do.	do.	do.	5.5	125
First	41	Sk Mahd Sk Esmail	Fireman	do.	do.	No	41	do.	do.	do.	do.	5.2	117
First	42	Abdool Latif Sk Esmail	do.	do.	do.	No	26	do.	do.	do.	do.	5.1	124
First	43	Hossein Mahd	do.	do.	do.	No	29	do.	do.	do.	do.	5.5	121
First	44	Sk Hassan Sk Allee	do.	do.	do.	No	29	do.	do.	do.	do.	5.3	115
First	45	Syed Andooramon Syed Esmail	do.	do.	do.	No	27	do.	do.	do.	do.	5.0	103

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents  
*h. h. h. h. h.*  
*h. h. h. h. h.*

Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





NOV 20 1925

[illegible][illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible][illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

[OVER]

First	27	Bin Gowder	Sam	do.	do.	do.	No	"	29	do.	do.	do.	5.3	119
First	28	Ali	Aoranim	do.	do.	do.	No	"	34	do.	do.	do.	5.6	126
First	29	Bin Bakar	Man	do.	do.	do.	No	"	25	do.	do.	do.	5.3	128
First	30	Bin Samat	Awang	do.	do.	do.	No	"	26	do.	do.	do.	5.3	121
First	31	Bin Allee	Oosman	Sailors Cook	do.	do.	No	"	28	do.	do.	do.	5.2	140
First	32	Sk Dawood Abdulla Cader	Abdul Gafoor	Fireman Serang	23/8/25	Bombay	No	"	37	do.	East Indian	do.	5.6	132
First	33	<del>Abdul Gafoor</del>	Sk Allee	1st Tindal	do.	do.	No	"	20	do.	do.	do.	5.2	123
First	34	Sk Hassan Sk Oosman	2nd do.	do.	do.	do.	No	"	27	do.	do.	do.	5.0	104
First	35	Sk Abdulla Sk Allee	Donkeyman	do.	do.	do.	No	"	35	do.	do.	do.	5.3	121
First	36	Sk Esmail Bawa	Donkeyman	do.	do.	do.	No	"	35	do.	do.	do.	5.4	125
First	37	Sk Chand Chotoo Mea	Cassab	do.	do.	do.	No	"	41	do.	do.	do.	5.2	119
First	38	Syed Goolam Cader	Oilman	do.	do.	do.	No	"	37	do.	do.	do.	5.7	131
First	39	Inoolla Mahd Assam	do.	do.	do.	do.	No	"	31	do.	do.	do.	5.2	119
First	40	Mand Akber Mand	do.	do.	do.	do.	No	"	26	do.	do.	do.	5.5	125
First	41	Sk Mahd Sk Esmail	Fireman	do.	do.	do.	No	"	41	do.	do.	do.	5.2	117
First	42	Abdool Latif Sk Esmail	do.	do.	do.	do.	No	"	26	do.	do.	do.	5.1	124
First	43	Hoosein Mahd	do.	do.	do.	do.	No	"	29	do.	do.	do.	5.5	121
First	44	Sk Hassan Sk Allee	do.	do.	do.	do.	No	"	29	do.	do.	do.	5.3	115
First	45	Syed Abdoramon Syed Esmail	do.	do.	do.	do.	No	"	27	do.	do.	do.	5.0	103

Line

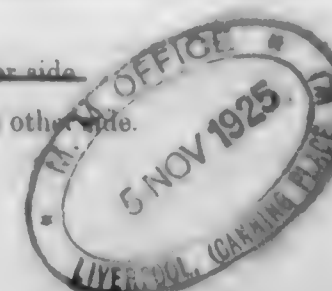
( ) Wnors

### Local Agents

~~Condition~~ notes on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





RESEARCH DIVISION

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

I, master of the

2

from port of

changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival

Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged

Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port

Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port

1925 consigned to

Hotton Lilly

Nov

Book 926

extracted to soil *ea 11*

....., and is

expected to sell ..... 27,700

# Universal ports

via United States port of .....


First part of call in Unit 1 G

this voyage was *Henry M.*

First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
			 1935

(CONTINUED OVER)

26	Tanden	Lates	do.	do.	do.	No	"	29	do.	do.	do.	5.3	119
27	Bin Gowder	Sam	do.	do.	do.	No	"	34	do.	do.	do.	5.6	126
28	Ali	Aoranim	do.	do.	do.	No	"	34	do.	do.	do.	5.6	126
29	Bin Bakar	Man	do.	do.	do.	No	"	25	do.	do.	do.	5.3	128
30	Bin Samat	Awang	do.	do.	do.	No	"	26	do.	do.	do.	5.3	121
31	Bin Allee	Oosman	Sailors Cook	do.	do.	No	"	28	do.	do.	do.	5.2	140
32	Sk Dawood Abdulla Cader		Fireman Serang 23/8/25 Bombay	do.	do.	No	"	37	do.	East Indian	do.	5.6	132
33	Abdul Gafoor <del>xxxxxx</del>	Sk Allee	1st Tindal	do.	do.	No	"	20	do.	do.	do.	5.2	123
34	Sk Hasean Sk Oosman		2nd do.	do.	do.	No	"	27	do.	do.	do.	5.0	104
35	Sk Abdulla Sk Allee		Donkeyman <del>xxxxxx</del>	do.	do.	No	"	35	do.	do.	do.	5.3	121
36	Sk Esmail Bawa		Donkeyman	do.	do.	No	"	35	do.	do.	do.	5.4	125
37	Sk Chand Cnotoo Mea		Cassab	do.	do.	No	"	41	do.	do.	do.	5.2	119
38	Syed Goolam Cader		Oilman	do.	do.	No	"	37	do.	do.	do.	5.7	131
39	Inocolla Mahd Assam		do.	do.	do.	No	"	31	do.	do.	do.	5.2	119
40	Mand Akber Mand		do.	do.	do.	No	"	26	do.	do.	do.	5.5	125
41	Sk Mand Sk Esmail		Fireman	do.	do.	No	"	41	do.	do.	do.	5.2	117
42	Abdool Latif Sk Esmail		do.	do.	do.	No	"	26	do.	do.	do.	5.1	124
43	Hocsein Mand		do.	do.	do.	No	"	29	do.	do.	do.	5.5	121
44	Sk Haason Sk Allee		do.	do.	do.	No	"	29	do.	do.	do.	5.3	115
45	Syed Appooramon Syed Esmail		do.	do.	do.	No	"	27	do.	do.	do.	5.0	103

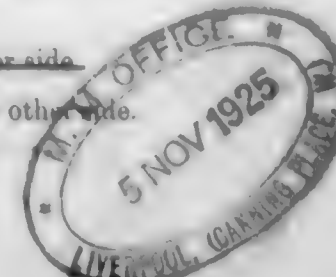
Live

Owners

## Local Agents

1. If a person furnishes false information in columns (2), (3), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each entry. See other side.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





## DEPARTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

.....  
Master.

[OVER]

CITY OF EAST BOURNE  
First.  
First.  
First.  
First.  
  
First  
First  
First  
First  
First  
  
First  
First  
First  
First  
First  
  
First  
First  
First  
First  
First  
  
First  
First  
First  
First  
First  
  
First  
First  
First  
First  
First

NOV 20 1925

NGV 20 1925

Rank	Name	Service	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Religion	Marital Status	Education	Remarks	Grade	Pay
First	Salim	Karim	do.	do.	do.	No					25	do. do. do. 5.2 138
First	Tanden	Lates	do.	do.	do.	No					25	do. do. do. 5.2 138
First	Bin Gowder	Sam	do.	do.	do.	No					29	do. do. do. 5.3 119
First	Alli	Aoranim	do.	do.	do.	No					34	do. do. do. 5.6 126
First	Bin Bakar	Man	do.	do.	do.	No					25	do. do. do. 5.3 128
First	Bin Samat	Awang	do.	do.	do.	No					26	do. do. do. 5.3 121
First	Bin Allee	Oosman	Sailors Cook	do.	do.	No					28	do. do. do. 5.2 140
First	Sk Dawood Abdulla Cader	Abdul Gafoor	Fireman Serang 23/8/25 Bombay	do.	do.	No					37	do. East Indian do. 5.6 132
First	<del>Sk Allee</del>	<del>1st Tindal</del>	do.	do.	do.	No					20	do. do. do. 5.2 123
First	Sk Hassan Sk Oosman	<del>2nd do.</del>	do.	do.	do.	No					27	do. do. do. 5.0 104
First	Sk Abdulla Sk Allee	<del>Donkeyman</del>	do.	do.	do.	No					35	do. do. do. 5.3 121
First	Sk Esmail Bawa	<del>Donkeyman</del>	do.	do.	do.	No					35	do. do. do. 5.4 125
First	Sk Chand Chotoo Mea	Cassab	do.	do.	do.	No					41	do. do. do. 5.2 119
First	Syed Goolam Cader	Oilman	do.	do.	do.	No					37	do. do. do. 5.7 131
First	Inocolla Mahd Aseam	do.	do.	do.	do.	No					31	do. do. do. 5.2 119
First	Mand Akber Mand	do.	do.	do.	do.	No					26	do. do. do. 5.5 125
First	Sk Mand Sk Esmail	Fireman	do.	do.	do.	No					41	do. do. do. 5.2 117
First	Abdool Latif Sk Esmail	do.	do.	do.	do.	No					26	do. do. do. 5.1 124
First	Hocsein Mand	do.	do.	do.	do.	No					29	do. do. do. 5.5 121
First	Sk Hassan Sk Allee	do.	do.	do.	do.	No					29	do. do. do. 5.3 115
First	Syed Abdoramon Syed Esmail	do.	do.	do.	do.	No					27	do. do. do. 5.0 103

Line

( )wners

## Local Agents

~~Exhibits~~ on back hereof.

**NOTE.**—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF C

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s/s "City of Eastbourne", arriving at New York, U.S.A., *Nov 20*, 1925, from the Port of Liverpool, England. *11/20/25*

CITY OF EASTBOURNE

NOV 20 1925

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical Marks or Peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name	When	Where						ft.	ins	lbs.
First. 1	Hill	William	Master	3/11/25 Liverpool	No	Yes	47	Male	Irish	British	6.0	196
First. 2	Naylor	William, G.H.	1st Mate	do. do.	No	"	30	do.	English	do.	6.0	184
First. 3	Cronin	Stephen M.	2nd "	do. do.	No	"	35	do.	do.	do.	5.9	156
First. 4	Dyson,	William	3rd "	do. do.	No	"	23	do.	do.	do.	5.4	142
5	Bell	George, H.	Carpenter	do. do.	No	"	25	do.	do.	do.	5.6	143
First 6	Blench	Arthur, C.	AB & QM	do. do.	No	"	23	do.	do.	do.	5.9	146
First 7	Thompson	Arnold	do.	do. do.	No	"	31	do.	Scotch	do.	5.10	147
First 8	Robinson	Joseph	do.	do. do.	No	"	24	do.	English	do.	5.9	154
First 9	Forrest	George	1st Engineer.	do. do.	No	"	50	do.	Scotch	do.	5.7	168
First 10	Hamilton	Edward	2nd do.	do. do.	No	"	50	do.	English	Do.	5.11	196
First 11	Wylie	John	3rd do.	do. do.	No	"	26	do.	Scotch	do.	5.8	154
First 12	Littler	Francis John	4th do.	do. do.	No	"	23	do.	English	do.	6.0	159
First 13	Farthing	William John	5th do.	do. do.	No	"	21	do.	do.	do.	5.8	149
First 14	Bill	Frederick, B.	Chief Steward	do. do.	No	"	43	do.	do.	do.	5.9	176
First 15	Everall	Alfred	1st W.T.O.	do. do.	No	"	25	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140
First 16	Goodwin	James E	2nd do.	do. do.	No	"	24	do.	do.	do.	5.6	112
First 17	Shepherd	Wilfrid C.	Apprentice	do. do.	No	"	18	do.	do.	do.	5.2	125
First 18	Heggs	Frank Howard	do.	do. do.	No	"	18	do.	do.	do.	5.6	148
First 19	Bin Ramon	Aratt	Boatswain	do. do.	No	NO	35	do.	Malay	do.	5.3	126
First 20	Bin Abouka	Haridman	Lamptrimmer	do. do.	No	"	41	do.	do.	do.	5.1	141
First 21	Oomer	Amat	Sailor	do. do.	No	"	28	do.	do.	do.	5.6	136
First 22	Hamid	Abdul	do.	do. do.	No	"	36	do.	do.	do.	5.6	120
First 23	Bin Awang	Amat	do.	do. do.	No	"	25	do.	do.	do.	5.0	112
First 24	Long	Ben	do.	do. do.	No	"	55	do.	do.	do.	5.10	135
First 25	Salim	Karim	do.	do. do.	No	"	23	do.	do.	do.	5.2	98
First 26	Tanden	Lates	do.	do. do.	No	"	25	do.	do.	do.	5.2	138
First 27	Bin Gowler	Sam	do.	do. do.	No	"	29	do.	do.	do.	5.3	119
First 28	Ali	Aoranin	do.	do. do.	No	"	34	do.	do.	do.	5.6	126
First 29	Bin Bakar	Man	do.	do. do.	No	"	25	do.	do.	do.	5.3	128
First 30	Bin Samat	Awang	do.	do. do.	NO	"	26	do.	do.	do.	5.3	121
First 31	Bin Allee	Oosman	Sailors Cook	do. do.	NO	"	28	do.	do.	do.	5.2	140
First 32	Sk Dawood Abdulla Cader	Abdul Gafoor	Fireman Serang	23/8/25 Bombay	No	"	37	do.	East Indian	do.	5.6	132
First 33	<del>XXXXXXXXXXXX</del> Sk Allee		1st Tindal	do. do.	No	"	20	do.	do.	do.	5.2	123
First 34	Sk Hasean Sk Oosman		2nd do.	do. do.	No	"	27	do.	do.	do.	5.0	104
First 35	Sk Abdulla Sk Allee		Donkeyman	do. do.	No	"	35	do.	do.	do.	5.3	121
First 36	Sk Esmail Bawa		Donkeyman	do. do.	No	"	35	do.	do.	do.	5.4	125
First 37	Sk Chand Chotoo Mea		Cassab	do. do.	No	"	41	do.	do.	do.	5.2	119
First 38	Syed Goolam Cader		Oilman	do. do.	No	"	37	do.	do.	do.	5.7	131
First 39	Inocolla Mahd Assam		do.	do. do.	NO	"	31	do.	do.	do.	5.2	119
First 40	Mand Akber Mand		do.	do. do.	No	"	26	do.	do.	do.	5.5	125
First 41	Sk Mand Sk Esmail		Fireman	do. do.	No	"	41	do.	do.	do.	5.2	117
First 42	Abdool Latif Sk Esmail		do.	do. do.	No	"	26	do.	do.	do.	5.1	124
First 43	Hoccein Mand		do.	do. do.	No	"	29	do.	do.	do.	5.5	121
First 44	Sk Hasean Sk Allee		do.	do. do.	No	"	29	do.	do.	do.	5.3	115
First 45	Syed Abdouramon Syed Esmail		do.	do. do.	No	"	27	do.	do.	do.	5.0	103

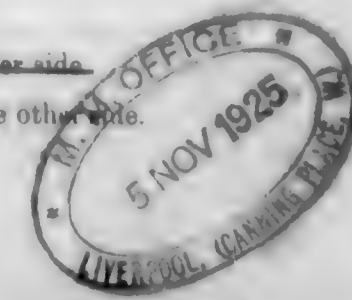
Line

Owners

Local Agents

*Walter Kelly*

*John O. O'Sullivan*  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her  
present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Subdivision 3 (a)  
and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

232

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master, shall, if required by the Secretary of Labour, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3 Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s/s "City of Eastbourne", arriving at New York, U.S.A. , 1920, from the Port of Liverpool, England.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical Marks or Peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
First.	1	Anjad Bux Currim Bux	Fireman	23/8/25	Bombay	No.	No.	25	Male	East Indian	British	5.3	112	
First.	2	Sharfoodeen Baba	do.	do.	do.	No	"	45	do.	do.	do.	5.0	105	
First.	3	Sajeedulla Mahd Azad	do.	do.	do.	No	"	20	do.	do.	do.	5.4	119	
First.	4	Sk Esmail Sk Hasson	do.	do.	do.	No	"	30	do.	do.	do.	5.3	121	
First	5	Sk Allee Abdooramom	Coal Trimmer	do.	do.	No	"	21	do.	do.	do.	5.4	118	
First	6	Sk Hasson Sk Manamood	do.	do.	do.	No.	"	24	do.	do.	do.	5.3	115	
First	7	Sk Manomed Sk Monideen	do.	do.	do.	No	"	21	do.	do.	do.	5.3	120	
First	8	Sk Hoosein Sk Ahmed	do.	do.	do.	No	"	19	do.	do.	do.	5.3	112	
First S	9	Sk Mahd Abdooramom	do.	do.	do.	No	"	25	do.	do.	do.	5.1	109	
First	10	Sk Ennos Sk Cassum	do.	do.	do.	No	"	18	do.	do.	do.	5.2	113	
First	11	Abdooramom Mahd Jaffer	do.	do.	do.	No	"	3	do.	do.	do.	5.2	110	
First	12	Adam Yeacobb.	Bhandary	24/do.	do.	No	"	49	do.	do.	do.	5.6	131	
First	13	Ebrahim Baig	Coal Trimmer	13/9/25	Calicut	No	"	20	do.	do.	do.	5.1	123	
First	14	George C.	do.	do.	do.	No	"	24	do.	do.	do.	5.3	115	
First	15	Ruouen Vergees	do.	do.	do.	No	"	22	do.	do.	do.	5.2	120	
First	16	Castalinho Louis	Snips Cook	23/8/25	Bombay	No	"	47	do.	do.	Portuguese	5.10	136	
First	17	Damiao Pinto Joseph	2nd Cook	do.	do.	No	"	35	do.	do.	do.	5.4	129	
First	18	Dias Caetan Xavier	Genl Servant	do.	do.	No	"	45	do.	do.	do.	5.4	131	
First	19	Mendes R.	do.	do.	do.	No	"	37	do.	do.	do.	5.3	124	
First	20	Corea C.	do.	do.	do.	No	"	30	do.	do.	do.	5.6	133	
First	21	De' Souza Antonio	do.	do.	do.	No	"	34	do.	do.	do.	5.3	122	
First	22	Fernandes David	do.	do.	do.	No	"	44	do.	do.	do.	5.1	119	

I certify the abovenamed persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States, except such seamen who were signed on in the United States for return and discharge there. These are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

MASTER.

American Consulate,  
at LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND  
(City) (Country)

SEEN  
for the journey to the United States,

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
Date 5 NOV 1925  
(The date of this stamp expires  
twelve months from this date, pro-  
vided LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND  
to be valid for that period.)

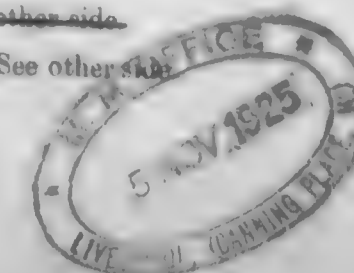
AMERICAN CONSULATE  
LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND.



Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See List of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), and (3) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





11-20-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Wm. H. Smith, of the City of Baltimore, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Apr 1925

Master, First or Second Officer.

John O. Edging  
Immigrant Inspector.

232

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master, shall, if required by the Secretary of Labour, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3 Manifesting, registering, and identifying.-(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

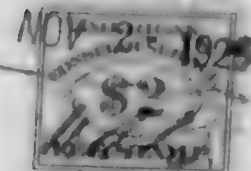
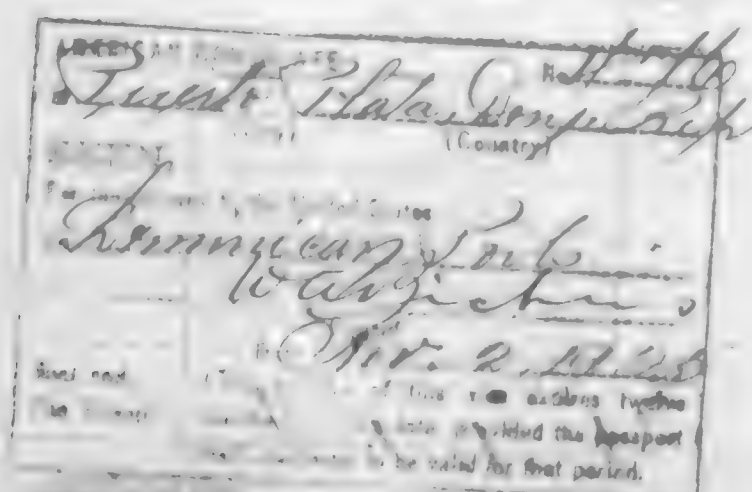
232

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Eelun E, arriving at New York, November 20, 1925, from the port of New York Port of Call 11/12/25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	PETTERSEN	Laurels			Master	12/6-25	Bergen	NO	Able	38	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-6	157	
2	PETTERSEN	Haris			Steward					27	F			5-7	117	
3	SKJELBRED	Harvard			Chief Cook					26	M			5-11	172	
4	LIKSEN	Haris			2d					40				5-7	80	
5	GUNDERSEN	Hilred			Sailor					25				5-7	6-7	
6	HANSEN	Leiv								22				5-2	64	
7	DAHW	Olaf								18				5-8	80	
8	LARSEN	Hansen Fin								18				5-6	73	
9	FEDAA	Maartick								20				5-8	66	
10	HANSEN	Bernt			Steward					37				5-4	85	
11	MONSEN	James			Cook					39				5-5	63	
12	STOREMARK	Harad			Sailor					22				5-9	72	
13	BORGEN	Gjovind			Steward					32				5-11	85	
14	LUND	Hudvar								48				5-6	76	
15	WASWUTH	Henry			German					23				5-6	68	
16	ERIKSE	Hans								23				5-4	58	
17	OLSEN	Andrey								23				5-6	70	
18	MARTINUSSEN	Harald								53				5-10	80	
19	PETTERSEN	Hani			Boy	12/6-25	Bergen			7				3-7	21	

Closed with Eighteen (18) Seamen and One (1) Chief from Oflag  
J. G. Gleditsch  
J. G. Gleditsch



Line Collyer Steamship Co.  
Owners Krupp & Co. Bremen  
Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



11-20-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Pedersen Master, of the "ELNA E", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

L. Pedersen  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Nov, 1925

John O. Olson  
Immigrant Inspector.

Missouri to  
South America  
L. Pedersen  
Sanchez

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. Peter Kerr*, arriving at *New York*, *Nov. 20*, 19*25*, from the port of *Bristol P. I.* *Nov. 11/25*

PETER KERR

NOV 20 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Burber</i>	<i>Dean</i>	✓		<i>O.P.</i>	<i>11/11/25</i>	<i>Bristol P.I.</i>	<i>Off</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>175</i>	
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Not signed on in place of Mr. A. Beckopp sent to Hospital at Baltimore  
No other change made in crew list*

*Henry M. Smith*

*[Signature]*

*[Signature]*

Line .....  
Owners .....  
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



11-20-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Peter Kern, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 20<sup>th</sup> day of Nov, 1925  
Henry W. Quick  
 Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russmink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



DATE OF ARRIVAL  
114939  
FILL NO  
BILLED  
NOV 28 1925

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrew J. Fulton, Surgeon of the British S. S. "AIDAN", Conf. employ, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma Col. P.S. N.Y.C.  
endorsed by N.Y. State Board and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 One in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

234

A. J. Fulton, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of November, 1925

at New York

Immigration  
Inspection

Arr 11-20-25

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF PASSENGERS				LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES			
1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
✓	1		1	3			✓
1			2	1			✓
1	1		3	✓			✓

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16-431

Aidan

C. Aidan 11-20-25



List 1.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the Customs Service.

PASSENGERS EMBARKING AT PARAS

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

British S. S.

"ANDAN"

*Passengers sailing from* **Paraná, Brazil.**

8th., November 1925

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		ESCOUDERO	MARIA A. DE	32	4	F	M Domestic	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Peru	Spanish - American	Peru	Iquitos	79	Para. Brazil	1925	Brazil	Manaos Iquitos
2	UNDER 16	ESCOUDERO	GLORIA	3	11	F	-	No	-	No	Peru	Spanish-American	Brazil	Manaos	80	Para.	October 30th	Peru	Iquitos
3	UNDER 16	ESCOUDERO	NAZARETH	2	7	F	-	No	-	No	Peru	Peruvian	Peru	Iquitos	81	Para.	October 30th	Peru	Iquitos
4	UNDER 16	GARCIA	CESAR. C.	44	4	M	M Lawyer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Peru	Spanish	Peru	Lima	82	Para.	October 30th	Peru	Iquitos
5		GRACA	ROSA. DA G. G.	36	4	F	M Domestic	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ovar	246	Para.	November 4th	Brazil	Para
6		GRACA	IDALINA G. DA	10	9	F	- Scholar	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Brazil	Para	84	Para.	November 3rd	Brazil	Para
7		GRACA	JOAO. F. DA	13	8	M	- Scholar	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Brazil	Para	85	Para.	November 3rd	Brazil	Para
8		LOPES	FLORENCIA. E.	29	4	F	M Domestic	No	unlabeled	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Tavora	248	Para.	November 4th	Brazil	Para
9		MANARTE	FRANCISCO. M. O	42	9	M	M Commercial	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ovar	244	Para.	November 4th	Brazil	Para
10		MANARTE	MARIA. A.	36	3	F	M Domestic	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Pagarinhos Villa Real	245	Para.	November 4th	Brazil	Para

Total passengers . . . . .	13
U. S. citizens . . . . .	3
Aliens . . . . .	10

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—2



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

**FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

20th. . . November

1925

235

28  
 Note.—Full text of question ~~37~~ is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Richard H. Buck, Captain, of the British S. S. "AIDAN", from Para, Brazil, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel ~~stating~~ therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*R. H. Buck*

Captain. ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 20th day of November, 1925  
at New York

*John O. Edging*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other vague designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Venetia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative as found in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

BRITISH 3. 8. "A I D A N" sailing from Manaus & Para, Brazil. November 8th., 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 20th., November, 1925 236

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES. GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	COURNOYER	GASTON. A	26	M	S 25th., April 1899. Berlin, N. Hampshire.	<i>See Consul: Wauson, N. Hampshire</i>	Berlin, New Hampshire.
2	MORRELL	ALBERT.	49	M	S 11th., Feb, 1876. Manhasset. Long Is.	<i>See Consul: Wauson, N. Hampshire</i>	21 State Street, N. York, City
3	BRANDT.	GEORGE.	21	M	S 29th., June 1904. New York.	<i>See Consul: Wauson, N. Hampshire</i>	4472 Jerome Ave, Long Is. N. York
4						<i>Jr. M. Olding</i>	
5						<i>See Consul: Wauson, N. Hampshire</i>	
6						<i>See Consul: Wauson, N. Hampshire</i>	
7						<i>See Consul: Wauson, N. Hampshire</i>	
8						<i>See Consul: Wauson, N. Hampshire</i>	
9						<i>See Consul: Wauson, N. Hampshire</i>	
10						<i>See Consul: Wauson, N. Hampshire</i>	
11						<i>See Consul: Wauson, N. Hampshire</i>	
12						<i>See Consul: Wauson, N. Hampshire</i>	
13						<i>See Consul: Wauson, N. Hampshire</i>	
14						<i>See Consul: Wauson, N. Hampshire</i>	
15						<i>See Consul: Wauson, N. Hampshire</i>	
16						<i>See Consul: Wauson, N. Hampshire</i>	
17						<i>See Consul: Wauson, N. Hampshire</i>	
18						<i>See Consul: Wauson, N. Hampshire</i>	
19						<i>See Consul: Wauson, N. Hampshire</i>	
20						<i>See Consul: Wauson, N. Hampshire</i>	
21						<i>See Consul: Wauson, N. Hampshire</i>	
22						<i>See Consul: Wauson, N. Hampshire</i>	
23						<i>See Consul: Wauson, N. Hampshire</i>	
24						<i>See Consul: Wauson, N. Hampshire</i>	
25						<i>See Consul: Wauson, N. Hampshire</i>	
26						<i>See Consul: Wauson, N. Hampshire</i>	
27						<i>See Consul: Wauson, N. Hampshire</i>	
28						<i>See Consul: Wauson, N. Hampshire</i>	
29						<i>See Consul: Wauson, N. Hampshire</i>	
30						<i>See Consul: Wauson, N. Hampshire</i>	

Master

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrew J. Fulton, Surgeon of the British S. S. "AIDAN", Comp. Employ, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma Cal. P. & S. N.Y. City Endorsed by N.Y. State Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 (One) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

237

Sworn to before me this 20th day of November, 19 25

at New York.

John O'Sullivan  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

NAME	DATE OF BIRTH	DATE OF ARRIVAL	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF ARRIVAL	DATE OF DEPARTURE	PLACE OF DEPARTURE	DATE OF RETURN	PLACE OF RETURN	DATE OF DEPARTURE	PLACE OF DEPARTURE	DATE OF RETURN	PLACE OF RETURN
PASSENGERS	EMBARKED	AT	PARA									

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

BRITISH

S. S.

" A I D A N "

### Passengers sailing from

PARA: BRAZIL

9 November

1925

Total passengers	2	3
U. S. citizens		1
Aliens		2

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

238

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Richard H. Buck, Captain, of the British S. S. "AIDAN", from Manaus & Para, Brazil, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1. (one) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*R. H. Buck*

Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of November, 1925

at NEW YORK,

*John M. Cady*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as carpenter, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Holmian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

239

S. S. AIDAN

BOOTH LINE

arrived November 20, 1925.

, 192

M.,

, from

Nov ER

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	ALLEYNE Jane Kasia	3:10	1	2		1	To call	Nice Viola Bzurny 207 E 97 St - S.I.	By Inspector	12/1	10	1	1	1
2	BALADIS Andre	3:30	1	3		1	for Canadian insp.		John	12/1	10	1	1	1

5555



## No. \_\_\_\_\_

BOOTH 3S CO

arrived 11/20/26

, 19

M.,

from

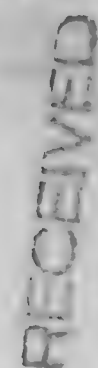
Nov 62 240

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS				
					DEF. EXCL.			REHEARING			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
		GROUP NO.			Date	Page	No.	Date	Page	No.	Date	Page	No.	Time									
291	1 ✓ LOPES Florencia E 1st Cab	1 8	PORTUGUESE LPC Un read 1:00	LUICK																			
25m	2 Baladis, Andre	1 3	Let Mr. R. Nica LPO																				

7-12 12/1/25  
 10:00 Colusa  
 11/7/28 10:00  
 11/17/28  
 S.S. Lituania  
 2/2/26-1/1/26  
 13 13 13  
 17 15 15  
 31 31 31  
 Feb. 1 1

S.I. ALDAN 11/20/26





MAN 3 6 1964

00000000

DEC 14 1955

DEC 11 1925

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

PORT OF Nonantum, Va.

Total crew at time of arrival 57 Number of seamen deserted       
 Number of seamen discharged      Seamen left in hospital (or died)       
 Number of seamen signed on at this port      Total crew this date 57

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 7th December, 1923 consigned to Hess & Feitch & Co. ; is now lying at                     , and is expected to sail December 23rd, 1923, for Para, Brazil via United States port of San Francisco. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

(Continued Over)

Request		Response
British	1	First
ADAN	2	First
Yes	3	Yes
First	4	First
Yes	5	Yes
Yes	6	Yes
Yes	7	Yes
First	8	First
Yes	9	Yes
First	10	First
First	11	First
First	12	First
First	13	First
First	14	First
First	15	First
Yes	16	Yes

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor may by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion and landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; and no such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

First	No.	Name	Rank	Age	Service	Religion	Marital Status	Height	Weight	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Teeth	Scars	Other
First	17	Williams	David Richard	3	-do- Wireless W. & Deck Boy 23/9/1925	do	No	Yes	17	Male	Welsh	British	5. 3	121	Nil
First	18	Gibbs	Stanley George	12	-do- Wireless W. & Deck Boy 23/9/1925	do	No	Yes	16	Male	English	British	5. 3	102	Nil
Yes	19	Barron	Robert	32	Years Chief Engnr. 23/9/1925	do	No	Yes	55	Male	Scotch	British	5. 8	154	Nil
Yes	20	Bryant	Walter	25	-do- 2nd Engineer 23/9/1925	do	No	Yes	48	Male	Irish	British	5. 7	158	Nil
Yes	21	Ross	Robert.	12	-do- 3rd Engineer 23/9/1925	do	No	Yes	40	Male	English	British	5. 8	151	Nil
Yes	22	Stead	Guy, Lee	6	-do- 4th Engineer 23/9/1925	do	No	Yes	26	Male	English	British	6. 0	160	Nil
First	23	Grant	George. E	3	Months 5th Engineer 23/9/1925	do	No	Yes	23	Male	Scotch	British	5. 5	148	Nil
Yes	24	Metcalf	Thomas	35	Years Storekeeper 23/9/1925	do	No	Yes	50	Male	English	British	5. 7	143	Nil
Yes	25	McElroy	James	21	-do- Donkeyman 23/9/1925	do	No	Yes	39	Male	English	British	5. 8	144	Nil
Yes	26	Askew	Robert	13	-do- Greaser & Fman 23/9/1925	do	No	Yes	28	Male	English	British	5.10	124	Tattoo R. Arm
First	27	Cooke	James	28	-do- Greaser & Fman 23/9/1925	do	No	Yes	47	Male	English	British	5. 8	154	Nil
First	28	Wilson	John	8	-do- Fireman & Trmr 23/9/1925	do	No	Yes	25	Male	English	British	5.10	170	Nil
First	29	Coreoran	William	13	-do- Fireman & Trmr 23/9/1925	do	No	Yes	29	Male	English	British	5.10	168	Nil
First	30	Murphy	Terence	5	-do- Fireman & Trmr 23/9/1925	do	No	Yes	22	Male	English	British	5. 7	154	Nil

man & Time 23/9/1925 - do -  
*Forbes Olding*  
*2.10.25*

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



[illegible][illegible]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

[illegible][illegible]

*R. B. Buck.*  
Master

**Keywords:**

First	17	Williams	David Richard	-	✓	3 -do-	Wireless W. & Deck Boy	23/9/1925	-	do	-	No	Yes	17	Male	Welsh	British	5. 3	121	Nil
First	18	Gibbs	Stanley George	-	✓	12 -do-	Wireless W. & Deck Boy	23/9/1925	-	do	-	No	Yes	16	Male	English	British	5. 3	102	Nil
Yes	19	Barron	Robert	-	✓	32 Years	Chief Engrn.	23/9/1925	-	do	-	No	Yes	55	Male	Scotch	British	5. 8 1/2	154	Nil
Yes	20	Bryant	Walter	-	✓	25 -do-	2nd Engineer	23/9/1925	-	do	-	No.	Yes	48	Male	Irish	British	5. 7	158	Nil
Yes	21	Ross	Robert.	-	✓	12 -do-	3rd Engineer	23/9/1925	-	do	-	No	Yes	40	Male	English	British	5. 8	151	Nil
Yes	22	Stead	Guy, Lee	-	✓	6 -do-	4th Engineer	23/9/1925	-	do	-	No	Yes	26	Male	English	British	6. 0	160	Nil
First	23	Grant	George. E	-	✓	3 Months	5th Engineer	23/9/1925	-	do	-	No	Yes	23	Male	Scotch	British	5. 5	148	Nil
Yes	24	Metcalf	Thomas	-	✓	35 Years	Storekeeper	23/9/1925	-	do	-	No	Yes	50	Male	English	British	5. 7	143	Nil
Yes	25	McElroy	James	-	✓	21 -do-	Donkeyman	23/9/1925	-	do	-	No	Yes	39	Male	English	British	5. 8	144	Nil
Yes	26	Askew	Robert	-	✓	13 -do-	Greaser & Fman	23/9/1925	-	do	-	No	Yes	28	Male	English	British	5.10	124	Tattoo R. Arm
First	27	Cooke	James	-	✓	28 -do-	Greaser & Fman	23/9/1925	-	do	-	No	Yes	47	Male	English	British	5. 8	154	Nil
First	28	Wilson	John	-	✓	8 -do-	Fireman & Trmr	23/9/1925	-	do	-	No	Yes	25	Male	English	British	5.10	170	Nil
First	29	Corcoran	William	-	✓	13 -do-	Fireman & Trmr	23/9/1925	-	do	-	No	Yes	29	Male	English	British	5.10.	168	Nil
First	30	Murphy	Terence	-	✓	5 -do-	Fireman & Trmr	23/9/1925	-	do	-	No	Yes	22	Male	English	British	5. 7	154	Nil

Booth Steamship Co., Ltd.

Booth American Shipping Corporation

*Immigrant Inspector.*

\*See list of races on back hereof.

**NOTE.**—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



### SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

BOOTH AMERICAN TRAVEL EXPEDITION *Agent*  
C. T. Beards

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

**Seco. 36.** That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and also whether they have been paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation require; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer the names of all persons who are discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to render to said officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the departure of such vessel, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged thereon at the time of the arrival but who will remain on board of such vessel for further voyage; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, be liable to suit to compel him to comply therewith, and which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom certain lists are not delivered, to be repaid to him made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to suit made as above required; and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF New York.

Dec. 5, 1925. 192

I, master of the British. S.S. Aiden. 242  
(Nationality)  
from port of Para, Brazil., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port :

Total crew at time of arrival.....	56	Number of seamen deserted.....	2
Number of seamen discharged.....	Nil.	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	Nil.
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	3	Total crew this date.....	57

The above-named vessel arrived at this port.....**Nov. 20, 1925.**..... 192 , consigned to **Wm. J. Griffin & Co., Inc.** ; is now lying at ..... , and is expected to sail **Dec. 5, 1925.** 192 , for **Para. Brazil.** via United States port of **Norfolk, Va.** First port of call in United States this voyage was **New York.**

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew :

## DESERTING SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<b>B. Pace</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>Maltese</b>	<b>Sept. 21, 1926, Liverpool.</b>
<b>W. E. Hookridge</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>British.</b>	<b>- " "</b>

First	No.	Name	Rank	Age	Service	Religion	Marital	Height	Weight	Complexion	Build	Other
First	17	Williams	David Richard	3	do - & Deck Boy	23/9/1925	do	No	Yes	17	Male Welsh	British 5. 3 121 Nil
First	18	Gibbs	Stanley George	12	do - & Deck Boy	23/9/1925	do	No	Yes	16	Male English	British 5. 3 102 Nil
Yes	19	Barron	Robert	32	Years Chief Engnr.	23/9/1925	do	No	Yes	55	Male Scotch	British 5. 8 154 Nil
Yes	20	Bryant	Walter	25	do - 2nd Engineer	23/9/1925	do	No.	Yes	48	Male Irish	British 5. 7 158 Nil
Yes	21	Ross	Robert.	12	do - 3rd Engineer	23/9/1925	do	No	Yes	40	Male English	British 5. 8 151 Nil
Yes	22	Stead	Guy, Lee	6	do - 4th Engineer	23/9/1925	do	No	Yes	26	Male English	British 6. 0 160 Nil
First	23	Grant	George. E	3	Months 5th Engineer	23/9/1925	do	No	Yes	23	Male Scotch	British 5. 5 148 Nil
Yes	24	Metcalf	Thomas	35	Years Storekeeper	23/9/1925	do	No	Yes	50	Male English	British 5. 7 143 Nil
Yes	25	McElroy	James	21	do - Donkeyman	23/9/1925	do	No	Yes	39	Male English	British 5. 8 144 Nil
Yes	26	Askew	Robert	13	do - Greaser & Fman	23/9/1925	do	No	Yes	28	Male English	British 5.10 124 Tattoo R. Arm
First	27	Cooke	James	28	do - Greaser & Fman	23/9/1925	do	No	Yes	47	Male English	British 5. 8 154 Nil
First	28	Wilson	John	8	do - Fireman & Trmr	23/9/1925	do	No	Yes	25	Male English	British 5.10 170 Nil
First	29	Coreoran	William	13	do - Fireman & Trmr	23/9/1925	do	No	Yes	29	Male English	British 5.10. 168 Nil
First	30	Murphy	Perence	5	do - Fireman & Trmr	23/9/1925	do	No	Yes	22	Male English	British 5. 7 154 Nil

Y. J. BOOTH

Booth Steamship Co., Ltd.

Booth American Shipping Corporation

**Immigrant Inspector.**

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

British Steam Vessel "AIDAN", arriving at NEW YORK, Nov 20, 1925, from the port of MANAOS, N. BRAZIL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When 1925	Where									
First 1	Buck.	Richard H.	-	28 Years	Captain.	23/9/1925	Liverpool	No	Yes	45	Male	English	British	5. 9	172	Nil
First 2	White	Samuel Norman	-	24 -do-	Chief Officer	23/9/1925	- do -	No	Yes	41	Male	English	British	5. 9	185	Tattoo on R. arm. Dragon
Yes 3	Shackleton	Harold.	-	28 -do-	2nd., Officer	23/9/1925	- do -	No	Yes	37	Male	English	British	5. 9	168	Nil
First 4	Parry	Robert	-	14 -do-	3rd. Officer	23/9/1925	- do -	No	Yes	23	Male	Welsh	British	5. 5	156	Nil
Yes 5	Armstrong	John William	-	6 -do-	Clerk	23/9/1925	- do -	No	Yes	28	Male	English	British	5. 9	148	Nil
Yes 6	Mortimer	Alexander	-	25 -do-	Carpenter	23/9/1925	- do -	No	Yes	45	Male	Scotch	British	5. 4	137	Nil
Yes 7	Olsson	Carl	-	28 -do-	Bosun	23/9/1925	- do -	No	Yes	54	Male	Scandinavian	Swede	5. 9 1/2	168	Tattoo R. arm Crossed Arms
Yes 8	Jobbings	Norman	-	15 -do-	Lumptrimmer	23/9/1925	- do -	No	Yes	29	Male	English	British	5. 6 1/2	132	Tattoo Both Arms
First 9	Lancaster	Harold	-	24 -do-	A.B.	23/9/1925	- do -	No	Yes	47	Male	English	British	5. 7 1/2	146	Tattoo Both Arms
Yes 10	Hookridge	William E.	-	20 -do-	A.B.	23/9/1925	- do -	No	Yes	35	Male	English	British	5. 10	135	Nil
First 11	Wallace	John	-	24 -do-	A.B.	23/9/1925	- do -	No	Yes	40	Male	English	British	5. 6 1/2	130	Nil
First 12	Clark	Alexander.	-	15 -do-	A.B.	23/9/1925	- do -	No	Yes	20	Male	English	British	6. 0	176	Nil
First 13	Potts	William	-	38 -do-	A.B.	23/9/1925	- do -	No	Yes	51	Male	English	British	5. 11	172	Nil
First 14	Hanley.	Valentine	-	7 -do-	A.B.	23/9/1925	- do -	No	Yes	22	Male	English	British	5. 4	136	Tattoo L. arm
First 15	Powney	Leonard.	-	3 -do-	O.S.	23/9/1925	- do -	No	Yes	19	Male	English	British	5. 6	126	Nil
Yes 16	Fletcher	Edward Arthur	-	8 Months	O.S.	23/9/1925	- do -	No	Yes	17	Male	English	British	5. 7	146	Nil
First 17	Williams	David Richard	-	3 -do-	Wireless W. & Deck Boy	23/9/1925	- do -	No	Yes	17	Male	Welsh	British	5. 3	121	Nil
First 18	Gibbs	Stanley George	-	1 1/2 -do-	Wireless W. & Deck Boy	23/9/1925	- do -	No	Yes	16	Male	English	British	5. 3	102	Nil
Yes 19	Barron	Robert	-	22 Years	Chief Engnr.	23/9/1925	- do -	No	Yes	55	Male	Scotch	British	5. 8 1/2	154	Nil
Yes 20	Bryant	Walter	-	25 -do-	2nd Engineer	23/9/1925	- do -	No.	Yes	48	Male	Irish	British	5. 7	158	Nil
Yes 21	Ross	Robert.	-	12 -do-	3rd Engineer	23/9/1925	- do -	No	Yes	40	Male	English	British	5. 8	151	Nil
Yes 22	Stead	Guy, Lee	-	6 -do-	4th Engineer	23/9/1925	- do -	No	Yes	26	Male	English	British	6. 0	160	Nil
First 23	Grant	George. E	-	3 Months	5th Engineer	23/9/1925	- do -	No	Yes	23	Male	Scotch	British	5. 5	148	Nil
Yes 24	Metcalf	Thomas	-	35 Years	Storekeeper	23/9/1925	- do -	No	Yes	50	Male	English	British	5. 7	143	Nil
Yes 25	McElroy	James	-	21 -do-	Donkeyman	23/9/1925	- do -	No	Yes	39	Male	English	British	5. 8	144	Nil
Yes 26	Askew	Robert	-	13 -do-	Greaser & Fman	23/9/1925	- do -	No	Yes	28	Male	English	British	5. 10	124	Tattoo R. Arm
First 27	Cooke	James	-	28 -do-	Greaser & Fman	23/9/1925	- do -	No	Yes	47	Male	English	British	5. 8	154	Nil
First 28	Wilson	John	-	8 -do-	Fireman & Trmr	23/9/1925	- do -	No	Yes	25	Male	English	British	5. 10	170	Nil
First 29	Corcoran	William	-	13 -do-	Fireman & Trmr	23/9/1925	- do -	No	Yes	29	Male	English	British	5. 10.	168	Nil
First 30	Murphy	Terence	-	5 -do-	Fireman & Trmr	23/9/1925	- do -	No	Yes	22	Male	English	British	5. 7	154	Nil

Line BOOTH

Owner Booth Steamship Co., Ltd.

Local Agent Booth American Shipping Corporation

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. H. Buck, Master, of the British Esclaron, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 20<sup>th</sup> day of November, 1925. Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

British Steam Vessel "AIDAN", arriving at NEW YORK, Nov 20, 1925, from the port of MANAOS, B. BRAZIL. 11/25/25 244

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
First 1	Owens	Joseph	-	✓ 17 Years	Fireman & Trimmer	23/9/1925	Liverpool	No	Yes	37	Male	English	British	5. 5	134	
First 2	Hughes	James	-	✓ 11 -do-	Fireman & Trimmer	23/9/1925	Liverpool	No	Yes	29	Male	English	British	5. 5	131	
First 3	Langton	Martin	-	✓ 4 -do-	Fireman & Trimmer	23/9/1925	- do -	No	Yes	27	Male	English	British	6. 0	145	
First 4	Taylor	Charles	-	✓ 1 -do-	Trimmer	23/9/1925	- do -	No	Yes	20	Male	English	British	5. 6	140	
First 5	Pace	Salvatore	-	✓ 12 -do-	Trimmer	23/9/1925	- do -	No	Yes	20	Male	Maltese	British	5. 5	128	
First 6	Beattie	John	-	✓ 6 Mths	Trimmer	23/9/1925	- do -	No	Yes	22	Male	English	British	5. 7	140	Double Thumb Left Hand
First 7	Metcalf	Thomas	-	✓ 6 Mths	Trimmer	23/9/1925	- do -	No	Yes	19	Male	English	British	6. 0	140	
First 8	Royle	William	-	✓ 25 Years	Chief Steward	23/9/1925	- do -	No	Yes	44	Male	English	British	5. 6	136	
Yes 9	Soley	George	-	✓ 30 -do-	2nd Steward	23/9/1925	- do -	No	Yes	50	Male	English	British	5. 9	143	
Yes 10	Moffat	James	-	✓ 12 -do-	Saloon Steward	23/9/1925	- do -	No	Yes	34	Male	English	British	5. 8	140	
First 11	Cox	Daniel	-	✓ 11 -do-	Pantryman	23/9/1925	- do -	No	Yes	26	Male	English	British	5. 8	108	Tattoo R. Arm
Yes 12	Somerfield	George	-	✓ 22 -do-	Asst. Steward	23/9/1925	- do -	No	Yes	45	Male	English	British	5. 9	140	Limp R. Leg
Yes 13	Baker	James R.	-	✓ 12 -do-	Asst. Steward	23/9/1925	- do -	No	Yes	41	Male	English	British	5. 10	142	
First 14	McFarland	John	-	✓ 11 -do-	Asst. Steward	23/9/1925	- do -	No	Yes	37	Male	Irish	British	5. 8	145	
Yes 15	Harwood	Harry	-	✓ 42 -do-	Asst. Steward	23/9/1925	- do -	No	Yes	31	Male	English	British	5. 9	144	
First 16	Burkes	John	-	✓ 6 -do-	Mess R. Steward	23/9/1925	- do -	No	Yes	26	Male	English	British	5. 9	138	
Yes 17	Andley	Thomas	-	✓ 6 Mths	Saloon Boy	23/9/1925	- do -	No	Yes	20	Male	English	British	5. 5	112	
Yes 18	Grossglauser	Frederick	-	✓ 17 Years	Chief Cook	23/9/1925	- do -	No	Yes	41	Male	Scandinavian	Swiss	5. 9	250	
First 19	McManus	John	-	✓ 14 -do-	Baker	23/9/1925	- do -	No	Yes	34	Male	Scottish	British	5. 4	126	
Yes 20	Johnson	Charles	-	✓ 8 -do-	2nd Cook & But.	23/9/1925	- do -	No	Yes	39	Male	Scottish	British	5. 6	140	
First 21	Griffiths	David	-	✓ 10 -do-	Sculleryman	23/9/1925	- do -	No	Yes	24	Male	English	British	5. 0	145	
First 22	Quayle	Gerald	-	✓ 11 -do-	Wireless Oper.	23/9/1925	- do -	NO	Yes	19	Male	English	British	5. 8	145	
Yes 23	Panton	John	-	✓ 7 Mths	Apprentice	23/9/1925	- do -	No	Yes	16	Male	English	British	5. 10	143	
First 24	Shaw	Edward St. I.	-	✓ 14 Mths	Apprentice	23/9/1925	- do -	No	Yes	16	Male	English	British	5. 11	129	
Yes 25	Haughton	Wilfred	-	✓ 12 Years	Apprentice	23/9/1925	- do -	NO	Yes	18	Male	English	British	5. 7	145	
Yes 26	Fulton	Andrew J.	-	✓ 13 -do-	Surgeon	28/10/1925	Manaos	No	Yes	50	Male	American		5. 8	160	

American Vice Consulate at Manaos, Brazil, October 30, 1925.

I hereby certify that the visa affixed to  
this crew list has been granted in accordance with  
the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.Gaston A. Gournoyer  
American Vice ConsulService No. 103  
Fee: \$2.00 equals 16000.

Booth

Line Booth Steamship Co., Ltd.,  
Owner Booth American Shipping Corporation.  
Local AgentsAmerican Consulate, No. 103  
at Manaos, Brazil  
(City) (Country)SEEN  
For the journey to the United States,via Brazil  
Date October 30, 1925  
(The validity of this visa expires  
twelve months from this date, pro-  
vided the passport itself continues  
to be valid for that period.)Seal and  
Fee Stamp

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Master, of the British & Ardan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 20<sup>th</sup> day of November, 1925, Robert Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. Alden, arriving at NY, Nov 20, 1925, from the port of Mannar Brazil 3/4/25 245

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1st	1	Briscoe	Walter	-	24 Chief Off.	Nov. 7/25	Para	No	Yes	46	M	English	British	5-7	168	
1st	2	Baladis	Andrej	-	1st voy. Asst. Stwd.	ditto	do	Yes	do	25	M	Latvian	Latvian	5-8	160	
	3															
	4															
	5															
	6															
	7															
	8															
	9															
	10															
	11															
	12															
	13															
	14															
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

*R. Fraser Potts*  
R. Fraser Potts,  
American Vice-Consul in Charge

American Consulate,  
PARA, BRAZIL  
(City) (Country)  
for the journey to the United States,  
*R. Fraser Potts*  
NOV 2 1925

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



11-20-25

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, R. H. Buck, Master, of the British S.S. "Aidan", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 20<sup>th</sup> day of November, 1925.

R. H. Buck  
Master, First or Second Officer.

John Olding  
Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

British S. S. "AIDA" sailing from Manaus & Para, Brazil. 8th., November, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 20th., November, 1925.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	NELSON.	JUSTUS. H.	74	11	M	M	22nd., Dec; 1850, Winsconsin. <i>Manosine</i> <i>John Olden</i> <i>Smith</i>		Portland, 709-715 Stevens Bldgs. Oregon, E.UA
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8555

Nov 19-20, 1925

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of.....NOV 17 1943....., 194.....

*[Signature]*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 17 1943  
Date

*[Signature]*  
Camera Operator



